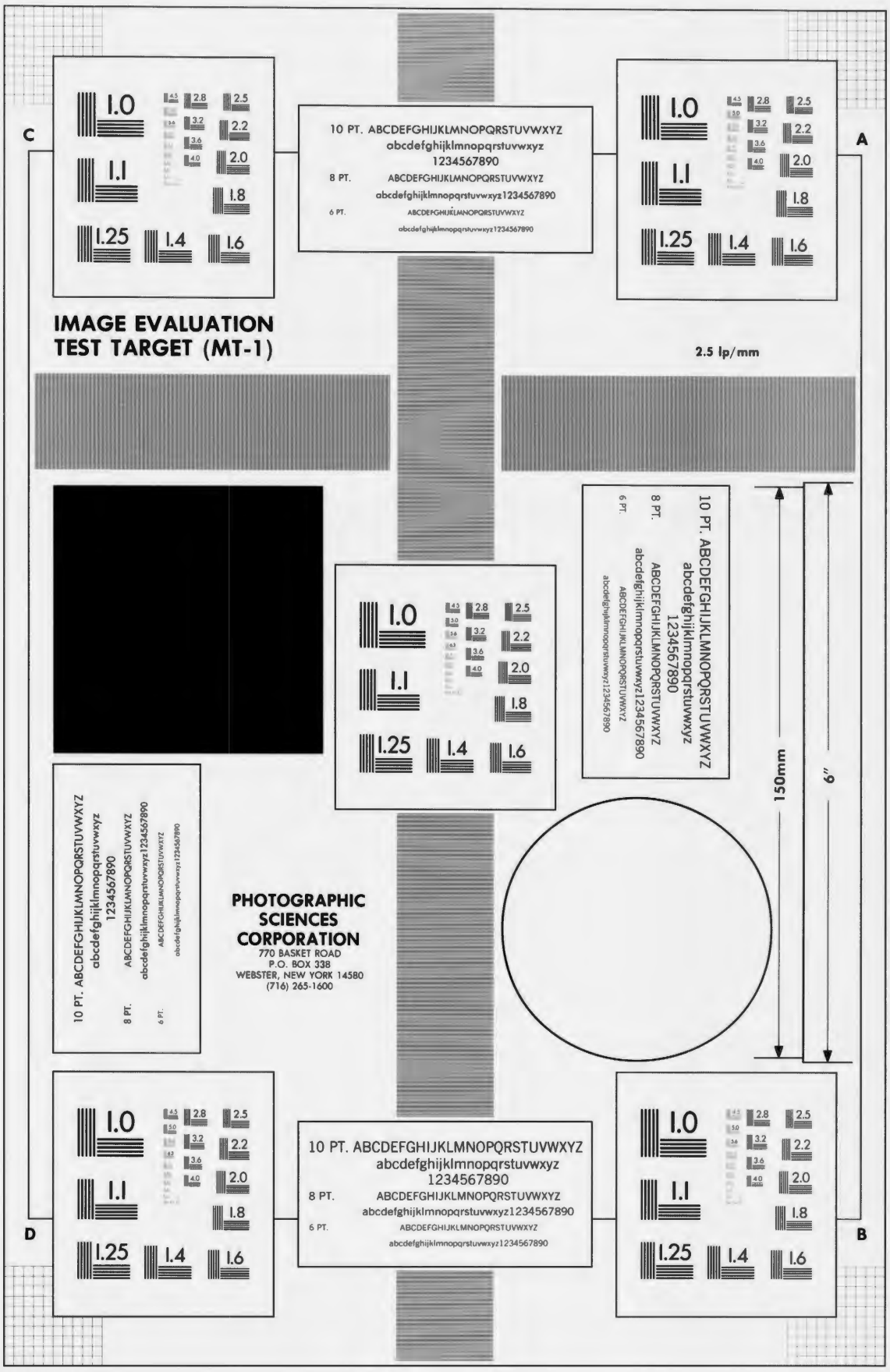
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
199

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 199

U.S. Navy Division

From: U.S. Navy, 1951-1957

To: Divers and Gear (3661X 1, 2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1991

U.S. NAVY (1951-1953)

--year-- film number

NARA ARS 2/91

(2) 24-421-1

6
l
Na
ship
br
med
3.
act
kil
PFC
KOR
HOSP
DC
WHITE
WHITE
CER

and put in boats &
VEN,Navy Hospital Ship-
d USS HAVEN--3 members of
on retreat,blowing up
them-------6511x4; more on
rs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie
Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in
ry,missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins,
Cl. Chas. W. Truner,killed in action
in action--)----------
LIES--UN RMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--
EDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTO
NRY--EDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU
, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.
IDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.
--USN--URSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--
--LIES--

USN:(Hospital ship removing wounded fr Korea--1/51--story & 6513x2,over) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-421	1

Subject

PRESIDENT DELINATES KOREAN HEROES

FATHER(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 61			

PTHE-6511x3, PDD-6513x2; PARA(DD)-6513x3; LYONS-6511x4; 1161 ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing--burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small boats on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy-----WASH.DC:(group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to r. Mrs.Hazel O. Turner mother Mrs.Edwarc P.Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean wife and Mrs.Lavon Henr wife --cu medals--Mrs.Harry S.Truman TALKS(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x3, Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with flowing re a--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burnin Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-421-2

add. on arrivals,etc.----6510x5: arrival at War Office of Ike, & Gen. Juin--Koch greeting,etc.--var. cont. shots------ 6508x10: Gen.Ike at Elysee Palace,received by Auriol------ 6511x6: Lunch given by Koch at War Minist--David Bruce US Amb.to France,Pleven,Juin-among others-[illegible] of lunch- Koch walks Ike to his car with Bruce----------

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC [illegible]--FR.GOVT- U.S.GOVT--KOCH--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--PLEVEN--SCH[illegible]--MEETING GREUNTHER--AURIOL--BUILDINGS--CAMERAME[illegible]--[illegible]--HOTEL RAPHAEL CARNEY--USN--MONTGOMERY--JUIN--FR.ARMY--HOTEL [illegible]ATIGNON-- ELYSEE PALACE--BRUCE--

USN:(Adm. Robt. B. Carney with Gen. Ike on tour of Fr.-1/51--6511x7	Can No. 24-421	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PACT NATIONS	ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
122	114			E - 6511x7 F-6510x6, 6508x10, Can No. 6511x6, 602ft

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:(U.S. Gen. Dwight D. "IKE" Eisenhower up steps of War Office, salutes and shakes with Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch--crowd outside--group shot, l. to r. Prime Minister Rene Pleven, Ike and Moch--CU Pleven & Ike--Ike and For. Min. Robert Schumann shake--round table discussion--French Group--Ike and Gen. Alfred Greunther, U.S. Army--Pres. of France Vincent Auriol and Ike, 2 shots--shake--Ike leaving building, 2 shots--Fotogs--Ike in car, car leaves-----CUTS:6511x7:(at Hotel Raphael, where Ike stays, him with USN Admiral Robert B. Carney, Cdr. in Chf. Atlantic & Mediterranean--Field Marshal of USN Forces in No. Viscount Montgomery--Ike arrival at Quai D'Orsay, etc.--Gen. Alphonse Pierre Juin arrives--conference at Hotel Matignon--

Date of Event 1/7/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-K22-3

50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

USN:(Carrier & USS Missouri in Korean waters during war--Dec. 1950--cuts:6517x5,3d side	Can No. 24-422	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				6513x6,7; 6514x1; 6517x4,5; 6519x2; 6518x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Jan 1951

Date of Event

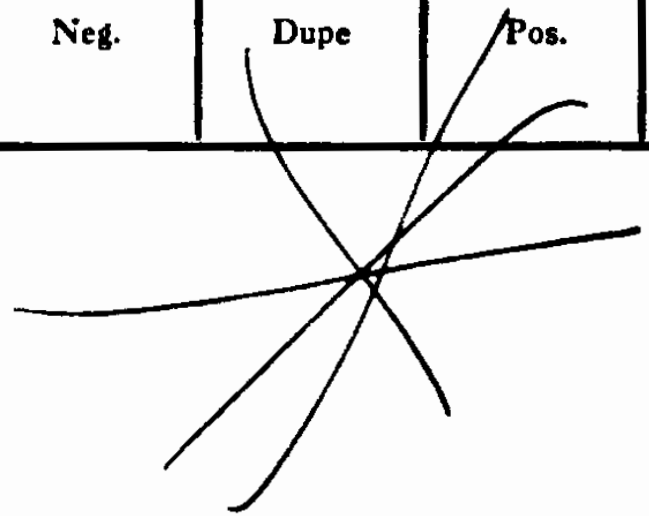
Used No.	Date

[illegible] SEE OVER

	Can No.	R
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-422-3

aircraft carrier, protected
launches Jet Panthers &
positions--USN Aircraf

--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UNAR.
--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--
--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
--FIRE(War)--STRAFING--EXPLO
JETS--CAN. ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAG
SO. AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPO
--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--
REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORC

(2) 24-423-1

[illegible] against Chinese red[illegible]
[illegible] of 2nd Div. in Wonju
[illegible] parachutes with weapons
[illegible] etc.--food packages--SK civilians
[illegible] supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(D
[illegible] during lull in fighting--eating--
[illegible] interest material--bitter cold
[illegible] fires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
[illegible] fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
[illegible] detectors on refugees to be sure
[illegible] in refugee guise----------
[illegible]EREST--[illegible]ATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
[illegible]ARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
[illegible]--SERVICES--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
[illegible](ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
[illegible]TTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
[illegible]--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
[illegible]SE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

USN:(Fleet in Korean waters,good Airviews same--6519x5 below)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PARA(DD)--LYONS
LEFT DEF-HEARST(LEE)
RIGHT DEF-HEARST(LEE)
PARA(DD)-FCX(DD)
6519x5,7---6514x4---
6517x2,3---6513x8---

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts

Can No. Jan.1951

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- chopping frozen food--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,east camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speech concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:PARA-DD 6519x5;good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----
HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

U.S. Navy Dept.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7|54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-2

plat[illegible] civilians aboard--interior
Adm[illegible] sailors & Marines lined up--
sailors t[illegible] walks to rostrum--vs. from
ls Carrier[illegible] NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute-
flight deck[illegible] shots of interiors of Carriers--
as Capt.C.[illegible] etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon
outside [illegible] "from Richard"introduces Nimitz----
gives Invocation[illegible] marked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain
Theelrick,C[illegible] ified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.N.
Commissioning [illegible] re on the ships together at
forest r[illegible] ----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS
men loading [illegible] cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-
logs off t[illegible] shots trees coming down--truck convoy--
saw mill--[illegible] men's jumping down on poles--cutting logs at
by clouds--cu [illegible] boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde
AVs of forest [illegible] ECU crater with smoke coming out--more
scenic [illegible] --MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many
forest--[illegible] trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of
trucks coming thru [illegible] truck backing up under log--ELS long line of
cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

USN:(Jan.1951-reactivates carriers "ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"--"B"story & 6518x3

Can No. 24-423-2

Subject

(A) [illegible] REACTIVATED
(B) [illegible]
(C) [illegible]

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 62 73 98			

Cuts
(A) junked
(B)6518x3,400ft.appx
(C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(1s rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign PROCURE YOUR CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD" people sign up to donate blood--one of bros having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,USS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homme

Date of Event Jan 1951

Used No. Date

to give life in named it after first blood donors sign "MILITARY BLOO

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-C

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-423-2

handles to turn
stockpiled--ls sus-
to loading area--MLS
loading area--ms workers putting
water protection--cu log loader
timberland & volcano in distance--

--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL--
--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES--
--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS--
RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE
--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie-------add. same----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.: Girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--bs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--batching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--bs group working--CUTS: All add. material----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.(2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY-DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDON--~~MMMXNGXX~~ FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--NAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES(oldest woman WESTON--

U.S.NAVY:(Women in defense work in Navy Yard in Wash.DC--1/51 "C"story	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS (B) NEHRU (C) WOMEN IN DEFENSE	(B) EGLAIR (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 53 55				(A) 6524x1,330ft (B)&C.S.6520x4 & 6521x5,160ft (C) Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs people at tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine,Secy of Treas.John Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U.Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the cute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS:more on same(money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after counting)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:P.M.Nehru of India out of plane,shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--ls Elysee--he shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol and they pose--Palace

Date of Event 7, 245ft.

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara [illegible] carrying bag.
children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, [illegible] cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

USN: men of USS BOXER donate blood to Red Cross--1/51--"D" story over & on 3d side)

Can No. 24-426

2

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C) FLEMEN (D) BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C) HARDE LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 51			

Cuts
(A) 6526x5, 6527x1., 965
(B) 6525x4, 98ft f
(C) 6529x8, 6528x4, 59
(D) 6530x1, 356ft. 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner, tables, room lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table, group--hs dinne CUTS: (Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1: SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

NEWBURGH, NY: At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the staircase

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add. material same--crew, officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked, etc.---gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--PATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Mathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH, NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--FR. ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO, CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER. RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

24-428-2

(2)

Capt.Jonn H.Griffin,CO of [illegible] and Vice Adm.Oscar C. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--ls "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription---- CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(xxiient) cu:6533x6;Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains---- 6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--RESCUE--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

U.S.NAVY:(2/3/51: New aircraft carrier in Brooklyn,NY--"B"story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 52 45 101				(A)6532x3,523 t (B) Junked (C)6534x8,6533x6 6531 x1--1125 ft	

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr c hs another car--wrecked car on side--side dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOS ing over--people walking over bridge in be rerained only year before but it collapsed cars of train into icy waters during the n of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot with overturned car--telephone workers rig shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARA in drydock--nameplate-- Secy of Navy Francis P.Matthe

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No.	Date
car shot of br EI"- peopl --(bridge & plunged right),----C & bridge-- temporary BROOKLY A,aircraft	ar idge e walk ad be three UTS:ad pillar LYN,N carrie s wit

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(62) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USS widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated--goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt. takes man's seat--is tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--straps man in, getting set--from him starred tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--and starred in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMATIC CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

USN:(The Navy launches Sub-K-1, anti-submarine--Groton,Conn.--2/51--(B) below & back)	Can No. 24-436	Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR	Cameraman (B) ED'ARTS (C) [illegible]

Length 6 80 80 5 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED (A) Can No. CS6544x6

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms [illegible] carriage by with Stanton Griffis [illegible] s light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and ou of the military Officer accompanying r. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace, shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco aide--entire party down steps Franco shakes with Griffis inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--he sub-

Date of Event 2/51

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-437-1

crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys
shots, reunions----------CUTS: 655lx1 PDD
rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
Shooting Stars in action----------
ting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock
--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounded
elchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-
to the vets fwo parade thru financial dis-
, etc.---------- ----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--
--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-
--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
--F/86--F/84--F/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
(scenes of U.S. & Etillmen in 655lx3)

USN:(WAVES & Sailors decorate pier for homecoming Marines--3/51-in San Francisco--6551x3)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT	RA(YODER) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
278	268			CDD-6551x1; PY-6551x2; L-6551x3) appx. 1428 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts,2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--big huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS PRESIDENT RIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard,waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stars at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls,winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster),she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON,DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--
BATTLESCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS
GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-
KOREA--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

US NAVY:(Industry..ordnance for warfare--Wash,D.C.--3/51--(A) [illegible]

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NAVAL GUNS
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER

Cameraman (A) FOX (DD)
(B) FRIESTL[illegible]

Length (Except Phila. & Chicago)
6
94
63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6553x3,661ft.
(B) junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(electric furnace,workers pouring in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and hammer going down easy,2 shots--set up on lathes and smoothing--[illegible] lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun,ms and cu, with instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin [illegible]ty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action on Korea,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace--men & women working--more of same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu gals parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going by cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

(A) 3-7-51
Date of Event
(B) 3-11-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24-439-2

(2)

service,ceremonial--[illegible]
General ? planes [illegible]--he [illegible],
bugle blows--ship [illegible]
CUTS:Scenes [illegible]--
probing for [illegible]--orter Co. [illegible]
our men rushing onward--prisoners,[illegible]
15-19 years old--prisoners searched,[illegible]
wounded soldier evacuated--last scene,[illegible]
village--more on tank maneuvers--[illegible]
after successful attack--[illegible]
on Garratt.Bigsby--hit by shell--[illegible]
plane for insertion here----------
SIGNS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.--
DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--[illegible]
U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--[illegible]
TANKS--BRIDGE--[illegible]
AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(H.N.)--BRIDGE(.Common)

U.S.NAVY:(caskets of dead in Japan from Korean conflict,ready to be sent home--3/51--story only

Can No.	Roll No.
24-439	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts - 6557x3, ? ft.
Can No. CS 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,lit [illegible] going off--signal for firing [illegible]--gun firing-terrain and blast of artillery--snipers hide--machine gun firing,man on telephone--negro [illegible] to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another prisoners being searched,2 shots--[illegible] young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--[illegible] in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--[illegible] looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date
r o l	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7[illegible]

(2) 24-422-2

Golden Gate Bridge--one of many and from this point shipmore on ship landing and Marines debarking--remarks--numnight scn.of bodies removed from ship--more on strength plaon hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Hagen,aide to General Moore---one from Korean Consul General in Milan,Young Pin Chao and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Nelson-(demonstration in memo)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS OCEAN ARMY,--CREW--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--DEATHS--DEATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONY--RELIGION--SERVICE--BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--HARBOR--OCEAN GOVT--HERO--GIRL--CLERGY--VET RANK--

USN:(Personnel stand honor guard as bodies of Marine heroes are taken from troopship in San Francisco for	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S. burial--3/22/51--in cuts & story HEROES HOME--LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6572x3,614 ft. Can No. appx.
92	86			

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. (Leatherneck aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL) shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,la gang-plank and guys down closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--sw[illegible]ah to SAN FRANCI CALIFORNIA.hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffi unloaded from ship,flag-draped--close of relatives crying shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS.var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event: 3/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

(42) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes ran up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY-- WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--HANDICAPPED

U.S.NAVY:(WAVES Parachute Jump-3/51)"C"story over

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TIDE OF TOYS (B) AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C) PUBLICITY

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) PARAMOUNT (STATE DEPT) (C) HARRIS, FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800 ft.			

Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6575x2, 6567x8, 6572x4, approx 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------NEW YORK,WASHINGTON: Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Served Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Berlyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-- CUTS:add.shots tour and then working nine-

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-443-3

(2)

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, littl
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--[illegible]--

USN:(Takes destroyers out of mothballs in San Diego,Calif-3/23/51--"A"story below)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 3

Subject USN IN BRIEF.(A)STORIES AND STATION (B) OPERATION MAPS

Cameraman JOHNSON, HEARST, PATHE (B) CHURCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 59 89			

Cuts (A)CS 6559x5 (B)6667x12, all cuts unhead

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships t[illegible] working--closer shot couple gobs pull cov[illegible] finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by,good shot,CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified),enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina boarder,2 shots,alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int.shot of cave,examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, ~~Red Leader~~, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of ~~CS 6559~~ 3/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
6580x3..[illegible],VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
in Congress..[illegible]..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Pres.Auriol arrives at
White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Truman--Both pres.
posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
and American flags on car----

[illegible]--U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY--R[illegible]--D[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
HILL--W[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ARLINGTON,VA.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--WASH.D.C.--Lt. G.(CAPT.)
COMPTON--SPEC (ANNOUNCER)--[illegible]--RECITING --WHITE HOUSE--
CU TRUMAN--

(2) 24-444-1

USN:(Annapolis greets Fr.Pres. Auriol during visit there-3/60/51--Midd parade, in rain, etc--story & 6580x2,

Can No. 24-444

Roll No. 1

Subject CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL'S FIRST STRESSES PEACE, FREEDOM, UNITY

Cameraman [illegible] — LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Cuts P-6580x2, 3, 4
L-6579x3
Can No.
P&PM -6580x5, 6576x6.
appx 2000 ft.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Pres. of Fr. Vincent Auriol arrives--middies at attention--rinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain, 2 shots--walking away with arm over Adm. Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA. honor guard--him before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr. middies with flags--Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON D.C. Capitol bldg.--he talks in enters Congress and everyone applauds--all SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2. addresses middies, Annapolis--cutins Fr. middies at attention--cu Fr. middies--Auriol &

Dept. Cat. Stamp 3730-31/51

Useg No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS
LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie)

USN:(Trains its Navy pilots in "dunking"--4/51--"D" story over

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
(C)67	(D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)CS6621x6,cuts jkd (C-D) junked

Q.M.No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash. Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL"--crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA--Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plane & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war------------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--in Steel Mill--Secy John Snyder walking along--

Apr.-May 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--le ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--he prople applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applauds (SOUND)----------
CUTS.(6652x2,more on parade in Wash.DC--su kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--s am
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cs of military officials
from all countries including, American officer & be SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching----------6652x2(more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH".
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping banner on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Burgess shakes
hands with some of troops----------6648x1(more on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6645x2 more
of same----------

U.S.NAVY:(Troopship"Gen.HODGES" departing with troops for NATO--5/19/51--from Staten Is.NY--sto[illegible]

Can No. 24-455

Roll 1

Subject ARMED FORCES----DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman [illegible]-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~252~~	~~244~~		

Cuts 6650x2; 6650x2; 6649x2;

Can No. [illegible]

~~1206 ft. apx~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hr parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard pass by--troops down Avenue--Russian observer--Pres.Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman,Dodd & Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in [illegible], Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked and up ramp of USN troopship--as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen.Harlan N.Harbert

~~DC 1-13-61~~ 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Gilliam)--PLANE--CROWD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--BOOBIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--ARMAMENTS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--YAPEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--MARINES--SALUTE ATTICA--
DINNER--STOCK(Truman)--CHILDREN--CROWD(Left side)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. HARRIS"--"USS GEN.
HODGES"--

USN:(Armed Forces Day parade in Phila. watched by var.officers of ~~4 USN~~ 24-458 diff.branches of serv.Navy included

Can No.	Roll No.
24-458	Phila.

5(12/51)

Subject U.S. DEFENDERS--SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE

Cameraman DOSSOLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x2, 300ft. appx. Can No.
100	92			

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(U.S. Army marches by in parade--So American Naval Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--1 whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S. Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand, Atty Gen. McGrath, Albert M.Greenfield, chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colbarn Boyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.F.Byrd of DC and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Ramey of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & Raymond Dallas, ex-Officer of French ship---- ----PHILA.PA--PARADE U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/14/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

USFORM 2030-USN 7/51 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he measures distance from face to face on small scale mode
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel surporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from umusually high ang
zoom shot thru arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistante
raising rifle (5½ ft.long) into position with block and
tackle----------

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MEMORIALS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUBLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--PLAQU
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY-- DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

U.S.NAVY:(Ph.M2 among 4 Marines 110 ft.statue of flag-raising at IwoJima--statue in Wash.DC--May 1951)	in Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 2

Subject IMMORTAL---HEROIC SIZE STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Can No.
~~109~~	~~101~~			8648x5, appx. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(gen shot of of statue of flag-raising on Mt.Surabachi by U.S.M.C.,men working on it--cu man working on statue at bottom and statue itself, shows comparison between men and height of statue which is 110 ft.high with figures of men being 32 ft.high each--cu of men in statue. PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt Michael Strank--PFC Franklin R.Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--PH 3c John Bradley of USN--HS statue and light fades as it go into actual flag raising on Iwo-- cu inscription on bottom of statue and doll, back showing statue and flag flying---------Felix DeWeldon, Sculptor working on small scale model of

5/2 + 4/27/51

Date of Issue

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—7-M—3-56-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U.S. GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONARAN--

U.S.NAVY:(Plane carrier delivers planes to Thailand--5/25/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND

Cameraman (FEAST(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	SS		

Cuts 655ft.6ft

Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK,THAILAND (on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes--a single plane with Bombers & U.S.A.F training pl[anes] sharing planes--"[illegible]" flag behind it--fligh deck [illegible] USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE" --crate also "FOR EQUIPMENT TO THAIL[AND] AND FROM SAN DIEGO"--[illegible] work on planes on deck--ou guy tightening bolts on plane--[illegible] -orkman looking up,holding unloading liner--plane being unloaded--U.S.sailors on tour,archway and [illegible] they being driven in rickshaw--cobra pit,[illegible] cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--[illegible] take pix while attendent milks cobra---

Date of Event 5/25/51

Used No.	Date

See OVER

FORM 2530—1 M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

rade with outing of spectators on sidelines----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PRESENTATIONS--
OSCULATION--COUPLAND--WINNEFELD--HILL--U.S.N.A.--SAILORS(MA
ARADE--GUARD(Color)--SPECTATORS--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.NAVY:(Color presentation ceremonies at Annapolis--5/29/51 prior to graduation--5/29/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 2

Subject COLOR [illegible] ANNAPOLIS HON[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	21		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible]:(planning
Annapolis flag [illegible] is Wins Freda [illegible], gives flag to Midshipmen James J. Winnefeld, Capt. of 14th Co. as Superintendent [illegible] Harry T. Hill looks on— Freda kisses James—Crowd applauds and cheers—crowd look on—crowd, [illegible] field—Mid Middies marching toward camera—camera separation U.S. flag and Annapolis flag b—ds Adm. Hill saluting alongside of Freda Copland—marching past—[illegible] Middies parading—[illegible]: var. angles presentation ceremony—[illegible]

Date or Event 5/29/51

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--he gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers line u at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb for medals--King Paul pi medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o crowds following----------CUTS 666,73: scenes pulling into pier Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--guns aboard ga gangway comes up--var.sc aboard ship--salutes signs,etc-- ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends-- Capt Ira E.Hoffe,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands wit Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval istrict- Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,LCdr Morris hi large cu same----------6 20x11:kissing Russelan Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship is the GENERAL J. McRAE- wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots- ambulances take away the wounded to hospital--returnees

USN?(men returning aboard USS PHILIPINE SEA from Korea war--6/51--see below & cuts 6663x3,

Can No. 24-464

1

. Subject HOME COOKING--U S VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman LEDERER-POLYCOM-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
604	106		

Cuts 6663x3; 6660x11; 60ft.cuts

Can No. CS6660x13

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPPINE SEA) under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--man with mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--man down gangplank--crew leave ship,crew greets--man kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstasies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her--------SAILOR TO HOLLAND (ls ship Destroyer EVERETT--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave guys waving back--off the ship the couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter---

Date of Event 6 51

Used No.	Date

SAILOR TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship one kissed

(See OVER)

OVER

FORM 2280-ISM-5-56.0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving---more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Fredericks arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOWERS--US GOVT-PHIL VETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH --
GREECE--"GENERAL J McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS--FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

(2) 24-467-3

motorcycle escort down avenue—the two Presidents in car——CUTS 6666x2plane taxiing in—more on arrival at airport—cameramen working—procession of cars up Penn.Ave.——6667x2: Long angles Guard of Honor & Colors—still more on arrival at airport—Pres. takes salute as he leaves plane—he greets Truman & the Amb.of Belgium—cars to Lincoln Memorial—Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep then Barkley—Belgium sign with Capitol in BG—ls bldg.with flags & Pres.,Secretaries on walk & posters on lamposts—they arrive at Blair House——————————————

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(VAN unidentified male diplomas of SOCIETY OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title—"Francis" the talking mule looks over diploma—plue ribbon over his head,he has hat on—crowd applauding—Francis eating the diploma——————————————(CUTS TO "IKE" story)——6664x7: Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces—Gen.Laurie Norstad U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces—Guillaume—Montgomery,—Eisenhower—Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.—Adm Lemonnier of France—Vice Adm Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe—Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces—Gen Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway—Gen Umberto Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy—Gen Alfred Gruenther of U.S.—Gen Ebbe Gortz Denmark—Gen Robert M.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Force of No.Europe——————————

U.S.NAVY:(Atlantic Pact Conf.-Paris, France..6/51--see below (B) & over cuts 66&4x7) (A*SOUND)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUSTICE VINSON (JR) (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(In U.S.) (D) FRANCIS E. WALE (Deceased)

Cameraman (A) (B) BRANDON-DELAIR (C) & STRATTON (D)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47 6			

Cuts A & D junked 64x7 & 64x7,15

Can No. 24-466,667x2,718

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Ker[illegible] pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu S[illegible] Jo[illegible] Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv of sig[illegible] of Independence--PARIS,F[illegible] Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with h[illegible] of NATO,Gen Montgomery--cu military & naval [illegible] cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group o[illegible] Gen.Norstad,command of Central Europea[illegible] group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--[illegible] WASHINGTON,DC (Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador, [illegible] Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--[illegible] shots, [illegible] r Guard

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date
[illegible] declaration of [illegible] S.Army General "Ike" second in comman[illegible] [illegible] down-- [illegible] offic[illegible] u U.S. Army Gen.Guillaume [illegible] ora,e[illegible] [illegible] of card, [illegible] of pine [illegible] al.-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) (2) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(Vinson)—
CHERRY—RAYBURN—U.S.GOVT(2 stories)—MARTIN—

PARIS,FRANCE—EISENHOWER—ATLANTIC PACT—MONTGOMERY—ENG.ARMY—HATS—
TRAINING(Misc. Military)—CAMERAS(Misc.)—NORSTAD—GUILLAUME—BRIND—ENG.NAVY
SPEECHES—FR.ARMY—FR.NAVY—JAUJARD—CARNEY—USN—VON TANGEN/HAUSTEN—
NORWEGIAN ARMY—E CASTIGLIONI—ITAL.ARMY—GREUNTHER—GORTZ—DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR—U.S.A.F.—MEETINGS—CONFERENCE—DEFENSE—

PLAZA—ECUADOR GOVT—VISITS—AVIATION—AIRPORTS—TRUMAN—GUARD—SIGNS—
INSPECTION—PRESENTATION—DE MAHOGUE—MISC.FLAGS—MEMORIAL—BARKLEY—
CARS—PROCESSION—CEREMONIES—CROWD—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—MUSE—LAUGH PALADE—CROWD—

CUTS:var.scs.in kid's home--shots of Joe Devine,Yankee scou
with family of "bonus baby"--Ed and trophies on in school--
he warms up--press men flash bulbs,etc--var.scs. he hits, too
ls and cu of "17" on back of uniform----------

LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(one team running--come together, two
teams headon--be fighting ground huge ball--cu hands grab--
mad scramble,hs and gs--ball starts to move--finish----

DENMARK--MOTORCYCLES--CROWD--SMOKE(Dust)--MILLING--CIRCLING--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOYS--BASEBALL--CEREGHINO--FAMILIES--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--O'DOUL--CONGRATULATION--DEVINE--THROWING--
PRESS--
LITTLE CREEK,VA--EXERCISE--FOOTBALL--U.S.NAVY--FIELD--

U.S.NAVY:(Plays pushball in Little Creek,Va.--6/51--"C" story over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-471	4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE
(B)YANK ROCKIE
(C)NAVY PUSH BALL

Camera: (A) POLIT
(B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 49 (B) 77 (C) 63				(A) 667 7"; 11ft. (B) 667 500f Can No. (C) [illegible]

Description and Remarks: DENMARK,(bikes lined up and they're off and folo around corner,2 shots--around turn--kick up dust into crowd & folo--crowds and shadows past--round turn kick up dirt--the finish Eric Williams of England----CU (add. scene), SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med shot Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cornelius with 17 yr.old son,Eddie and baseball scout and boy's parents watch--backshot pitcher--CU signature--pan to pitcher--CU contract for $50,000 with Yankees--CU signing--boy faces camera with Larry O'Brien outside watching,walk,and throwing--boy poses with Larry O'Brien grip,knuckles on ball--in Calif.Seals(Yankee farm team) batter hit,action--crowd reaction--cu mother kisses him

Date: 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ile--more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer ...nd the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from ...bell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu ...egro naval officer---6677xl more on parade--crowds in the ...grandstand--cus Samuels & Jun... Edwmin Lewis--Gov.Sidney ...Pine of Pa. in grandstand--cu ...uff making speech(silent)-- ...gen.view of pageants--Chas. ... Console, Pres.Hoovecoming cele- ...bration,with Roosevelt, Samuels, Duff--cu seedling trees which ...are in earth mixed from original 13 states,one to each of ...the 48 states--Console & Wm.Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

...PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC FLAGS ...FORMATION SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES-- ...STAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC.TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES-- ...NEGROES--LEWIS,EDWIN--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS-- ...TREES--CEREMONIES--

U.S.NAVY:(Marching in parade in Phila.celebrating Indpendence Day--7/4/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-471	Phila.

Subject: AN[illegible] OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	141		

Cuts 6676[illegible]

Can No. 667[illegible]

Description and Remarks: PHIL.A.P[illegible](2 he[illegible]parade--cro[illegible]ndence Hal[illegible]ar[illegible]-Mayor Bern[illegible]arried by Navy--[illegible]ges fro[illegible]--h crowd,[illegible]ge[illegible]n fg--G[illegible]evelt I[illegible]d[illegible]r[illegible]wife in[illegible]--[illegible]ns[illegible]rowd look at Liber[illegible]some sailors from[illegible]

Date of Event: 7/4/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]es--[illegible]hat af[illegible]	
Histo[illegible]	
[illegible]st	
[illegible]-crow[illegible]	
[illegible]come out	
CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6678x2; two 800 H.P. Dual-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jon [illegible]prung of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6678x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. C. Murray USMC & Lt. Col. Li of NKA Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--NKA soldiers on guard--6678x11 shots on Turks revealing U.S. Pres. Citations to Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets Lt. Gen. Wilburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps--Yazici & Van Fleet Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet) salute Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

USN:(Adm.C.Turner Joy, a member of the UN truce team in Kaesong,Korea for truce talks with Red Koreans--

Can No. 24-473 | Roll No. 1

Subject
7/51)story & 6679x10)
CEASE FIRE--UN
AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEY:

Cameraman
PAT(AA DD)-REAGET(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Outs
PZ-6678x2, 6683x4, 6695x1--PDD 6682x1
Can No.
HL: 6673x5,10,6670x

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA (Sign "Kaesong arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team waking--Walk to copter-posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making state-- at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen Paik Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air-- looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out-- 3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group-- with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officials interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUTS

Date of Event 7/5-12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONJAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--IR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 34473-1

6682x1;(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the North Korean Army----------6679x5;(more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10;(Lt.Gen Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet---6679 x 4; more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kop

(more)

USN

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO. KOREANS--USN--BULK--
CONVOY--CHARGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTER--
JOBRECHT--CAMPBELL--TANG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed, UN unarmed)--FOOD--

<u>See</u> U.S. ARMY; RIDGWAY
(first side missing from here)
NARA arch 2011

(2) 24-477-3

confusion on court, madhouse, jumping with joy----------

(A) LITTLE CREEK, VIGINIA--U.S. NAVY--TUG-O-WAR--BILLINGS--
SPILLS--WATER--

(B) BARCELONA, SPAIN--XXXX SKATING--HOCKEY--MISC. AMUSEMENTS-
SPANISH--PORTUGESE--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

U.S.NAVY:(Navy men in tug-o-war--
Little Creek,Va.--7/51--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-477	3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TUG-OF-WAR
(B)ROLLER HOCKEY

Cameraman (A)
(B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 57 ET				Both Junket Can No. (B)

Description and Remarks LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(he
of beach,Navy men in tug-o-war, Admiral
team--admiral gives signal and they start
losers to winners--ea one team,lucky guy--
pulled--ulose be winners--other team straining,pulled into
water----------
(B)BARCELONA,SPAIN (At Sports Palace,two
in court,action in roller-hockey--Portugese man try
also Spanish team down court,try,miss
over--Span.get it again,down court--they score goal,
excitement,crowd goes wild,g down court--Porto
mins--goes in--rebound--Span.win,crowd goes mad,wa

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-47-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC (At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--RS he signs--shot over shoulder him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

USN:(Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, Dallas,Texas..kids fly their model planes..7/51--(D) card #1)

Cat. No. 24-479

Roll 2

Subject

(B)RAY

Camera

PLANES (E) 6

Dir.

Pos.

CON (A-C-E) Junked

Cat. No. 669all 669#2 669#5#9

Date of Event 7/51

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CU 669 full,add.same in slomoti---------- (NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--Ray Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----add.same at home---- duty case.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER.

Hickey----------
"Flippy" the porpoise and g[illegible] Dale- adjusting
to porpoise--Pat and dog Duke get on raft and porpoise
takes off hauling the raf[illegible] porpoise bobs in and out of
water -ha procession -cu porp[illegible] in and out water--pulls
gal thru water --gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U S A F --SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--
AIRPORTS--[illegible]--ODDITIES--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] LIBERTE--NEGROES--[illegible]--CROWD--
WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--[illegible]--RESTAURANT--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--[illegible]--PRESENTATION
MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--[illegible]--
(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MOTHER--[illegible]--CHILDREN--
TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E) MAINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES--Animal
WATER--LABOR PARADE--

(2) 24-481-2

CUTS:Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments,etc----------6700x3;(more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge,etc.--var.shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

U.S.NAVY:(Female WAVE & Army Sgt.receive keys to USC Travellers Aid & Armed Ser.Lounge Dedication--8/51--(B) Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MRS. RIDGWAY LAUNCHES BOAT (B)TRUMAN-USO

Camera (A)CLARET-1 (B)RUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 72 58			

Cuts (A)670 4x4,185ft. (B)6699x6, 6700x3, 802 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event (A)7-31-51 (B)8-8-51

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s "AKAGI MARU",Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs. Matthew B. Ridgway gets flowers and pam to Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway--Recorta-tions of bow of whip--she takes small ax and hits cord--bottle hits ship--ship down way--back cu of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material same--showing scenes, too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station, Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--HST out shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--HST presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot, group of service people--chow line,buffet, 2 scenes--guys sitting and eating

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-488-2

"wounded" man, etc-----Landing-of-Copter--seaman signalling to copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------

(A)MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B)SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S.NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S.MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

U.S.NAVY:(Hospital ship..USS Consolation 'copter transfers wounded man to floating hospitals..8/51--San Pedro, Cal.-(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES
(B) HELICOPTER

Cameraman (A) (PRIMA)
(B)JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 60			

Cuts (A)6720x3,300ft.
(B)6716x9,6719x3,
Can No. approx.500 ft

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY:(modern houses--cu typical modern house,called Mushroom Houses,row med. highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out curtain door--polka dot two decker house--shot windows shape--int. shot--living room,couple sitting--hs row houses--CUTS:Add. same--(B)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient,windblown--come in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew,nurses look on--medics carry"wounded"man away--this is a test of efficiency------CUTS:Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9:shots of copter landing on hospital ship,etc.----------6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION,landing copter,removin

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--med shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch-baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

~~KXXX~~ KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--
USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

USN:("USS BOXER" returns from Korea—10/51—"C"sl[illegible]	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B)PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C)BOXER RETURNS — SOUND IN CUTS ON "A" — (A)TUGRANDER & LYONS (B)FOX (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)35 (B)40 (C)103 — 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)V-6747x4; L-6749x5; 495ft. Can No. B & C Cuts jkd (B)CS6746x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls stand,crowd—1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone—crowd—U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman put cement on stone,2 shots—crowd—ls bldg, structure being built——CUTS:6747x4:(long gen.views of uncompleted bldg—spectators attending,ls—long gen.scenes ceremony—Truman using gavel to place cornerstone—cu of stone——6749x5:(var.takes of SOUND speech by Pres.Truman——(KARACHI,PAKISTAN) (B)PAKISTAN:(Mourners of Liaqut Ali Kahn in front of bier,2 shots—shot of bier—2 women touch ground in ceremony—var.types pass—shot of bier,covered—pan to women weeping,praying—more types pass,one crying—people passing bier of assassinated leader——(C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(people on dock,ship USS BOXER in bg—sailors aboard waving—sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOTS"

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) ..24-505-3

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water—cu into water,last part drops in,looks like a snake—moving shot out on water—cu net in water-now tor edoes hitting net—the net holds—torpedo rolls up on back harmless—shot of the net————————————————net tender is the USS CATALPA————

MOROCCO—NORSTAD—U.S.ARMY—GUILLAUME—SPAHIS—CHILDREN—OSCULATION—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—US NAVY—SAILORS—DEFENSE—BUOYS—DEVICES—TORPEDOES

U.SNAVY:(10/51--net class instruction in California--"Pictory	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)LEDERER--PATHE

Length	6 84 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6754x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, ~~Date of Event 1951~~ late 10/51 at attention--honor guard--walking shot of Generals-- Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs-- 2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away--------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone---------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--Most

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US NAVY:(11/15/51--27 destroyer crewmen decorated for Korean war heroism-) ~~Sailors~~ of USS BOXER donate blood in Korea)

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 1

Subject

KOREA [illegible]
CREW-[illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG--2 shots,men lined up on deck--sailor gets medal--pan of men who got [illegible]--DeWitt reading citations,one gets Silver Star--men saluting--2 shots of wood winners at rail--SWISH to carrier USS BOXER,2 hs,deck with shape of Korean waters flask and number 2377--group of cots on hangar deck as men donate blood 3 shots--cu man on cot smiling--'copter over battle front in KOREA--2 shots,plasma on a stretcher--inside tent,administering plasma--cu flask--doctors & medics tend wounded----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HEROES--USS--USS WALKE--DESTROYER--MEDALS--SAILORS CEREMONIES--USS BOXER--MEDICAL--SCENICS--KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--

~~Dictated~~ 11/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jaffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

USN 11/51--commemorates its war dead at Pearl Harbor--"A"story

Can No. 24-514

Re 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameramen (A) SNYDER & BROWNLOW (B) FLOGRANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length (A)71 (B)81 (C)69	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked but Cab No.6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--low drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial

Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR, TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTEREST--PYLE--MONUMENTS--WOMAN--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETERY

(B) QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

(2) 24-514-3

navy cheers--sideshot Middie,cu,cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds. to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by N plebe John Raster who goes for 102 yards for TD,spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cade 3 shots--middies joyful,cheers, 4 shots----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--
SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--
STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)

(B)PHILA.PA--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--
PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTIN
BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

U.S.NAVY:(Annapolis beats West Point in football--12/2/51--at Phila,Ps "B"story	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 38

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12 (B)NAVY 42 ARMY 7	Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B)MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS

Length 6 73 177	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd.gain--USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run--ND's NEIL WORDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD--ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lattner for 13 yd.gain,where he got caught OB--ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win--------
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu program--crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM--hs stadium--Middies marching--hs them on field--cu girl--now Cadet Corps--hs Cadets on field--another girl--float,Navy undertakers,Cadets buried cheap--Army mule and Navy goat--middies sign "Skin that Mule"--------
Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play--middies cheer--N's Perkins gets TD--girl jump for joy--N's Vine right thru middle ~~for~~ spill fly thru air--pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for TD

Date of Event 12/2/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--NAVY--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOMSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE (D,too) (D,too)

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

USN:("B"story:Navy personnel test the Momsen Lung in underwater tests--"D" story:Navy men help Jap orphans--12/51	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 2B+D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (10 dead)
(B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman
(A)[illegible]
(B)LEDERER & FOX
(C)CRIVALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)39	(B)76			
(C)49	(D)55			

Cuts all junked
(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
Can No.
(B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

Description and Remarks MR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------
(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S. sailor

for U.S.A.F. cargo plane

Dec 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-519-2

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--ring coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber completing cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS-- POST OFFICE

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.NAVY:(Wave Officer in charge of scrap sales in Pearl Harbor,TH--12/51) "B"story + "C": Hospital Ship Wreck

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 2B, C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

Cameraman (A)POLESOOK (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6				all junked

(A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79

Can No. (A)CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6776x4

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales-------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(shipp and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Wave of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at base--PU

Date or Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TACOMA, WASH.--TACOMA BRIDGE--crowds--CEREMONIES--US ARMY
[illegible]--LANGLIE--BAYDEN--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--US NAVY--
[illegible]--BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 6448x2

U.S.NAVY:(Navy Honor Guard at New Tacoma, Wash. Bridge)	Can No. 6448 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(some scenes scratched) CU NEW TACOMA BRIDGE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
477				

TACOMA, WASH. Sts. ..gen. shots crowd at East [illegible] of Bridge for opening ceremonies--variety crowd cut-ins, Army honor guard--gen. shots speakers stand--add. crowd shots--Gov. Arthur Langlie speaking--CU Langlie--crow with ribbon stretched across hi-way--Gov. Langlie watches as Brig. Gen. Frederic Hayden (from Ft. Lewis) snips rib on--shots as official party, headed by Gov.'s car starts across bridge--running shots crossing bridge--looking across Tacoma Narrows--arr. at West End, shots passing Navy Honor Guard, crowd etc.--add. running shots on bridge, looking up at towers etc.--mass of cars and people on new bridge etc--shots autos lined up at toll station, cut-ins paying toll--Boy Scouts with flags--side shots bridge--[illegible] bridge

Date of Event 10/14/[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

IN SPAIN--in Madrid, a group of American Senators of the Foreign Relations Committee arrive on USAF plane--Stanton Griffis,Amer.Amb.to Spain end the Representaives of the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs greet them--good shot of the Palace of El Pardo--The Senators are from Rhode Island,Wisconsin,Connecticut, New Jersey, Alabama, Iowa and Maine they meet Generalissimo Francisco Franco--they leave--a brief statement by Sen.Theodore Francis Greene(silent,we believe)----------

SPAIN,Misc--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(US)--SAILORS--U.S.MARINES---VISITS-------
DE CARLO,Yvonne--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------U.S.GOVT--SENATE(U.S.)
GREENE,Theodre Francis----------

U.S.NAVY: (6th Fleet arrives at Barcelona harbor in Spain)

Issue Number 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

Subject AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1951 (three stories)

Cameraman NODO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all	see after each X-no-- for bk nos--capti

Date of Exhibit 1951

Description and Sailors & BL--AMERICAN MARINES IN BARCELONA--Jan--a cruiser and four destroyers of the Sixth U.S.Fleet at anchor in the Bay--the Cruiser is USS NEWPORT NEWS; the destroyers are the DES "STRONG", "SOLELY" and "H.P.HARRY"--scenic shot of Barcelona--bk of city--the men on tour of the city----------

----------6568x5:(10-11--112ft--B.W.--MOVIE IN MADRID movie star Yvonne DeCarlo walks in Matrimonial Park of El Retiro with actor Mario Cabre--Canadian star Yvonne is wearing white dress & hat fight--she and Mario Cabre together learn six plus--(Lord)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY(Adm.Struble,7th fleet commander meets with Gen.Ridgeway 8th Army chief in Korea)

Can No. 6524X

Roll No. 9

Subject

U.S. NAVY AND ARMY COMMANDERS MEET AT TAEGU,KOREA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97 Lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAEGU,KOREA. ..Vice Admiral Struble,comm. off the U.S. 7th Fleet pays a visit to 8th Army Headquarters in Taegu and is greeted by Lt. Gen. Matthew Ridgeway,comm.of the Army--Gen. Ridgeway's car arr.on the scene--Ridgeway descends from car and shakes hands with the Admiral --the two together the two inspecting troops--CU Struble and Ridgeway saluting--

TAEGU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--STRUBLE--RIDGWAY--

Date of Event 1/11-18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(1951--in Korean waters)

Can No.	Roll No.
6527 x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		508		Can No.

Description and Remarks

...attaching rockets... ...bombs into planes--attaching rockets--take-offs in rough weather (F9F Panther jets,--C.U. ... hits of strikes made on mission over snow-... and rts. of No.Korea--

Date of Event 11/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--
F9F--JETS AND ATTACK--ROCKETS--JET FIGHTER--
AIR--BOMBING--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gag shots here,too,apparently)--ls and cu of diving training device--ls and cus of various weapons aboard and training in their use--sc.of the Officers (Male and Female) who are aboard for this training session----------

HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.N.)--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE (Submarine operation)--W.A.V.E.S--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S. NAVY: (Train men in submarine operating at underwater classroom)

Issue Number 6533x2

Subject: UNDERWATER CLASSROOM

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
620ft.				Cut No.

BK NO:5876-6
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(ls and cu men come out of building--cu sign "Submarine Training Base"--go aboard submarine USS DENTUDA--(used as a mock training sub--has seen war service in the Pacific off the Bikinis)--shot of legs "WAVES" walking up the gangway to the sub--(they are getting the inside knowledge to aid them in recruiting and other Navy chores)--ls the sub--cus as men board--go down the hatch--var.scs.boarding,etc--on dock,couple of WAVES "powder up"--salute ensign on board and then go below--Waves look over instruments,etc--gals at helm,at diving stations,etc--(probably a couple gag shots here,too)--var.scs. of the men in training aboard--var.scs.training in the torpedo room--(couple of

Date 2/1-2/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6533x4

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Government will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

U.S. NAVY: (Turns over two light cruisers to Chilean Navy)

Issue Number 6533x4

Subject: U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NO: 5879-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(At Phila.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann,who escorts Mrs.Vera Sauer Brazil's Consul in Phila--

Date of 2/5/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES.Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 7t Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry run advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5879-2--178ft--NEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Lt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last November and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check file--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Nearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on ground--ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries watermelt-----

U.S.NAVY: (Ready to evacuate Marines surrounded by North Koreans and Red Chinese in Korea)	Issue Number 6539x5; 6554x5; 6576x2	6524x6;6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)	DEPT.OF DEF..-HEARST-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		only		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-3+ Date of Event Jan-March 51

148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).----------

----------6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft- LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang N--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO 35th Inf,25th Div. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--Gis bring in food

SEE OVER

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA AT WAR Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in
heart of city--soldier borrows bike from GIA,rides it--Koreans welcome
the Americans--patrol searching,var.acts--American tanks on each side
of Han River----------

---------6571x3:(BkNo:5911-3,4,3--all HEARST--local spot FOOT--
March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----At SEOUL,firing
on city,is--firing mortars--observer viewing river from----burning
Han River ing Pontoon bridge--large exhib while Korean--loaded
with men--is deserted city--troops then look--town for people aroun--
jeep into ing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL
--eng neers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--
amphib tan' carries Korean soldiers over--natives,in nearly deserted
city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out
b'dgs--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying eng and jeeps--American GIS in mad
hats,cross----------

---------6578x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--LIBERTY(CU)--42[illegible]--Mar)--TANKS LEAD
DRIVE--gen vi ew of streets of "Tokyo"(Seoul)--Mar)--TANKS LEAD

(3) 653[illegible]--KOREA STUDIES--Jan/Mar 1951

---------6354x51(Reno:5902-17--70--Mar--) 2Sg GOES KOREAN REDS---
on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing at the [illegible] on Okinawa
see inscription on 4,000 bomb [illegible] Inscribe "[illegible] Present" --load of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--which goal take
offs over cases----------

----------6362x11(Bk No:5908-1--Page--3911)--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION
--Entrance to Seoul--15th Engineers rebuilt treadway pontoon bridge
across the Han at Seoul--ver. sch.--MIG troops enter Inchonpit looks to
Seoul--Seoul is cleared of 2nd Chinese--Gen.Wm.Kin-Seng-Mo arrives
to survey situation--more crowding Han River in Seoul--business as usua
in Seoul--people beg for food--var.vol.groups--hungry people,kids-----
press,begged for food--Long pontoon bridges to cross,ferry by assault
boats-----at SU[illegible] Airstrip,Headquarters(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets Mc--they board C47 for ferry ride inspection--------

----------6399x11(Reno:5902-17--70--March--)--DC Patrol ACTION
NEAR SEOUL----------15th Eng.Bn 2nd Div. [illegible] in small boats--

(5) 4539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. North of Han River--tanks over snow, and on roads and ice curves as well as snow--small thru enemy roadblocks--In another area,paratroopers in training take position Jump from Flying Boxcars----AT planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--ENG--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--GB ARMY--ENEMY ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES--------JAPAN--PRISONERS--AIRPORTS(Japan,Korea)--KOREANS U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BLASTING--------BEACHES(Pusan,Korea)--JAPAN INTERESTS(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---TANKS(GI in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

U.S.NAVY:(1951--trainees at Great Lakes)	Can No. 6555 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(NAVAL TRAINING) ...s of recruits arriving via ... wavy haired recruit ... giving ... c-to-recruit lined up wit... towels covering ... marked on chest--recruits being ...fitted etc.--shot of ... being hit 3 bell ...--not ting class,instructed by chief petty officer ...ing naval nomenclature,looking at large ... of ...--sailors lined up,with belongings laid on floor before them, petty Officer ...ings,inspecting etc.-- ...--NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS-- ...--BARBER--CUT OF ...

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Test New Lift Raft, Key West, Fla.)	Can No. 6561X	Roll No. 7
Subject [illegible] LIFT RAFT	Cameraman [illegible] T. DEPT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
326		326		

Description and Remarks ..Joint Experimental Unit of [illegible] Royal and U.S. Navies, testing various improvements in liferafts--one raft being tested has a canopy which shields the occupants from sun and rain--"abandon ship" drill staged..crewmen rushing to their station with experimental raft, thru smoke--launching raft--men following into water--men swimming to the raft and climbing aboard or being hauled aboard--sev.climbing in and getting under canopy--
KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--RAFTS--RESCUES--
DRILLS--FIRE--

Date of Event: recd 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Carrier visited by Greek Rulers)

Can No. 6568X

Roll No. 9

Subject

GREEK RULERS VISIT U.S. NAVY CARRIER

Cameraman

HEARST(DETROIT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181		181		Can No.

Description

ATHENS,GREECE--King Paul and Queen Frederika and Crown Prince Constantine climb to the flag Bridge of the USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--visitors watch review by Navy Fighters--Vice Admiral J.J.Ballentine,Commdr 6th Fleet) and Rear Adm.Cato D. Glover,Jr. and Royal guests inspect the carrier and look over the flight deck--King and Queen leave ship 21 gun salute fired--

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--PLANE CARRIERS--PAUL--FREDERIKA--CONSTANTINE--AVIATION--BALLENTINE--GLOVER--

Date of Event 3/19/51

Usd No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: Tests newest experimental aluminum motor torpedo boat)

Issue Number 6583x2

Subject: PT BOATS TAKE RIVER RUN

Cameraman: BOSSCNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299ft.				Bk No: 5916-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CAPE MAY,NJ:(in the Delaware River,US Navy tests its newest experimental all-aluminum motor torpedo boat to its first speed test--(INFORMATION:boat is 105 ft.long with beam of 23 feet--is larger than its predecessors which were 80 ft.long and with beam of 20 ft.)--var.scs. during the test run--shots of water as we plough thru----------(Boat is designated the PT-812)----------

Date ~~3/29/51~~ 3/29/51

CAPE MAY,NJ--RIVER(Delaware)--U.S.NAVY--PT BOATS--

SEE OVER

U.S.N.A'Y(Lt.jg Tom Hudner USN receives Congressional Medal of Honor)	Can No. 6545 X3;	Roll No. 6001X1

Subject	Cameraman
L'.(JR.G D:THOMAS J.TUD HR.JR.'N	L'ONS-TUCA'DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
536				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.("WHITE HOUSE")...silent..
Spectaros watching--Lts of ceremony,T
awarding medal to Lt.- dner--BS same beh
Truman--CU Truman and Tudner,after awrd
reading citation--places medal around nec
congr tulating Tudnor--CU of Truman..dit
spectators--gen.view with stills wor'ing
Daisy Pearl Brown (Tudnor crash landed hi
wrecked plane of Ensign Jesse Leroy Brown
Daisy Pearl Brown(colored) in attemp to
the President and Lt. homas J.Tudner--Mrs
U Tudner--CU Medal--

WA T.G.ON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--AWARDS--MED.L--T

FORM [illegible]-TAVY--AVIATION--OVER

Date 4/13/51

Cut No.	Date
nd	
--SOUND..Truman	
o Tudrer--cutin	
in FG--L.D. 'rs.	
plane near	
, husband of	
Brown & Truman-	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Turns over carrier to France in Mutual Defense Program)

Issue Number

6600x2

Subject
CARRIER "USS LANGLEY" ACTIVATED FOR FRANCE

Cameramen
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 5929-1
312 ft.	F.G.DUPE			Can No. caption junked af ~~tog card made~~

Description and Remarks PHILA, PA: (var.scs. as the carrier USS LANGLEY is removed from the mothball fleet to be turned over to France under the Mutual Defense Assistance Pact--French crew gets training under the MDAP at the Phila Yard--we see them standing inspection----------

Date of Event 4/12/51

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS LANGLEY--PLANE CARRIER--FRENCH NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--

SEE OVER

(2) CS6601x2;6599x1,2;6597x3;6598x6

was received in 1945,guarded by sailors--ship enters harbor--crowds on shore--scenes at the pier--TV cameras--sailors go ashore----------

-------6599x2:(crowds watch,wave to ship--sailors in fatigues aboard destroyers watch--relatives of men in ship's company anxiously await--elevation shots as ship comes in to pier--huge hawser from ship to pier--var.greeting shots relatives,friends on ship and on pier--some special guests aboard ship listen to Admiral speaking--baby girl in go-cart fast asleep----------

--------6597x3:(Mayor Burton W.Chase of Long Beach presents citation to Admiral Arthur Struble--L.A.Mayor Fletcher Bowron makes short speech (PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS ROLL)--Sruble speaks--Korean girls present flowers to Adm.Struble and Skipper Capt.George C.Wright of the Big Mo--short retake of above----------

-------6598x6:(Airviews of the Big Mo entering the Long Beach Harbor in fog----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--BATTLESHIP--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen & families)--STRUBLE,Adm.Arthur--WRIGHT,Capt.Geo.C.--SOUND(var speeches(6597x3 only)----HISTORICAL(Jap Surrender,1945,on the Big Mo)

U.S. NAVY: (Mighty "MO" battleship returns home from Korean fighting)

Issue Number

CS 6601x2 - 6599x1,2 - 6598x6

Subject

USS MISSOURI("MIGHTY MO") RETURNS FROM KOREA

Cameramen JOHNSON-PARA-PATHE-FOX-HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7[illegible]ft. 1447 ft.	NEG		& LAV.	

Bk Nos:5925-1;5927-7; 5927-9; 5928-2-- respectively

Can No.

CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Date of Event April 1951

Description and Remarks CS6601x2:(LONG BEACH,CALIF: Battleship USS MISSOURI arriving--sailors wave--be waving Welcome sign--sailor kissed HARD,after his gal RAN to him as he came down the gangplank--couple hugging--med and cu with wife and child--man with gal,she cries with happiness---------6599x1:(press goes out in boat to meet the ship--cu of Adm. Arthur Dewey Struble,Commander of the First Fleet,in wardroom with press--Marines at attention as ship passes down the harbor--pleasure boats of all types greet--sailors line deck for entry into harbor--[illegible] who are to get first furlough mass on aft deck ready to go on first liberty in months--spot [illegible] deck [illegible] the Japanese Surrender

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Commissioning ceremonies held aboard carrier)

Issue Number: CS 6638x5

Subject: COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES OF THE US AIRCRAFT CARRIER "USS SHANGRI-LA"

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg				Bk No: 5949-6 caption junked aftr card filed

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(At the U.S.NAVY YARD,var.scs.ceremony connected with the "USS SHANGRI-LA"--VAdmr.G.D.Murray,Commander,Pacific Fleet,turns the ship over to Captain F.L.Bussey--VAR.Scs. of this part of the Ceremony --deck shot,crew--large cu of Capt.Bussey--Commission Pennant goes up to top of the mast--families visit aboard,after ceremony--three angles taken from water of the huge 27,000 ton Carrier(CV-38)--new name on stern--cake-cutting ceremony on board--Capt.Bussey's wife cuts it with his saber--(We filed a cut story from these scenes:check file)-----

HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SHANGRI-LA(CV-38)--
--BUSSEY,Capt.F.L.--CAKE(cut with saber)--DEFENES(US)--

Date of Event: 5/10/51

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Tests asbestos fire suit coated with aluminum)

Issue Number 6645x1

Subject: TEST NEW NAVY FIRE FIGHTING SUIT

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				Bk No: 5924-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: At the Navy Yard, Lt. Cdr. Albert C. Mullen of Falmouth, Mass-CO of fire-fighters School, puts on new suit made of asbestos and coated with aluminum--var. scs. same--two old suits and new one--mask shows artificial lung to keep from suffocation--students and officers going thru flames to test suit in large tank-like structure--var. scs. same--dump gas in area used to simulate flight deck--Comm. T. W. Samuel, Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships, Wash, DC with LCdr. Mullen and LCdr. E. C. McCoy of Drexel Hill, Pa who is CO in charge of Damage control, look over the new suit--2 sailors in new suits go thru flames with 2000 degrees of heat, come thru unaffected--officers look over the suit after the test----------

Date of Event: 4/11/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951
aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--in Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which
replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of
the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers
(unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batter-
ies on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--
after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chie
of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUN-
TAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the
East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the
action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP
ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken
bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

U.S.NAVY: (Battleship bombards enemy shore installations in No. Korea)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3; 6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x8;
6669x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June 1951 (11 stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions locked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Exp: June 51 ~~June 1951~~

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit [illegible] but request for a copter--copter in, lands on crest of hill and [illegible] two [illegible] wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-JUNE 1951

shoulders- fighting men on trucks and tanks which road 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street cross along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x1:(BW No:1980-0--1951c--FC Dept.--WCX(70)-----GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep plugging along----------

----------6805x1:(BW No:1980-12--1951c--FC Dept.--EAST(20)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6,0x4:(BW No:1981-1--1951c--WC DEPT.--EAST(20)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLAST IN KOREA---night display of fire power in Korean Harbor by

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951
U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------
----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--KOREA ST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGen.C.B.Ferenbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------
----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----In distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--
KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.Marines--USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--U.NAVY--USS [illegible]--ARMY---MEDALS--

U.S.NAVY:(Ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active services at Naval Base.)	Can No. 6673 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STRENGTHENS FLEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

291 291

CHARLESTON,SC.CAROLINA...(NAVAL BASE)..
ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for
active service...showing experts working on
de-cocooning guns, stripping gun mounts, scrubbing decks and
bridge ship-shape...sailor painting ship's

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SHIPS--
NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--PAINTING--

Recd 7/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Destroyer Div.162 returns from action in Korea---ships coming up the bay--7/2/51)

Can No. 6677 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DESTROYER DIVISION 162
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA

Cameraman

Length (RCD TOO LATE TO DUPE)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

406

Description and Remarks
NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock wav[illegible]--CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as sailors lined up on deck--off ship and gre[illegible]t i[illegible]--Adm.F.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, in[illegible]s and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old--Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.[illegible]ber officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU off[illegible]c with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Cmdr.J.D. Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to cit[illegible]--
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--SAILORS--REUNIONS--[illegible]--PRINTED IN U.S.A.
GREETINGS--BABY

7/2/51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes visiting Spanish training ship and crew)	Issue Number CS 6677x7	

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH TRAINING SHIP AT PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD ("JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5959-3 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
Orig. 600ft CS 2Etg.				

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of which scenes were filed--please check film--------SCENES:(var.scs.aboard the four-masted schooner,sailors doing chores--cadets come toward ship after touring Navy yard--reading mail,lifeboat drill,etc--coming aboard:Commandante Louis Cebreiro Blanco,Federico Sanchez Borsiastequi and Naval Attache Jose Jaudenes Junco--Spanish Foreign Correspondent Mr.Mrs.Manuel Cusares,daughter Marie Frances and Lt.Louis Esteban Arriaga showing coat of arms to Marie --Spanish Consul Joseph Pardo comes aboard,is greeted by skipper----------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--SCHOONER--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"--VISITS--

Date ~~5/26/51~~ 5/25/51

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Admiral Sherman's Remains arrive)

Can No. ~~6836~~ 6689 X

Roll No. ~~7,9~~ 7,9

Subject

Cameraman LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65[illegible]	154			Can No. 7/25/51

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS and CU's of the Honor Guard--shots of 4-engine Navy Transport[illegible] arriving...FC service officials--officials saluting--var.scenes as the flag-draped casket is [illegible]--Admirals flag [illegible] and carried thru honor guard to hearse--hearse pulling away--seen carried by sailor--cu flag--hearse pulling away--seen Sec'y Dean Acheson and Secy Defense George Marshall--same of Secy Lovett and Secy Pace--

WASH.D.C.--SHERMAN--FUNERALS--HONOR G[illegible]
U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SAILOR--HEARSE--ACHESON--MARSHALL--

LOVETT--PACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Sec'y Dan A.Kimball sworn in--1951)	Can No. 6695 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(SOUND) (LS Secy of the Navy Dan A. Kimball taking the oath, witnessed by his wife, sworn in by Rear Admiral George L. Russell, Office of Judge Advocate General of the Navy. congratulated by Russell and kissed by wife--retake full SOT of Secy--Admiral McCormick, General Cates and John L. Sullivan line up and shake hands with Kimball--Secy of Navy Dan A. Kimball at his desk signing papers--

KIMBALL--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--U.S. NAVY--RUSSELL--McCORMICK--CATES--SULLIVAN--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

successor, and John J. Sullivan bidding Matthews good luck--CU of Matthews before his is pined into his car and off he goes..he walks past two lines of sailors to car and leaves--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.NAVY--MATTHEWS--PENTAGON BLDG. McCORMICK--CATTS--MARINES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--KIMBALL SULLIVAN--SAILORS--

(2) 66 8x6

U.S.NAVY:(Secy Francis Matthews retires--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6698 x	6

Subject

SECY. OF THE NAVY FRANCIS MATTHEWS LEAVES THE PENTAGON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
809				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....Secy Matthews escorted from the Pentagon by Admiral L.D.McCormic and Cates,Commadant,Marine Corps...Matthews and salutes the Guard of Honor..semi and Matthews,pan over to officers saluting--M to review the Guard of Honor and Color.. office and uniform workers watching ceremony--Matthews is presented with his personal flag to keep. for display..thanks officer for presentation--Matthews making his last farewell remarks to the personnel of all services in the Pentagon--CU scene of Matthews taking his last salute given him by 17 bursts of the cannon and 60's of the Marines and Colors--Dan Kimball, his

Date of Event 2/3/51

Used No.	Date
Gen.	
...en of	
...orted	
...is	
...cut	
...ne of	
...personnel	
...Matthews taki	

SEE OVER

FORM ANMC-1 (REV. 8-50) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Dept.of Defense Library scenes of Adm.,Fechteler & Gen., Eichelberg on bridge of ship.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6703 x	8

Subject

ADMIRAL FECHTELER AND GEN. EICHELBERG ON BRIDGE OF SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~149~~		~~148~~		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dept. of Defense Library
Scenes of Admiral Fechteler and General Eichelberg on bridge of ship--

AT SEA--FECHTELER--U.S.NAVY--EICHELBERGER--U.S. ARMY
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event ~~(illegible)~~ recd 8/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Rocket"Viking" sets Altitude Record) New Mexico)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159		159		Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO
shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWING IN TWO TO SLOW ITS FALL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)..add'.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]

Date Shot 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6718x3

J.Suits(USN,representing the commander of the Atlantic Reserve) with Capt.Basisio of Brazil and Capt.King of the USN Material Center and R Adm.Araujo--Brazil Chaplain Lt.Antonino Galvao Coimbra blessing the ship----------

PHILADELPHIA,PA--U.S.NAVY--BRAZIL NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA(CL-41)--CEREMONIES--"ALMIRANTE BARROSO"(Full name of the ship,actually)--CRUISER,Light--

U. S. NAVY: (Turns over light cruiser to Brazilian Navy)

Issue Number 6718x3

Subject COMMISSIONING BRAZILIAN CRUISER "BARROSO" IN PHILA. NAVY YARD (Formerly USS PHILADLEPHIA)

Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488ft				Can No.

Bk No: 6020-9
caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(In Navy yard, former USS PHILADELPHIA(Light Cruiser) is to be turned over to Brazilian Navy and commissioned "BARROSO"--arriv.Brazil Amb.Mauricio Nabuco,review honor guard,go aboard--Monsignor Furey deliver invocation,see crowd(hs)--Capt.Raul Reis of Brazil accepts flag from Coast Guard--Brazil flag raised--crowd at attention--Mr.Rollen S. Atwood,Dist.Dir.of Office of South American Affairs of the Dept.of State speaks(silent)--Amb.Nabuco speaks(silent)--scu Mayor Bernard Samuels of Phila--skipper Raul Reis--var.scs.he and Rear Adm.Ernesto de Araujo(Brazilian Naval Attache and RAdm.Cerson Soares of Brazil Navy--presentation of bell and papers to Reis--ls ship--Capt.Willard

Date 8/21/51

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Official Navy films shot from rocket 135 miles up)

Issue Number 6728x5 ~~6720x5~~

Subject: THE EARTH FROM 135 MILES UP

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap
126ft.		E.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 6042-4 Caption junked aftr card made

Date 8/7/51

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(At the proving ground,Viking 7 Rocket (48ft.long, weighing 5½ tons) was launched with motion picture camera in its side --it reached top speed of 4100 MPH and rose 135 Miles--hence,it is necessary to lean to side to get proper perspective from these pictures since they were taken from the SIDE of the rocket--portion of earth shown in this film has distorted curvature caused by special type lens used for testing purposes--spinning is caused by rotation of the rocket--in a complete rotation of the rocket,24 states are shown on the horizon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--EARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY --HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Skilled craftsman enlarge submarine at Philadelphia)	Issue Number 6731x9	

Subject	Cameraman
SUB LENGTHENED AT PHILA.NAVY Y..RD	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6007-2 Can No. caption junked afts card made
201ft.				

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(var.scs.OF the USS REDFIN being separated where bow was cutaway from stern section--from the dry dock,var.scs of the two sections--shoring on sides---(NOTE:It's being enlarged to permit installation of special equipment(classified information on the "special equipment")--new section will be put between the two "halves"----------

Date ~~6/27/51~~ 8/1/51

PHILA,PA--SUBMARINE--SHIPBUILDING--SHIPYARD--USS REDFIN--US NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x10,etc

he with Gen.Bernard Montgomery,with Adm.Nomy & Missoffe,Navy Chiefs of Staff—Gen.Lecheres———Gen.Alphonse Juin of France and Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England————————————————————

6744x7:(BkNo:6058-10—116ft—FG Pos—Fox—MONTGOMERY & BRADLEY—— Gen.Omar N.Bradley of U.S. meets with Gen.Bernard Montgomery of England ———also Montgomery meeting with Fr.Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny————

MISC.FRANCE—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—PRESENTATIONS— DANISH GOVT———COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J————BRADLEY,Gen.Omar N———— NATO—MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—U.S.NAVY—DE TASSIGNY Gen.deLattre————

U.S.NAVY:(1951--chiefs at Nato meeting in France

Issue Number
6736x10; 6741x6; 6741x7; 6744x7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MILITARY IN FRA NCE---Oct.1951	SEE after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after x-nos.				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under 6736x10

Description and Remarks

6736x10:(BkNo:6048-9--87ft--FG Pos--Para--GEN.EISENHOWER RECEIVES DANISH INSIGNIA---Gen.D.D.Eisenhower leaves SHAPE HQ with Mamie and Prof. Husfeldt--sev.sc.Ike receive golden hedgehog from Prof.Erik Husfeldt--cu insignia--cu Prof.--gen view of SHAPE HQ----------]

6741x6:(BkNo:6053-11--97ft--BW--Eclair--EISENHOWER GREETS COLLINS---Gen.Ike greets Gen.Lawton J.Collins--they dine together--Collins was just passing t hru enroute to Frankfurt and his post----------

6741x7:(BkNo:6058-9--93ft--BW--Eclair--GEN.BRADLEY--U.S.Gen.Omar N.Bradley meeting with other joint chiefs of staff at SHAPE HQ----

Date: Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4: (BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5: (BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8: (BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

U.S. NAVY: (Admiral Joy is delegate at Korean peace talks in Panmumjom)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801-4; 6750x5; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951 (10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE--- PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4-435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA-- on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------

----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together Lucian Procki Polish,of Warsaw Army paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Nerai,Hungarian with Budapest communist [illegible]

Date of Event

Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 675jul,stn--[illegible] STOCKS--late Oct 1951

see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--file set flooring--as of the circus tentlest neutral place in the world right now)---pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------

----------675jul:(Date:6069-1--Paths--5/5 ft--F.C.POS--CHAIR FIRE TALK

--at PanMunJom--Red A.and guards--Gen.Hull and Sec delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--car,sec.in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Mark Cl,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Rodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Rodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Pabab Yang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(3) 674kzl,etc—[illegible] 170ct23—1:1e Oct 195[illegible]

BLOOD DONATIONS—Composite sound on this roll—Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea—[illegible]—CHIEF FOR TALKS RESUME—more on meetings at Panmunjom given here—arrival of MG Col. Chang Chun Sin,enter tent—three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & Lt.Col.See Sou Young (EE) enter after alighting from copter—road lined with press from both sides—wait for hours—return to tent afterward—next day,morning,UN enter tent—[illegible] Lt.Col Chang Chun Sin out and enter jeep and away—UN wants—talk to resume—[illegible]

PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM—no caption—glance and file—[illegible]

[illegible] poorer number in equipment to the new Sixth Battalion—troops arrive—are up West Flanking,etc—Red Chinese and North Korean radio calls—

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

----------6753x3;(BkNo:6069-4---485ft--Heare t--CEASE FIRE TALK----------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kon---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Keiah Tang------Un arrives-by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---- press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS--U.S.MARINES----------
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)----------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL----------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.N.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

(2) 6746x13

aircraft coming in on bombing,strafing and rocket runs at a flare-target in water--aircraft in formation flying--destroyers pound way thru heavy seas--Ike and Carney return to flagship by copter--copter lands-Ike jump out,shake hands with Gardner--Ike,Carney and Gardner walk up deck and enter cabin----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B--MANEUVERS--SHAPE--DEFENSE(US)--

U. S. NAVY: (Fleet holds maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 6746x13

Subject MEDITERRANEAN MANEUVERS (USN-MED. AND EASTERN ATLANTIC SIXTH FLEET)

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76ft.			F.G.POS.	

BOOK NO: 6065-8

caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(On bridge of the flagship USS DES MOINES(CA 134),General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower (SHAPE),Admiral Gardner and Admiral Robert B.Carney --Ike,Carney and Cdr.Hudgins--signal man send message to USS LEYTE(CV 32)(he's R.J.Williams,QM2,of Orlando,Fla)--LEYTE REceives--look toward bow of ship underway--Ike and Carney talk on deck--Ike,Carney and Gardner talk just before transfer to USS ROOSEVELT(CVB42)--the three talk on the fantail,then walk--Ike into lifejacket--copter take off with Ike and go to ROOSEVELT--Gen.Pearson and Capt.Anderson of SHAPE and Adm.Gardner talking--Ike's flag on the mainmast,see US flag,too-- copter take off,airborne--USS ROOSEVELT refueld by USS ALAGASH(AO-97).

Date of Event Oct 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6771x4,etc

naval personnel greeting--inspect honor guard,etc--meets with Adm. Kenmore MacManus--arrives at mess hall of base--talks to a Marine--- the British man-of-war "BELFAST"--Barkley boards--meets its skipper--see Union Jack--visits base hospital--meets Cdr. and nurses of hospital --talk with wounded personnel----------

6765x6:(BkNo:6086-11--193ft--FG POS--PATHE--Nov.1951--BARKLEY IN japan---at Haneda Airport,arrival--he and wife on unexpected visit--met by Gen.& Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald & P.M.Yoshida greeting him--plane off again with him to go to visit Korea----------

6542x1:(BkNo:5881-5--566ft--Feb.1951--Hearst--DULLES SPEECH--US SeclState John Foster Dulles visits Tokyo--Luncheon given by JapanAmerica Society at Industrial Club--VIPs arrive-- include PM Shigeru Yoshida--former Baron Kijuro Shidahara,ex-PM; Inejiro Asanuma,Sec.Gen.of the Socialist Party--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald,Chief of the Diplomatic Section of Gen.MacArthur's HQ,arr--Dulles arrives--var.scs.during dinner and during speeches--John Allison listens(he's former Chief of State Dept.NE Asia

USN:(in Japan--1951--visited by US VP Alben W.Barkley)--2d story

Issue Number: 6771x4; 6771x6; 6765x6; 6542x1; 6530x5

Subject: BARKLEY & DULLES IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

6771x4:(BkNo:6091-4--155ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--BARKLEY VISITS JAP DIET--in Tokyo,U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives at Diet Bldg in car--he and wife out and into bldg--walk down hall in bldg--they with U.S.Amb.Wm. Sebald seated in salon--House members applaud the Barkleys who are in guest booth--Jiro Hoshijima,member of the House of Rep & part of the peace delegation to 'Frisco greets Barkley,shake hands--another delegat Yorisada Tokugawa and Gizo Yomabechi shake hands--Barkleys and members of Diet at tea party--Barkley talks(silent coverage)----------

6771x6:(BkNo:6091-3--285ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--VEEPS VISITS U.S.NAVAL BASE--at Yokosuka Naval Base near Yokohama Barkleys arrive--

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6771x4,etc

section--Japanese and Americans listen--(believe sound on this)--
Takashi Komatsu,Pres.of Japan America Society introduces Dulles----
var.scs.durirg speech ----------

6530x5: (BkNo:5872-9--194 ft--Lav--HEARST--Jan.1951--DULLES ARRIVE
JAPAN--at Haneda Airport,arriv.military plane with the party--press
rush to plane--Dulles out,greeted--Mrs.Dulles and other women members
down steps--Gen.Douglas MacArthur walk arm-in-arm with Dulles--to car--
Gen.and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk toward plane--greetings,etc------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BARKLEY,Alben
W--VISITS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--SEBALD,Wm--U.S.N--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
YOSHIDA,Shigeru-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

U.S.NAVY:(1951--hosts the President

Issue Number 6761 x 5

TRUMAN ARRIVES IN KEY WEST

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	F/C 200ft.	Cuts

BKNO:6077-3
caption junked
after card made

KEY WEST, FLORIDA:(Pres.of US Harry S.Truman arrives for vacation--press off plane with rebel hats--Presidential plane taxis in--he off,greeted by Commandant of Key West N.base--shakes hands with VIPs--in car--car pull away with sailors as Honor Guard--inside base,inspect sailors--var.scs. --pass line of sailors--cu sailors--

Date of Event 11/51

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then]

KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN,Harry S--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(1951

Issue Number 6761 x 7

Subject U.S.FLEET VISITS GREECE

Camerama GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
195ft.				BK NO: 6079-6 captionjunked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHALIRON BAY,GREECE:(the USS DES MOINES & FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT(Carrier) in Bay— in ATHENS,Greek sailors,foloed by American sailors march in parade— (joint naval maneuvers is the aim)—VAdm.M.B.Garnder,CO of 6th Fleet, at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,place wreath—new Chief of Military Mission in Greece,Gen.Hart and VAdm Class,Naval Attache of the American Embassy watch ceremonies————————————————

Date of Event 11/51

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68—this one ok then]

PHALIRON BAY & ATHENS,GREECE—U.S.NAVY—GREEK NAVY—

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Navy Chaplain with Pres. Truman after services)	Issue Number 6770x4	

Subject TRUMAN GOES TO CHURCH	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 193ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG	Pos. POS.	Cuts bk no; 6091-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(AT the Key West Naval Base,Pres.Harry S.Truman,wife Bess, daughter Margaret along with Gen.Walter Bedell Smith and Charles Wilso arrive at Church--entrance,show overflow of Parishioners--they shake hands with Navy Chaplain,Lt.Cdr.Harold F.Menges,after service--enter car,leave--steeple of Church----------

Date of Event 12/51

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--U.S.NAVY(Base Chapel)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--TRUMAN (HST & family)--SMITH,Gen.Walter Bedell--WILSON,Charles E--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Demolition crew remove explosives from mine washed ashore)

Issue Number: CS 6780X3 ~~CS-6780X3~~

Subject: 6,000 LB.UNEXPLODED MINE WASHED ASHORE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length: CS ?ftg.

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut/BK NO:6102-2 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.sc.s of Navy demolition crew working on huge 5'x5' Army control mine which evidentally broke loose from its moorings in SF harbor where it had been placed during WWII to protect SF shore--crew removes some 2000 lbs of the TNT and washes it out to sea in small doses--demo crew under Chief Gunners' Mate C.S.Russell--xcu Navy and police question Mr.M.Radicalli,his boys(with their dog) who discovered the mine while walking on the beach--explosion when the balance of the explosive was intentionally detonated to destroy it---

Date: 12/24/51

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEACH--MINE--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSION(Mine,TNT)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7417x3; 6660x2

ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--[redacted]--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEREMONIES--UNNRA----------CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--CRITTENBERGER, LGen.Wm--SPEECH(Crittenberger)---U.S.ARMY--

U.S.NAVY:(1951

Issue Number	
7417x3	6660x2

Subject THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY - 1951
MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY

Cameraman GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—caption for 6660x2 only filed

Can No.

Description and Remarks 7417x3:(BkNo:5921-8—589 ft—

Date of Event Apr & June 1951

Pos--THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY--at Taranto,Italy,
U.S.turns over three Destroyer Escorts of the 1944-46 class to the Italian Navy as part of arms aid pact--ships will be named "ALTAIR", "ALDEBARAN","ANDROMEDA" to take names of ships Italy lost during the war----ceremony held aboard the "ANDREA D'ORIA"--ships passing----------
6660x2:(BkNo:5965-3--387ft--MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY--Neg.----------
(we filed captions,contain speech copy of LGen.Wm.D.Crittenberger remarks at memorial services--(in case there is SOUND)----------var.scs.of the ceremony at the American Cemetery at Anzio--Mr.James C.Dunn,U.S.Amb.to Italy attended as well as Ital. Def. Min. Pacciardi & other VIPs----------

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(in Korea war area--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-2	
Subject AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx. 400 ft. 6972x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date ~~of Event~~ 10|52

KOREA--KOR--U.S.NAVY--USS PRINCETON--CARRIER--NAVAL AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YOREMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--acu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va,sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

U.S. NAVY: (Camera crews take pix of servicemens families in Operation Morale lift)

Issue Number 25-421-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CUTLASS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMAN(F)HEARS

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd. (B

Can No. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herbert Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Cocktail)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--MALTA [illegible])--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,is int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA—DISASTER—"FLYING ENTERPISE"—WEATHER—WATER—AIRVIEWS—
DESTROYER—U.S.N.—TUGS—SUPPLIES—CARLSEN—SPEECH(Carlsen)—SHIPWRECK-
"USS KEEKS"—INTERVIEWS—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR—

U.S.NAVY: (1/52—Destroyer "USS WEEKS" stands by the sinking "Flying Enterprise which sank after near-rescue—1/52)

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SEA WINS—"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts: HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6782x3

Can No. 1747 ft

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water—AS along ship side see sign—2 shots showing tilted deck—AS tugs alongside—putting supplies in container, 2 shots—firing line gun—"ENTERPRISE" line aboard—heavy seas washing over ship—she rolls in storm—Destroyer dips in heavy seas—En terprise wallowing, 2 shots—closer heeling over, almost horizontal—ls Enterprise, heavy seas—disappears behind crest—

CUTS: 6781x1: sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen, skipper of stricken ship———— 6786x3: (more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer—AS containers filled—var. shots from sea level—AS ship in rolling sea—interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew—shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)————

6782-3 (more of same)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25529-2

[illegible] looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships, ms part 6th fl Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

US NAVY:(1/52--carrier USS ROOSEVLET visits Valencia,Spain) "D"story

Can No. 25-529

2D

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN HOME (C)[illegible] in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)[illegible]

Cameraman
(C) FOX (D)HOGG (E)[illegible] (F)POLITZER

Cut donated to Mayor Fund (A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)59 (F)76

Negs

Dupes

Cut all junked except Can No. (A) 679lx4,269 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver), chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking, wife at announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.sa[illegible]--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft covered 25,000 miles--(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable), kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands, she

Date of Event January 1952 1/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FCRM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-4oh shucks"attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--STANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

U.S.NAVY:(2/52--Carrier USS INTREPID recommissioned, Boy Scouts at ceremony "B"story

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (3) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commissioned

Cameraman (2) [illegible] (1) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		57 54	

Cuts ECLAIRS:CS only

Can No. 6801x6

Date of ~~Event~~ ~~1952~~ Feb 1952

Description and Remarks NORTH.EST FRANCE:AS flooded area--cu water roaring by--bridge over t e Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded country-side----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTH EST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTURES(Name spelled out by scouts)--CAPTAIN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--U.S. NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--
VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S. ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard
of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--
SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

U.S.NAVY:(Fleet Unit calls at Halifax, NOVA Scotia)	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor-- under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's col: then some of them are windowshopping--ls by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds-- cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Demonstrates new ejector seat—4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SEAT EJECTOR (B) CIRCUS	(A)MARKMANN—USN HEARST (B)WELT IN FILM

Length	(A)Net 80 (B) 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cans junked

(A) CS 663217(decomp,10/59)

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(live pilot in cockpit, hood over him—is plane,not—dummy lowered into cockpit—pan shot canopy,to cockpit,dummy adjusted in—close the canopy hood—signal numbers drop down,to fire—break thru canopy,lands in net-examine what's left of canopy—another ejection into the net————— (B)GERMANY:(man hits board,lands on seat—crowd applause—clowns down steps—one takes wall away,see clown lying down—others walks back up—take bow—crowd applause—ha,tiger act—trainer kisses one—tiger on pedal,trainer,slaps him—walks away,audience amazed—starts,tiger aroun out dagger down—cat out of cage,trainer grabs at tail—PHILA,PA—USN GERMANY—CIRCUS—CLOWNS—TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-353-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)----------CUTS:6644x3:acre ship--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.F.Trimble of Ark;aboard plane--studying maps--PST on radio telephone--is SIOUX CITY,IOWA--MST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & MST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6838x61(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIBBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES-

USN:(Ships in heavy seas in Korea, bombard the Korean coast--4/52) 6838x6	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD	

Length	Neg. 8-242	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 6839x5 [illegible] 6844x3 & HEARST(DD Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event 4/52

yard--[illegible] ter--sandbags with wooden structure--[illegible] bag dike,2 shots store fronts--ES looki town on river,[illegible] lled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho lst.carrying [illegible] --[illegible] whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--[illegible] ing off plane--[illegible]gs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--[illegible] ntial rain, looded area--int.car,look down street--[illegible], 2 shots--[illegible] ing water, then landslide--train wreck--[illegible] --train capsized shots,ship,heavy seas--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (M 4/52-Navy carrier rams destroyer-175 lost) 6853x4	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER	PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		8-76		Navy cuts Junked	PARA: 6853x4

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls Carrier USS WASP,damaged heading home- looking overside--sea hitting broken bow--destroyer USS RODMAN doming--helicopter pproach flight deck--wounded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter,4 shots--stretcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS:additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before en earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP,therefore n pix after crash)----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISAST USS WASP--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK-- HL YR--

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY-(5/52-Crew of carrier USS Antietam give $15,000 to Shriners fund for children)	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN [illegible]: USS ANTIETAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 5-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS ANTIETAM--$15000 sign made by men on deck and also Shriners sign(denotes their contribution to Shriners fund for kids--crowd--shot of carrier at dock--7 r.old victim Marcia Owens,polio victim,--she kisses officer--Seaman Frank Montee presents check to child--he also holds check and then hands it to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law of Shriners--she kisses him--2 shots she goes along line of sailors

Date of Event 5/3/52

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS ANTIETAM--EMBLEMS -ORGANIZATIONS-- [illegible]ANTY--SAILORS-- CHILDREN--HOSPITAL--PATIENTS--CRUTCHES--POLIO--MOUTH--OPENING-- U.S NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

diers parud--2 shots,Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------

(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blas 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH-- mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move i toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA-- ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN I SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- ML YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES SCIENTIFIC--

U.S.NAVY-(5/52-USS Wasp returns to Port with injured after collis on with destroyer "Hobson") "B" STORY CUTS 6856x3

Can No. 25-551 ~~25-559~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2-5~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	(A) Net 56 (B) 60	(C) Dupe 49 (D) 63	Pos.	Cuts all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No.(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship i harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wn down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boa shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss,hug-----CUTS ad .same--ls Capt.Burnham McCaffree talking---cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured-----(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sd)-

Date of Event May '52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscrip
tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at
dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med.
him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess
hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man
hits one--ls action in baseball game----------
(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--
PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--
BASEBALL--

U.S.NAVY:(5/52-President Truman reviews midshipmen of Naval Academy at Annapolis)
D STORY

Can No. ~~25-564~~

Roll No. 25-564-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--lock down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge--map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks--yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats tom-tom--2 shots,Indian dance by scouts-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws switch on fountain on Constitution Avenue as memorial to his father, Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

Form 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-568-1

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same- Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down- prisoners loaded on trucks for removel to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards---------- 6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------ 6881x3:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

U.S.NAVY:(6/52-Navy jets strafe road,tunnel,train,ammo dump on riot-torn Koje island)
STORY ONLY

Can No. 25-568-1

Roll No.

PATHE(ZENITH)...

Subject: KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST...PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, C-6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-167				1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks--prisoners throw stones--tank enters--[illegible] stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr[illegible] teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l[illegible] out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing scnecthing in road--strafing tunnel--strafing nother tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------
CUTS:(6878[illegible]:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Islan[illegible]--Gen.James VanFleet [illegible] Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner- Gen.Mark Clark is

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Kore--HL OF YEAR--

U.S.NAVY:(6/52-Pres.Truman initials keel plate of Atom Sub "Nautilus" before keel laying ceremonies in Groton,Connecticut)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT LAYING OF KEEL

Cameraman FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-69		

Cuts FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.
Can No. EDWARDS - junked

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(crowd and stand--flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the "Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--looking down on keel--sub and flag-------CUTS:Truman in morning walk in NEW HAVEN,CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--arrives MATS Terminal in Washington,DC--boarding train with Gen.Vaughn -------GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--DEFENSE--AIR [illegible] NAVY,CONN--[illegible]--VAUGHN--HL YR--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(6/52-Dr.Edward Beckman undergoes scientific analysis after ride in Centrifuge designed to test airmens endurance)

Can No. ~~25-571~~ 25-571-2

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject: GUINEA PIG--CENTRIFUGE TESTS AIRMEN'S ENDURANCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-100			JUNKED CS 6882x5

Description and Remarks: JOHNSVILLE,PA:(hs put on electrodes--Dr.Edward Beckman cu . . wired for readings--tape belt around--put on coat--into whirly cage--control booth ceiling--starts to whirl--control booth,watching whirl--man charting graph--see it whirl below us--shot of subject of test looking sick--cu shot graph--slowing down

Date of Event: 6/52

----------JOHNSVILLE,PA--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--DEVICES(Controls)--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--BECKMAN,Dr.Edward

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(7/52-Shots Navy destroyer laying down smoke screen in rough seas off Korean coast-line)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--hs carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

U.S.NAVY:(6/52-Shots of Navy jets strafing, bombing Red Korean dam,bridge,power plants) STORY,CUT 6902x3

Can No. ~~25-579~~ 25-579

Roll No. 2 3

Subject AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

PZ- 6907x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

Cuts PN-6902x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs --U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--
PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR
TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--
KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--
HOTEL--
BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--
PARADE--SWIMMING--

U.S.N.:(W.A.V.ES. on 11th Anniv. 7/52) "D"story

Issue Number ~~25-584-3D~~ ~~25-584-3~~ 25-584-3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)P.RA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CSouts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Cue No.

Description and Remarks (A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4secs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------

Date of Event 7/52

Cl[illegible] Hotel,welcome Pres.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--is beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc--

(A)NEW YORK CITY..[illegible]QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.N.--USS CANISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

U.S.N.:(8/52--elcomes visit of King of Iraq aboard USS ORISKANY)
"A"story

Issue Number
25-587-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman
(A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 44 (B) 53 (C)52 (D)69			

(A)6930x4,6951x7
(B)Yes only 6939x7
(C)N(D) Junked

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN

8/52

Description and Remarks
MARY IN HARBOR--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along Date of Event 8/52
with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(More of him aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------
(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--c Rhee--honor guard at attention--Mrs Rhee with officer--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/52--fights fire aboard the USS BOXER)

Issue Number 25-589-1

Subject: CARRIER BLAST--9 DEAD,32 INJURED AS NAVY JET EXPLODES

Cameraman: LYONS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-122				196 ft. 6934x4

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(off coast of Korea, 8/52
USS BOXER,)--Smoke in hangar deck--men with axes at work on deck--sailors climb ladder--squirt hoses,hangar deck--4 more shots,fite fire on hangar deck--ammo removed--chain gang toss ammo overside--another--dump burned jets over--2 planes on deck,partly damaged--more plane parts overboard--2 shots carrier,planes on deck----
CUTS:Add. same--men who jumped overboard to escape heat,rescued--fight fire below deck --ship reaches YOKOSUKA,JAPAN----------
AT SEA--USS BOXER--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--PLANE CARRIER--DISASTER(Ship fire)--AMMUNITION--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN --

Date of Event

SEE OVER

USN:(8/52--fleet visits Libson-- "A"story	Issue Number 25-590-4A	

Subject Portugal	NEWS BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN FLEET in (B)MISS EUROPE selected	Cameraman (A) No Do (B) Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74ft. (B) 51ft.				(A)Cuts & CS6936x1, 140 ft. (B)Cuts & CS6935x8, 300ft.

Description and Remarks

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(2 USN ships--see USS [illegible] JERSEY--sailors ashore and up street--is area---is group sailors--Middies watch--croud--crazy guys taunt bulls,ride on bulls,whole mob stop 'em--croud,pan back--second charge of bul,funny ending--Cuts; additional material same----------

(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(lineup girls parade--gal in 2 piece bathing suit--2pc. leopard skin suit--corset effect suit,one piece--another one-piece--Turkish gal pose--fotogs scramble--lineup contestants--winnerGunseli Basar of Turkey---CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)LISBON,PORTUGAL--[illegible]EET.--VISIT [illegible]ILORS--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk--------CUTS:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USM)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

U.S.NAVY:(new sub USS TRIGGER on shakedown cruise--8/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-591-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea

Cameramen (A)SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) & (A)CSGCuts6937x1, 800 ft. (B)Cuts6CS 6935x5,150ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 92 (B) 110				Cat No.

NEW LONDON,CONN:(no rec; USN

Description USS TRIGGER-bowshot from conning tower--wake--

Date of Event 8/52

ls thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add.same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots durin cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--esplosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 scs rifleman--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(9/52 launches new guided missile)	Issue Number 25-598-2 ~~25-598-7~~	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--me man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

Date ~~9/52~~ 9/52

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War) --WAR--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Suprome Allied Commander of Atlantic Fleet meets with President)

Issue Number CS 6796x6

Subject ATLANTIC NAVAL CHIEF MEET WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman TUCANDER

BK NO: 6126-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				caption junked aftre card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC (At the White House,

And. Lynde McCormick who is Suprome Allied Commander of the Atlantic Fleet with Pres.Truman at desk--var.scenes them--press working--McCormich leaves----------

Date of Event 2/1/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--MC CORMICK,Lynde--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOCYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

U.S. NAVY: (In joint training maneuvers with Marines)

Issue Number: 6814x4; 6815x5; 6814x6

~~6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6~~

Subject: JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER LANDING

Cameramen: JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft			
400ft		FG	POS.
201ft		FG	POS.

respectively

Cutting Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Can No.

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------

----------6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------

----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

Date of Event: ~~5-1952~~ 2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x7,etc--American in Turkey
U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Landing Craft Vehical and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap---------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

U.S.NAVY: (Holds amphibious training exercises off Dikili, Turkey)

Issue Number

6818x7; 6739x3; 7552x10

Subject
AMERICANS IN TURKEY
(three stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR-FOX-PARA(DD)respectively

Length 125ft.---Neg.---Dupe-BW
62ft.---FC DUPE
388ft.---DUPE NEG.
respectively

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6150-8;6061-3; 7152-9 respectively

Can No.

editions all ikd after car

Description and Remarks

6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aids--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------

----------6739x3:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lecher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------

----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY:Off the coast--June 1956--U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 70 ships in maneuvers of the

Date of Event made 1952,1954-1956 resp.

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1952--Adm.McCormick visits Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
6820 X	4

Subject: ADM. LYNDE MC CORMICK VISITS HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	105 Lgv.			Can No.

SCHIPOL, HOLLAND: Adm.Lynde McCormick, commander in chief of Atlantic Fleet, arrives by US Navy plane to visit--welcomed by Vice-Adm.van Holthe, Pres. of Chiefs-of-Staff and Commander of Dutch Naval Forces, Vice-Admiral de Booy--press conference--British Vice-Admiral Sir William Andrews, in party--

Date of Event: 3-8-52

Used No. | Date

SCHIPOL, HOLLAND--U.S.NAVY--MC CORMICK--DE BOOY--VAN HOLTHE-ANDREWS--ATLANTIC PACT--DUTCH NAVY--BRITISH NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.---U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHAHRAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like light sheet)

U.S.NAVY: (Assists Airforce in recording solar eclipse)

Issue Number 6821x1

Subject: SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408ft.		.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6154-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(Airviews,HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar,gear taken to camp,set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ,large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var.recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAHRAN,SAUDI ARABIA,observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it is out of range of total eclipse--[illegible]ins (natives)show curiosity

Date of Event: 3/17/52

SEE OVER

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------

----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILIERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannons firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------

----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE-- USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------

----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES--USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

U.S.NAVY: (Plans shatter Red supply lines while Korean armistice talks continue)

Issue Number 6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6826x1; 6827x5

Subject: KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe Lon.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:.see after each Can No.-number--captions and unless noted

Date of Event: March 1952

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

6823x4:(BkNo:6151 1--1Reel--FG POS--PATHE--EAST MOUNT BATTLE [illegible] IN KOREA--In

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6822x6 3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOR--GEN.MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------EDITON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES--CANNONS----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-----USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN. Matthew B----------

U.S. NAVY: (Evaluates guppy-snorkel type submarine in Pacific)

Issue Number 6830X5

~~6830X5~~

Subject: USS PICKEREL SURFACES

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.				BK NO: 6164-5

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 4/52 ~~April 1952~~

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific off Oahu,Hawaii,scenes of the USS PICKEREL,a guppy-snorkel type submarine surfaces from depth of 150ft.with a 48-degree up-angle--purpose of operation was to evaluate capabilities and characteristics of a Type II Guppy-snorkel sub--under normal conditions, subs emerge with almost no up-angle--another sub USS SABALO tracked PICKEREL and relayed information to cameraman on deck so he could keep camera trained on spot where PICKEREL would surface(tracked by SONAR)-(NOTE:There is PROBABLY couple scs.of USS SABALO-check film,please)---AT SEA--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS PICKEREL--USS SABALO(From which pix were taken)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6835x5

--scs.of Commander C.L.Fears,project officer for plastic boat research hitting one of completed wherries with sledge without damage--add.scs. undamaged boat--lifting mold for 36ft.LCVP--stripping separating skin from plastic boat--rigging and lifting hull from male mold--turn over 36 ft.hull so it can be completed--completed LCVP loaded with Marines and gear speeding around the bay with spray flying in a demonstration run----------(NOTE:Filed captions under X-number in case more information on the process is required)----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--SHIPYARD--SHIPBUILDING--PLASTICS--MONTAGE(Shipbuilding,moulding)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LANDING CRAFT--

U.S. NAVY: (Unveils plastic boats more durable than conventional types)

Issue Number 6835x5

Subject
NAVY UNVEILS PLASTIC BOATS
(12ft. "Wherry" & 36ft.LCVP)

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581ft.				Can No.

BkNo:6160-9
caption FILED aftr
card made under X-number

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible] 3/28/52

BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Navy Yard--Officers and others look over hull of 36 ft.LCVP(Landing Craft VehiclesPPersonnel)--(inverted for further work)--at table RAdm.Hugh E.Haven,Commandant of Puget Sound Naval Yard and RAdm.Allan E.Smith,Commandant 13th Naval Districtt as they look over samples of plastic chemicals used in building the boats --Adm.Smith tosses piece of styrofoam which makes boat unsinkable-- workers put fiberglass mats on form for one of the 12ft.wherries--move one of the wherries to mold--hoist into position and fasten--workers-- mixing plastic "goocy"in tank which will be pumped into mold to form boat--workers hook up hoses and turn valves to pump plastics into mold

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Newest and speediest surface craft visit N.Y.C. harbor)

CS 6 840X4

Subject NEW USN "P T"BOATS IN NEW YORK HARBOR

Cam EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Bk No: 6172-3,4

captions junked aft card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS trtg.				

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In the harbor, three new aluminum PT boats visit--various scs. of them in the harbor, probably as they pass under Manhattan and Bklyn Bridges--we filed a cut story from these two coverages which originally amounted to over 700 ft.--no indication as to scenes or size of the cut story filed--please see film--------- probably a shot othem near the Statue of Liberty, too-------

Date of Event 4/14/52

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--PATROL BOATS--HARBOR(New York)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Crew aboard battlewagon say prayers at Eastertime)	Issue Number 6842x3	

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER PRAYERS ABOARD USS WISCONSIN IN KOREAN WATERS	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277 ft.		DUPE NEG		BK NO:6171-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS WISCONSIN on duty in Korean waters,Chaplain Sinsky conducts daily evening prayer service for men regardless of creed, during this Easter season--(a little bit of peace during war)---------

Date of April 1952

AT SEA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USS WISCONSIN--U.S.NAVY--EASTER--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.---
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

U.S. NAVY: (Cold joint explorations & weather observations with Airforce)

Issue Number 6849X3

Subject
POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
692ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. Bk No: 6178-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PT.BARROW,ALASKA:(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --R4D-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--R4D takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--R4D landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 flying over rugged terrain on recon

Date of Event 4 52

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Launch deadly sea weapons in man-made California lake)

Issue Number: 6850x1,4

Subject: NAVY TESTS AERIAL TORPEDOES

Cameraman: JOHNSON & PATHE respectively

DANOs: 6175-8, 6175-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
706 ft.--	-NEG-			respectively
67 ft.--	----------	----------FC	POS	captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AZUSA, CALIFORNIA: (USN tests aerial torpedoes at Morris Dam Lake in variable angle launcher which is 300ft.long all-welded steel bridge----we see the torpedo being taken to top of launcher via elevator and put into place--loader aligned with projectile tube and torpedo deposited in tube--we look down from tower into water--scenes from a boat in the lake, looking up at launcher and show tube thru which the torpedo will travel--gen.view Navy testing plant, surrounding mountains, lake and the launcher in distance--cu in control room as man flips switch to fire the torpedo--var.scenes of splash as torpedo hits water---6850x1----------6850x4: has scenes of torpedo hitting in SLO MOTION----------

AZUSA, CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--TORPEDOES--SLO MOTION(Photography)--**SCENICS(Azusa, Calif Navy station)--

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Destroyer rescue ship visits N.Y.City)

Issue Number

6854x11

Subject

USS RODMAN ARRIVES after rescue work in USS WASP/USS HOBSON collision

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft.				BK NO: 6185-7 caption junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (DMS-21 the Destroyer USS RODMAN coming into dock--shots made from other Navy ship--flag and sailors in fg--sign on RODMAN--sailors at rail--LCdr.C.M.Lee talk to reporters of rescue by his crew of the men of the USS HOBSON which sank after collision with USS WASP--cu and ls of him----SILENT coverage)----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--USS RODMAN--SAILORS--

Date Rec'd 5/3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6857x11,etc
three copters overhead,in salute--Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs--visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital--Sec. and sailors----------

6832x2:(BkNo:6164-4--389ft--FG POS.--Hearst--Apr.1952--HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES-----scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl----folo two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life--Cpl.John W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA--their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc--she serves him tea,fusses over him--he wears Japanese kimono--------another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Mendota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo--he show her how to cook--show her how to make the coffee--they go thru mail order catalogue--she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her--------Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko--Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa--she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan--they come home from shopping in commissary--they enter house,maid takes the bags--cu their marriage certificate from Church--they sit on couch,look at photo album--[illegible] kiss her--decorations,souvenirs on cabinet--------

U.S.NAVY:(Sec.Dan Kimball visits Yokosuka & Adm.Briscoe takes command 1952--2d & 3d story

Blue Numbers: 6857x11; 6835x3; 6819x13; 6800x6; 6832x2;

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952

Camera Coverage see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Date of Event Jan to May 1952

Description and Remarks

6857x11:(BkNo:6192-1--84ft--F G Dupe--Hearst--May 1952--GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO--newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane--down ramp,metsby var.VIPs--Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard--both salute flag--car leaves with Clark--he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi--Clark,Ridgway--Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)--review honor guards----------

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4--140ft--BW--Hearst--Apr.1952--SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES--Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base--copter arr.with Kimball--he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus--into car--at the Administration Bldg,--et other officers--inspect honor guard,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2533—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6857x11, etc

6819x13:(Bk No:6147-1—273ft—FG Pos—Pathe—Mar.1952—SEVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND—at Yokosuka Naval Base, USS WISCONSIN, flagship of the 7th Fleet—var.scs.same—Ex Adm. & Amb.to Washington Sankichi Nomura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet, Adm.Robert Briscoe—LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe—ls sailors—VAdm.Martin with Briscoe—Martin speaks before leaving command—dignitaries attend ceremony—cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)————————————————

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10—195ft—FG Pos—Pathe—Jan.1952—DEAN RUSK—— Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway, Cdr.Far East, with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)—(no indicatinn which Johnson)—var .scs.them talk together———— shots of arrival at Haneda Aiport, met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.military and civvies—Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikazaki greet him—var.scs. with them and with Ridgway, car-leaving————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—CLARK, Gen.Mark—RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew B—CEREMONIES—JAP GOVT——————U.S.NAVY—KIMBALL, Dan A————————U.S.ARMY—WEDDINGS—FAMILIES (Servicemen)——JAPANESE————————USS WISCONSIN—BRISCOE, Adm.Robert—— U.S.GOVT—RUSK, Dean—

U.S. NAVY: (Demonstrates parachute jumping jointly with airforce)

Issue Number 6873X1 ~~6879X1~~

Subject: NAVY-AIRFORCE PARACHUTE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.1000ft	----of which-----	200ft. is Pos.		Can No.

Bk No: 6202-8

caption FILED after card made under X-Number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/52

EL CENTRO,CALIF:(parachute demonstration of men and supplies being dropped--joint U.S.Navy and USAF demonstration--please see the film and also the caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number --

EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Junior V rsity crew wins three mile regatta)

Issue Number

6886x2; 6887x3

NAVY SWEEPS THE IRA REGATTA (INT'L ROWING)

Cameraman

EDWARDS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
960FT. 94ft. respectively				Bk No:6220-1;6222-4 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6886x2:(SYRACUSE,NY:cu of the Navy's Junior Varsity crew starting--start of race,eleven shells--(3 mile race)--var.scs.during race--Navy in front all the way (HMPH! BUT OF COURSE!!!!!!!)--winning Navy crew into the boathouse dock--Coxswain Charles Manring tossed in the lake--crew carry shell to boathouse--pose outside the boathouse----------

---------6887x3:(show folowing crews:Cornell;Washington;Princeton; U.Calif;and race--happy Navy coach after win--more of Coxswain getting tossed,by tradition----------

Date of Event 4/21/52

SYRACUSE,NY--U.S.NAVY--BOAT RACE(Crew racing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Awards Legion of Merit to Capt. for work on atomic powered ships)

Issue Number: 6904x7

Subject: DECORATE ATOMIC SUBMARINE PLANNER, Capt.Hyman G.Rickover

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 6237-7
193 ft.		NG DUPE		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Captain Hyman G. Rickover receives the Legion of Merit from Navy Sec.Dan Kimball for work on nuclear powered ships--scenes of Captain Rickover explaining power plant to Sec.Kimball,using a model of an atomic sub--lighted arrows show flow of water heated by uranium in the nuclear reactor--water is radioactive therefore a heat-exchange chambe is used to transfer the heat to pure water and turn it to the steam that drives the turbines which propel the atomic powered submarine--radioactive area is shielded--press conference(silent) at which pix of the conventional submarine were displayed----------

WASH.DC.-RICKOVER,Capt.Hyman--AWARD--KIMBALL,Dan--MODEL(Submarine)--

Date of ~~7/9/52~~ 7/9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Keel laid for super aircraft carrier attended by Navy officials)

Issue Number: 6907x1

Subject: KEEL LAID FOR SUPER CARRIER USS FORRESTAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391ft.				BRNO3: 6240-3 caption junked af Capt. card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(Admiral of the Fleet(5 STAR)Wm.D.Leahy arrives for ceremonies--Sec.Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Sec.of Defense;Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive--semi cu each of Kimball & Foster--group sc:Leahy, Foster,Kimball and Bradley--cu of John L.Sullivan who is former Sec. of Navy--group Leahy,Sullivan and Bradley--gen.view ceremony--ls Dan Kimball address crowd(silent)--cu Foster,same--shipyard workers watch --var.scs.ceremony--Foster watch first steel plate hoisted in place or keel--Kimball and Foster watch same--Bradley,Sullivan and Leahy watch --ls and cu placing keel--- ----------

Date of Event: 7/14/52

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--CEREMONY--KEEL--U.S.NAVY--LEAHY,Fl.Adm.Wm.--FOSTER, Wm.C--[illegible]--SULLIVAN,John L--USS FORRESTAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US Amb. to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen. and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR ---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

U.S. NAVY: (Navy Marin-r flying patrol makes port following attack by two Chinese Red Mig-15's)

Issue Number: 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9, 6938x7

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264--4--112ft--

Date of Event: August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264--3--486ft--Hearst--21--KOREAN PRESIDENT IN-AUGURAL--scene includes entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngman Rhee(first President elected by popular vote)--Nat'l Var.guard--entertaining around future troopers--Pr.types people--Typical

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6931x3.eto--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6931x7:(BW NC-6268-4--9/51--PG TCS--PACIFIC--USMC DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj Gen Selden,CO of 1st Marine Div,gets medal from Pres.Syngmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.FLIERS--TAXES(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,Maj Gen.John T.--

(2) 6935x4; 6988x5; 7003x5
to palace of El Pardo to confer with Gen.Franco--them together-------

SPAIN,Misc--VISITS--"SS EMPIRE STATE"--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(US)----------
VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.A.F.----------U.S.GOVT--SAWYER,Charles--FRANCO
Gen.Francisco------

U.S.NAVY: (American training ship "SS "mpire State" visits Valencia,Spain)	Issue Number 6935x4; 6988x5; 7003x5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN SPAIN--1952 (three stories)	NODO(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea x-number--captio ...ked after card made	

Description and Remarks 6935x4:(BkNo:6266-B--96ft--
August--"EMPIRE STATE" IN VALENCIA---American

Date of Event 1952

Training ship visits Valencia--crew tours city--play basketball vs. local team--sails for home--under command of Capt.Alfred L.Ollvet---

----------6988x5:(BkNo:6317-7--63ft--November--GEN.HOYT VANDENBERG,USA IN MADRID--greeted at airport of Barajas--rather,they are there to bid him FAREWELL at conclusion of his brief visit [illegible]

----------7003x5:(BkNo:6335-1--231ft--Dec.--AMER.SECY OF COMMERCE IN MADRID--Charles Sawyer arrives--greeted at airport by Span.Min.Comm. Arburua--& Sr. [illegible],representing Min.For.Affairs and other VIPs---- he meets var.members of Spanish Govt at the Bank of Spain--visits Toled

SEE OVER

USN:(1952--Carney in Italy	Issue Number 6935x2;	6938x8

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.PACE IN ITALY + NUNS AT WORK	GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rem.	Cut / Cap No.
170ft 95ft			both LAV	BkNos:6266-4;7 rspctvl captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6935x2:(Sec.of Army of US Frank Pace arrives at Capodichino Airport in NAPLES,ITALY--welcomed by Adm.Robert B.Carney and other military VIPs of both US and Italy--reviews the Italian Air Corps----------

6938x8:(small community of Nuns on outskirts of ROME,ITALY--they work in printing factory--young nuns all working earnestly--teacher is a young novice--small books on history and art of the Christian Archaeology with its center of study in catacombs of Priscilla----------

NAPLES,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--PACE,Frank--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--US ARMY--US NAVY

ROME,ITALY--[illegible]ITI[illegible](Catholic)

Date of Event Aug.1952

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Commander in Chief of Pacific Forces sees Burmese Navy using former U.S.Cutters)

Issue Number: 6948x3

Subject: ADMIRAL ARTHUR RADFORD SEES BURMESE NAVY USING FORMER U.S.CUTTERS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
428ft				BK NO:6334-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: RANGOON,BURMA,(visiting

Date of Dec.1952

U.S.Admiral Arthur Radford and party arrive--inspect Burmese Honor Guard--board Burmese Navy vessel YP-102,one of ten forme USCoast Guard cutters turned over to Burmas by US under Mutual Defense Assistance Program--cruise around harbor,show n tive craft and shippin --passing Burmese Navy's largest ship, the "MAYU"----------

RANGOON,BURMA--U.S. NAVY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--BURMA NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD(Former cutters of USCG--CUTTERS(Forme f U.S.C.G.--MDAP--U.S.GOVT----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Tests rubber raft lifeboat in simulated sea disaster)

Issue Number 6950x3

Subject NEW RUBBER LIFE BOAT

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 6241-3

Length 449ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr card made | Cat No.

Navigation and Location BROOKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennet Naval Air Station)

Date of Event 7/16/52

1s sailors jump into water--new lifeboat inflated in water,cu--ls as Coast Guard copter stands by coming ashore with boat,cu same--cu sailors--shots from front of boat, looking into front as sailors get in boat---------INFORMATION:new rubber lifeboat was dropped from copter(don't think we have shots of that)--boat balloons into shape and raises its protective canopy--boat is designed by B.F.Goodrich for Navy--gas cable release is what triggers carbon dioxide gas to inflate boat--boat:over 15ft.long x 7½ft.wide--canopy and floor liner combine to maintain comfortable temp to provide protection to "survivors"from temperature extremes,captures heat from bodies of people in boat)------ROOKLYN,NY--RESCUE--U.S.NAV

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Ship flies huge home-coming pennant)

Issue Number
6950 X 10
~~6950-10~~

Subject
BIGGEST HOME-C:MING PE:NANT (USS JUPITER)

Cameraman
:EARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171ft.		:G DUPE		Bk No: 6276-11 Caption jumbled aftr card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(steamin

Date 9/[illegible]/62

into Golden Cate,arriving from Far East duty,the USS JUPITER has homecoming pennant so large,it's supported by captive balloons--friends and relatives avait along with RAdmiral E.E.Ewen---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS JUPITER--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen homecoming --FLAG,MISC.(Huge Pennant)-- U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES Aug/Nov.1952
IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland,Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953----------
----------6954x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE--Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellincon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him--(LtGen.Willard G.Wyman(USA)----------
---------- 6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--100ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen.view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki----------
----------6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--100ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE--arrive Athens Airport--exit of plane--inspect the

U.S. NAVY: (Secty. Kimball arrives at Athens airport on visit to Greece)	Issue Number 6951x2; 6947x11; 6944x6; 6950x9; 6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952 (NINE stories)	Cameramen GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see dos.after each x-number--captions Gen Nos unless noted

Description and Remarks

6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--212ft--Aug/Nov.1952

Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS-----USOC COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there are some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt. Oscar G.B. Hvy--UN banner--shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--is of harbor of Piraeus------in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him--Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of Yugo Parliament Mosche Pijade put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they visit the Acropolis----------

---------6951x11:(BkNo:6273-9--78ft--Sept.--USOC WIRE CUTTERS CUTS

Date of Event Aug/Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES Aug/Nov.1952

Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)-----inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance of Athens,Mayor,etal,greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace----------

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)----------VISITS----------(Misc(Religious-YMCA)-----WYMAN, LGen.Willard G-------FAIR(Greece-1952)-------EXHIBITS---GREEKS---------MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Gen A--U.S.GOVT-------ANNIVERSART-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS------TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King---

(5) [illegible] etc--MISC.SCENES [illegible] Aug/Sep.1952

[illegible] or guard--pull away in car----------

----------697kx7:(No.6296-5-title--Sec.1952--U.S.SEC. OF NAVY VISIT GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.For.Aff. Pipinkas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with [illegible]--they seated,cue each----------

--- -----698kx8:(No.6300-6--1952--Dec--[illegible] SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius in the cathedral and Also in that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they go to parade area--rep.ups.parade including veterans of the war,troops and some American forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King shows with arms vacuous attempt----------

---------699kx9:(No.6377-7--Nov.--title--ELECTIONS IN GREECE--war. voting scenes--Sophoclys Venizelo,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves --Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Gen.Papagos,leader of Conservati [illegible] Party,out after voting--war.building planes,types [illegible]----------

--------700kx0:(No.6377-1--Title--Nov.1952--ELECTIONS IN GREECE

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes visiting Military attaches at Annapolis)

Issue Number

6963x2 & 6961x8

Subject
27 NATIONS REVIEW NAVAL ACADEMY PARADE

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 ft. 261ft. respectively				Cap No. BkNos:6289-12,6290-1 captions FILED after card made (for names

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At the United States Naval Academy (Annapolis),military air and naval attaches representing 27 nations review regular "Brigade Parade"(so-called because middies wore their regular blues,not dress uniforms)--var.scs. of same----(6963x2)----------
----6961x8:(var.scs. of parade with unidentified reviewers in fg--2 sc attaches watching--cutin of wives of attaches watching--cu of individuals in front row reviewing parade-------(See captions filed under X-number if names and/or countries involved are required)----------
ANNAPOLIS---PARADE(Military)---VISITS--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 10/1/52 To 10/1/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2

and wife--Francis Canosa,Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keichi Nakamura and wife;Min.Plenipotentiary of Egypt Hasan Zaki----------

----------6879x2:(BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S 61th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by relay "Essefete"--he thanks them ---(Relay starts from farthest points of Yugoslavia 80 days before his birthday to reach Him on that day--in this way,the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team---

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshall--USS CORAL SEA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,Gen V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW-------RECEPTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--ENG. GOVT--BIRTHDAY--

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes Marshal Tito aboard aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2
Subject MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952	Cameraman FOX(DD) & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
209ft. 116ft. 442ft.		11 Dupe NG DUPE		see att.each x-number captions junked aftr Card'ed made

Description and Remarks

6991x7:(BkNo:6308-1--Oct. 1952--Fox(DD)---MARSHALL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--in water of Split,Yugoslavia,Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S.Amb.George V.Allen,VAdm.John H.Cassaday(Cdr.of U.S.S 6th Fleet show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket,napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power----------

----------CS6964x8:(BkNo:6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE---- Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br.For. Sec.Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br.Amb.to Yugo Sir Ivo Mallet--other guests are Teodero Castro,Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Alle

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6998x13

shown what they've learned--good firefighting stuff here evidentally--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--WON YIL SOHN,Adm--KOREAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY-TRAINING(Koreans at USN base)--FIREFIGHTING--VISIT--

U. S. NAVY: (Korean military leaders welcomed at Alameda Naval Station)

Issue Number 6998x13

Subject
KOREA CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
329ft.				Bk No: 6334-6 CAPTION FILED after card made(names, if ever needed)

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s, cu Korean Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Won Yil Sohn and party out of car--honored at ALAMEDA NAVAL STATION--he shakes hands with Adm.J.B.Rodgers,Commandant of USN 12th Naval Dist--1s group,Korean Consul Gen.Young Han Choo;Rogers;Maj.Gen.R.A.Robinson CO US Marines,Pacific;Adm.J.H.Carsons;Adm.E.C.Ewen---cus of Adm.WonYil Sohn--cu Rodgers with Koreans--after ceremony,Korean flag lowered at Alameda--visiting Treasure Island Naval base where Korean trainees are lined up--(LIST OF NAMES IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number)--var.scs. of the trainees and their visiting top brass talking--Korean visitors given demonstration of Class "A"Damage Control School--var.scs.trainee

Date of Event 12/5/52

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (World's first delta wing seaplane built for Navy by Convair)	Issue Number 70164/ 70164	

Subject	Cameraman
USN VULTEE XF2Y-1"SEA*DART" SEAPLANE UNVEILED	VULTEE AIRCRAFT CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588 ft. 81 ft.		FG Dupe	PACK POS.	BK NO: 6341-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/52 Dec.1952

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(var.shots of first delta-wing seaplane the XF2Y-1 "SEA-DART" made for USN--jet-powered,built by Convair,it's hi-speed fighter type seaplane--"triangle"shape increases speed and range--has no horizontal tail but triangle shaped vertical fin and rudder--has hydro-skis for smoother landing even in rough water--twin-engined powered by Westinghouse Turbo-jet----we see a model of the plane in water,being towed and taxiing--now the big plane rolled out of hangar,towed and taxis----------SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE, USN XF2Y-1)--MODEL(PLANE)--U.S.NAVY--

(NOTE:we MAY have only filed the 81ft.BW story--please check

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (See below)

Issue Number: 7080x1,2

Subject: COMMAND OF THE SEA

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1169ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 6240-8
we had no captions or information at all

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(please refer to film as we had no information of any kind at the time these cards were made----can only assume it was some sort of resume of our U.S.Naval defenses----------

Date of Event: July 1952

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION(USN)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

U.S. NAVY: (2 heavy cruisers to be converted into guided missile ships)

Issue Number 7491x2

Subject
NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks BREMERTON, WASH: (Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES: var.scs.showing the mo thball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON" is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA" still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of scene--sailors board the BOSTON, look over the ship which will be converted and equipped with Guided Missile

Date 1/7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Delivery P47 fighter planes to Chinese Nationalists)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	FOX(DD) FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10[illegible]				900 ft. 7037x6, 7036x1

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier,in the bay--P-47 planes on deck,for use by the Nat'l Chinese Government to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc.plane lowered over side--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek [illegible]ve to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group [illegible]ldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc.troops march--CUTS:add.same--show training sessions in bayonet us[illegible],self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc----------

FORMOSA--CHINESE--USS WINDHAM [illegible]S(P-47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK

Date of Event 1/29/53

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Continues air offensive against Reds in spits of bad Korean weather)	Can No. 26-442-2 ~~26-442-2~~	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES SMASH AT RED SUPPLY DEPOTS	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked CSonly 7047x7 Can No.
8-147				

Description and Remarks KOREA: (hs deck of carrier USS ORISKANY--planes lined up--sailor shovel snow--sailor hammer at ice--ice-covered weapon--planes lined up--plane in air --gun camera: machine guns off--railroad tracks gunned--dive at ground-machine-gunning,intense--aftermath,smoke--swish to jeep pulls up,kids wave--sign "DO-BONG Orphan Asylum"--kids rush GIs carrying box--kids crowd around--GI hand out warm clothes--cu kids crowd in--lil gal being dressed in plaid skirt by GI--[illegible]me--3 kids warmly dressed--2 boys with hats and machines--group sit on [illegible]--smiling kid----------

KOREA--USS ORISKANY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--WAR--BATTLEGROUNDS(U.S. Army)--CITIES--STREETS--(GOOD INDUSTRIAL)--WIDOW INT.

Date of Event February 1953

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Test pancake submarine enabling frogmen to stay under for up to four hours)

Can No. 26-446-2A

Roll No.

Subject (B)CHRISTINE AdARD

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAUCER SUBMARINE

SOUND on "B" story

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 81 (B) 59	A STORY			(A) 7062x1,300 ft (B)7061x3, 400ft	

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF.(Pan up

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1953

from webbed feet of new "Manta Ray" sub device--man adjusts mask and mouthpiece --climbs aboard,lies down on craft--cruising along,descends--hs shadow under water,moves along--begins to come up,surfaces--(it's designed to carry operator to a depth of 300ft ---CUTS:Additional material same----------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Christine Jorgenson (who changed sex from male to female)--ms she receives scroll as outstanding Woman of the Year from Scandainavian societies of Greater New York--cu scroll--SOUND of the acceptance--------Additional ----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USN--BIV [illegible]IES(Sub)-

YOR

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff!)--they shake hands----------
--ENTER TODOR(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water--Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern ,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,he--fotog of USN Thomas McCrew carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------
(A)MOUNT MARINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--WATER--EDUCATION(teaching, protective)--
(B)[illegible]

U. S. NAVY: (Navy cameraman taking pictures of his own death as bomb breaks loose on carrier deck)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-449-2 C	

Subject: [illegible](A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)[illegible] ARRIVAL (C)"CRISMAS" EXPLOSION

Cameraman: (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) [illegible]	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts jbd (B)7060x6,230ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav training vessel "GALEB" brings [illegible] visit--he down ship's ladder in lo[illegible]--he launch in t[illegible] meets [illegible] Churchill and Anthony [illegible] suit

Date of Event: Marc[illegible] 1953

SEE OVE

U.S. NAVY: (Human fitness test in submerged condition by submarine crew)	Can No. 26-452-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-107				800 ft. 7076x1

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN.: (1: sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing dice game, one bearded--man writes letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--men come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group----------
CUTS: Additional mate--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat, etc--use caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--NEW LONDON, CONN.--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S. NAVY--NAMES--SOUND(interview)--MONTAGE (domestic activities)--

Date of Event MARCH 1959

SEE O

moved--man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
---------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(wharf--gull landing then turns--
ans arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
his own arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he makes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)HAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BEACHES--ANIMALS(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

U.S. NAVY: (Patrol Squadron returns from six months of combat duty in Korea)	Can No. 26-455-3A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GULL AND ARROW	(A)NELSON (B)[illegible] (C)FOX

Length (A) (B) (C)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	A STORY			Odd cuts junked (B)CSonly 7074x4 (C)7074x7

Description and Remarks (A)WHIDBY ISLAND, WASHINGTON:

Date of Event 4/53

2 sc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, just back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--plane lands, prop kicks over--mother and child, kid waves--Pop comes up, gives wife kiss, hugs, kisses--another couple hug--is under wing, parents and son--cu mom--another man, wife and baby----------
----------(B)MAIZURU, JAPAN(ls "[illegible] MARU" troopship--people wait on shore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad on back--down gangway, woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--[illegible] people with arm slings, carrying belongings--cu faces past us, [illegible] r, carry wipes e[illegible]

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S. A

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,man checks projectile,2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--2) scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--mcu loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carrying tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS:70Sexlr(added material same--see folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

U.S. NAVY ("C" story,too): (Test fleet's shooting iron power in "fragmentation test")

Can No. 26-456-2B ~~26-456-2 B~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS

Camera (A)HARDE (B)[illegible] (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	B STORY		

Cuts (A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked Can No. (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(at Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group(s feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Cross,Lock[illegible] Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Uwchlan,Pa; Mrs.[illegible] Huntingdon,Pa; [illegible]

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY--PRESS--SOUND(Interview)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemn
--DESTROYERS--

mother--cu sans--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival==========

----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/ type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters)==========

----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----

----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly

----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-

U.S. NAVY: (Tries out its latest type helicopter powered with twin inter-meshing rotors)

Issue Number 26-465-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

(A)31st (B)55	(C)54 (D)43 (E)64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x6,275ft. (E)CSonly 7099x

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.Zellers-Rev.Christian Jensen and Chicago

Date of Event (MAY 1953)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie M.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 se--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel-thru window,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shots whole area--he devestated are---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 billion blaze----------

U.S. NAVY: (Plane crashes on landing attempt on carrier)	Issue Number 26-491-3A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA (D)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (E)G.M.FIRE	(A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)EARLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 37	(C)37	A STORY			all junked cuts but
(B) 36	(D)28				Can No. (B)CSonly 7155x4
	(E)35				(C)7157x1,450ft.

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--bs as he signs,finshes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls liberty ship--pier,warehouse,bags of ric and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship----------CUTS:7157x1,:(added material same--on loading the ship--

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

atch as Gen.Wm.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of of-
ice as A my Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--
ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake
ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy
has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the
ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats
rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney
eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th
ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of
SAF----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(ls green and crowd on golf course--2 ses
ros.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-
ke giving in body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 calves lined up,ms and cu--they walk
round, dentist [illegible] inoculates with [illegible]

U.S. NAVY: (Gets new Chief of Naval Operations)	Issue Number 26-492-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR RIDE	(A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)SEELEY (E)PARA(NEB)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)66	(C) 40	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7157x4
(B)63	(D) 35				(B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f
	(E) 64				(C)CSonly7161x4(D)(E)1x4

Description and Remarks (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet) -Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--ms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney---Gen J. Lawton Collins,Army SecyPobert T.Stevens

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-492-2

---------(E)MONTREAL,QUE CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
r post--ss portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
n drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
neck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert-
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--CREDITS(Animal)--
)MONTREAL,QUE--[illegible]

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photograph
--CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--
--ANNAPOLIS--

U.S. NAVY: (Sailors of carrier crew donate blood to Red Cross)

Issue Number 26-495-4B ~~26-495-4B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	B TORY			(A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,50ft. Can No. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date ~~8/53~~ 8/53

wierd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc nurses take blood flasks away--------CUTS:add.same----------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: lineup football players,lead goat mas-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model, past us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemme outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS-AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)--MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey.)

U.S. NAVY: (Arctic Research Expedition tests cosmic radiation high above earth's surface)

Issue Number 26-502-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PARAMOUNT (C)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+ CS 7183x1,450ft (B)cuts junked (C)7182x1, 900 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND:(hs pro-cession,royal coach--enthusiastic crowd--med.coach by Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsstrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

Date of Event 1/53

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------

----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,35 ft.diameter plastic balloon being inflated,2 sc (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended,ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket attached,start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--
9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getsa doll from one of the sailors (they"ad-
opted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her
adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along
ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms
same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all
wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

U.S.NAVY ("C" story,too): Admiral Radford inspects U.S.forces in Germany)

Issue Number 26-516-2B

Subject NEWS R. BRIEF:(A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET SON IF

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) ~~546~~ (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts jkd (B)C.Sonly 7205x8 Cut No.

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------
----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date Nov 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-320-1

who is in command of the station,showing operations--more on Gen.Sarnoff and Admiral Carney and other Navy officers--shots of the dedication, handing over keys,etc----------7215x5.(buildup material from the Dept.Def.--more int.& ext.of transmitter Bldg.etc--operations--RADM. Allan E.Smith ,Commandant of 13th Naval District,points out features of a model of the station to his staff--conning tower of a sub--message received by sub--destroyer at dock gets message--message being received and delivered to destroyer skipper--aboard the USS NEWPORT NEWS,skipper acknowledges message----------

(NOTE: See folder for more details of coverage--also see Library Ref. file under "U.S.NAVY" for pictures and descriptions of station and its operations)

ARLINGTON,WASHINGTON--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--U.S.NAVY--MOUNTAINS--EL YE-SARNOFF,David--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Radio station) SCENICS(Washington [illegible]) ,MISC.WARSHIPS--

U. S. NAVY: (Opens largest radio transmitter atop Cascade Mts.)	Issue Number 26-520-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST RADIO TRANSMITTER IS DEDICATED (USN-RCA Cooperating)	NELSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-73				7124x2,7215x5 1450 ft. cuts	

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,WASHINGTON:(high in the Cascade Fountains,hs installation of USN radio transmitter (1 Million watts)--transmitting towers,pan down bldg-int.ceremony dedication--RCA Prexy David Sarnoff shake with Admiral Robert B.Carney--crowd applause--Sarnoff transmits first message with old-type key--cu,key--some transmitting equipment flickering--chart room,map of world--officer pins up ship location--message coming back from ship--tape machine transmitting--ext.antenna--(NOTE:Called "Radio Jim Creek")----------CUTS:7124x2:(interior and exteriors of the U.S.Naval Radio Station whch was developed in conjunction with RCA--var.operations in the station--COOL MONTAGE MATERIAL---LCdr.R.J.Shea,

Date of Event: Nov.1953

SEE OVER

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at/Annual (11th) Dinner Dance Variety Club and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--cu award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.N.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN,

U.S.NAVY: (Plays host to citizens in 50th anniversary of flight)

Issue Number 26-520-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW(C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

(A) 59 (C) 48
(B) 58 (D) 46

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11
(B)(C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers (FR)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upaa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dazed one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

Date of Event NOV 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(ls scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--ls scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)-
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

U. S. NAVY: (World's first atom-powered submarine Nautilus nears completion).	Issue Number 26-524-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BOMBERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	C STORY			(A) + CS 7222x3,450ft (B)Cuts junked Can M(C) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------

----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-[illegible] planes(jet bombers)-[illegible] aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event Dec 1953

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY:(Demonstrates latest anti-sub aircraft-in the Neptune series)	Issue Number 7018x10	

Subject	Cameraman
LOCKHEED ANTI SUB PLANE P2V6 ((USN)	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66 ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk.No: 6350-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks **BURBANK,CALIF:(few scs. of the Navy's new Lockheed P2V6-anti sub plane, in flight---------NOTE:(this is in the "Neptune"series of Navy aircraft--it's ocean-spanning,twin-engine,turbo-powered plane with longer range than previous models--it's high speed,land-based and designed specially for mine-laying and anti-sub warfare--can serve for night torpedo attacks,mast-level bombing,horizontal bombing and photo reconnaissance --she is pressure-fuelled for fast fueling under combat conditions--**

Date of Event Jan.1953

BURBANK,CALIF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(P2V6,USN)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6413-1--17?ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES .
LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach
-escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents
redentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after
eremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL
AARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Ad-
iral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in
iudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,reviews honor guard--Var.VIPs are
resent--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attend-
ree at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise
f Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents
ll portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating
arragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines &
embers of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore of Ciudadela----------

U.S.NAVY: (6th Fleet visits Barcelona & training ship arrives in Malaga)

Issue Number 7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7139x15; 7189x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953
(Five stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see blanos.after each no--captions jkd except 7189x1(Spanish)

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks 7027x8:(Bkg:6354-2--186ft--
Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser "USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--VAdm.Cassady's flagship COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"whixh is also anchored in the harbor--quite contrast!--port lively with traffic--cooper flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

7055x8:(B
CHARLESTON" IN MALAGA--skipper Capt.Thomas presents [illegible] to local VIPs--officers and crew go ashore on [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

7189x4 (Bk.No:5531-[illegible]--207ft--Oct.1953--VISITING SPANISH AMERICA

ACT---library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--war shots
n Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
hey are library shots,too)--shots of Gen.Francisco Franco(probably
ibrary shots,too)---please see film and Spanish caption----------

PAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY FLEET(U.S.)--USS [illegible]--"SANTA MARIA"---------
--SAILORS(U.S.)---------DU[illegible]--U.S.CUTT--SPAN.CUTT--
FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CEREMONIES-------TREATY(Page)-------
CEREMONIES(Wash,DC)--SCE[illegible]ONIES(NY)--SCEREMONIES(Spain)----------

(2) 7033x8, etc

TASSEN IN FRANCE"--more of same--no caption at all on this one----------

7033x7:(Bk No:6367-9--107ft BW--Gaumont--"SHELL PLANT"--evidentally this is construction of Shell Plant in France---please see film and the French caption----------

7041x6:(BkNo:6373-5--497ft--BW--Eclair--"LUXEMBOURG"--opening of chumannn plan market--railroad yards--scenics of Luxembourg,snow--guard on duty--building--Luxembourg border----------

7047x2:(BkNo:6376-7--81ft--?film type--Eclair-"national ASSEMBLY" -Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(USA-SHAPE)--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther--shaking ands--int.shots--Ridgway & mChristian Pineau----------

7041x5:(BkNo:6376-8--68ft--BW--Gaumont--"PREHISTORIC ART"--in Paris t Rokio Palace,walking thru grotto--drawings on wall--etc----------

7049x4:(BkNo:6378-8--101ft--BW--Eclair--"FRENCH/AMERICAN MANEUVERS' -American 6th Fleet and Fr.Army participate in joint maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--DULLES,John F--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold--CHUMANN,Robert----------BIDAULT,Georges----------AURIOL,Vincent--INDUSTRY(France/Amer)----------LUXEMBOURG--SCENICS(Luxembourg)--RIDGWAY, Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--PINEAU,Christian--ART--MANEUVERS--U.S.N. R.ARMY--

U.S.NAVY:(1953--in joint maneuvers with Fr.Army--1953--7049x4

Issue Number
7033x8,7; 7036x6; 7035x4;7034x3; 7041x6;7047x2;7041x5;7049x4

Subject
FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1953
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
Varied--see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7033x8

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

7033x8:(Bk.No:6366-4--Eclair--

Date ~~Feb.1953~~ 2/53

204ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles visits Paris--out of plane,greeted,etc--Harold Stassen with him--met by Robert Schumann,etal----------

7036x6:(BkNo:6366-5--Gaumont--156ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--at Quai D'Orsay,he and Stassen arrive--with Georges Bidault--gen.ext.views of building----------

7035x4:(Bk No:6366-11--103ft--FG Pos--Telenews--"DULLES,STASSEN & VINCENT AURIOL"--they arrive--out of car--scs.with Pres.Vincent Auriol--ext.building----------

: 7034x3: [illegible] --Telenews--DULLES &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Bomber crashes in Atlantic, 1953-men rescued by USCG)

Can No.	Roll No.
7055 x	6

Subject: C[illegible] G[illegible] P[illegible] RESCUES 16 NAVY FLIERS IN ATLANTIC OCEAN

Cameraman: HEARST(E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204			204	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: [illegible] U.S. Navy Neptune patrol bomber, with one engine dead, making [illegible] landing in Ocean--scenes of Coast Guard Rescue boat cutter 'Coos Bay'(which picked up the distress signal while on patrol duty and by radio guided the plane down) picking up survivors 7 bringing them ashore--

AT SEA--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--NAVY--COAST GUARD--RESCUES--

Date of Event: 3/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY: (Modifies flat-top to allow twin takeoffs from deck)	Issue Number 7080m7	

Subject	Cameraman
SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
177ft,		FG DUPE NEG		bk no: 6407-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS ANTIETAM,USN Plane carrier (CV-36),the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck"to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these secenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other aerial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

Date of Event 4/6/53

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Tests boats with "Under-water Wings" - the hydrofoil)	Issue Number 7121x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY BOAT (Hydrofoil)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
220 ft.		FG DUPE		Cue No.	BF. NO:6480-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(On the Petuxent River,flying fish now have a rival on the deep--US.Navy's new hydrofoil boats and smallcraft--one type of hydrofoil which lifts hull out of water,increasing boat's speed and stability, is being tested here--on speed run,hydrofoil structure cuts waves while the hull is lifted above them to reduce resistance--cutting across the wake of another boat,hydrofoil test boat demonstrates its increased stability...riding as smooth as if suspended on shock absorbers.----------

Date of Event 6/16/53

MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROFOIL(Conveyances,watercraft)

SEE OVER

(2) 7142x1

faces,etc--putting out fires in open tanks--gals move in with foam units and extinguish fires--fierce engine room fire,use foam tanks--gals run with fire equipment----------

MANCHESTER,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--TRAINING(Navy women firefighters)--

U.S.NAVY: (Instructs gals in art of firefighting)

Issue Number 7142x1 ~~7142-1~~

Subject: 12 NAVY GIRLS ATTEND FIREFIGHTERS SCHOOL

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6476-12 Can No. caption junked after card made
827ft.				

Description and Remarks: MANCHESTER, WASH: (group of USN Date of 2/24/53

"WAVES" put on foul weather gear to take part in the class--cutins as they put on gear--girls put on Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, masks, etc--cu instructors help adjust masks--girls climb ladder to top of simulated section of destroyer which has fierce fire inside--girls down hatch into smoky interior--out with smudged faces--girls fight fire on top of engineroom section using fogmozzles--ls of the area--with roaring fire burning in simulated section of aircraft carrier hangar deck--girls move in with hoses and hi velocity fog nozzles to put out fire--cutins girls holding hoses--cus girls work--gals take rest period, coffee klatch--laugh at each other's smudged

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY:(Scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77-planes lined up on deck)

Can No.	Roll No.
7163 x	1

Subject: [illegible]

Cameraman: FOX(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salvaging lumber from bunkers-- Rok troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event: 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Turns over aircraft carrier to French Govt. on loan)

Issue Number CS 717306

Subject: USS BELLEAU WOOD (Carrier) TURNED OVER TO FRENCH GOVT ON LOAN

Cameraman: LEDERER

BK NO: 6513-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.				caption junked aftr cmd made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.(At Hunters Point Navy Yard the USN Carrier USS BELLEAU WOOD isturned over on loan to the French Govt.by VAdmiral F.S.Low and accepted by Roger Seydoux of the Fr.Govt--she now becomes the BOIS BELLEAU--we filed a cut story on this--probably took this part of ceremony and maybe that of both the French and American sailors lined up on deck--the raising of the French Flag and the new skipper Capitaine DeVaisseau Mornu taking over--we had a scene of Catholic Priest,Fr. LeBihan blessing the ship with an odd-angle of him holy-watering up the camera lens,too (don't know if we filed it)----------

Date of Event: 9/5/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS BELLEAU WOOD--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--FR.GVT --Ca[illegible] BLESSING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF,it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Milit ry)--

U.S.N. (Show latest aviation progress in interservice teamwork with Airforce)

Issue Number 7183x4

~~7183x4~~

Subject
USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION

Cameraman
FCX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;--XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO--

Date of Event Sept.1953

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Signs for building military bases in Spain)

Issue Number 7193x9

Subject: BASES IN SPAIN, SIGNED FOR BY THE PENTAGON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6535-5
90ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr corr made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Air Force Sec. Harold E. Talbott signs agreement for construction project of Naval bases in Spain--Sec.Navy Robert Anderson gets up,shake hands--Witnessed by Adm.Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations--Is Pentagon----------

Date of E 10/8/53

WASH,DC--TALBOTT,Harold E--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Robert--CARNEY,Robert--TREATY(Agreement)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Reserves in blimp patrol Miss Liberty & Coast)

Issue Number

7201 x 6

Subject

NAVY BLIMP PATROL

Cameraman

FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442ft.		FG DUPE		BkNo: 6546-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Airviews around the harbor from blimp operating out of Lakehurst,NJ Naval Air Station--AV ships in harbor--AV Statue Liberty--AV Lower NY Bay--AV skyscrapers--pilot in blimp--Jones Beach,AV--submarine on surface of water--wireless operator(All OK)--AV as we land at LAKEHURST,NJ--crew on field----------
(NOTE:They patrol the coast for security and safety in shipping)------
NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--AIRVIEWS(NEW YORK,Misc)--STATUE LIBERTY(AV)--AIRSHIPS(Blimps)--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event

Oct.1953

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (U.S.Admiral visits South American ship visiting America)	Issue Number 7201x8	
Subject: ADM.CARNEY VISITS COLOMBIAN SHIP		Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 ft.		FGDUPE		BK NO: 6543-7 Con No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(apparently this unidentified ship of the Colombian Navy was visiting and was boarded for inspection by our Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Robert Carney--semi ship,sailors lined up--hs Adm.Carney out of car--sailors on deck of ship--hs Adm.up gangway--scu sideboys,piped aboard --hs Carney aboard,shake with Colombian Naval Officers--hs he past men on deck,saluting--headon,Carney walk toward us--ship's gangway,insign ia--cu insignia--Adm.down gangway----------

WASH,DC--U.S.NAVY--COLOMBIA NAVY--SAILORS(Colombian)--VISIT--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B.--

Date of: Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Bachelor Navy Chief brings home Korean orphan boy)

Issue Number 7205x6

Subject

4 YR.OLD KOREAN ORPHAN BOY COMES HOME WITH HIS NAVY CHIEF BACHELOR "Father"

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222ft.				Bk No: 6559-9

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 11/11/53

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At U.S.Na. Air Base,"Mars" plane comes in--crowd around to greet the little boy Lee Kyung See and USN Chief Boatswain's Mate Vincent Paladino who adopted the boy after falling in love with him last year in Korea-- (took clear ing a lot of red tape but finally got thru) --var.scs. of them--kid gets salute from Navy men and returns it--see his special sweater with Navy Insignia plus his own name on sleeve-- Capt.Edwin S.Lee greets them,too----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen) --U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Hunter-killer anti-sub plane flies with feath-red props)	Issue Number 7212x4	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTER/KILLER PLANE(USN's P2V Neptune)	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 ft.		FG Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 6566-3 cption junked aftr Caeard made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At Anacostia Naval Air Station,new Navy Lockheed P2V Neptune demonstrates how it uses Westinghouse J-34 jets in special wing pods for faster take-ffs and extra bursts of speed on evasive maneuvers in flight--used by Navy and sev.NATO allies for anti-sub patrol,mining missions and reconnaissance,plane uses turbo-compound engines and props on extended patrol and search--these films show Neptune on speeded-up takeoff at ANAS and "feathering"in air,,.to fly by jet power with actionless props----------

Date of Event 11/19/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(USN P2V jet)--IN FLITE-DEFENSE(US)--OD ITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST--HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal--at Clark;s HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW------Maj Gen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

USN:(1953--Japan--delivers ships to Japan----last story

7216x3; 7213x7; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories) VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions inked aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:656775--400ft--

BW--Hearst--NIXON'S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely---- Date of Event 1953-1953 N.Y. 1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off----

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED U.S.A.

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Yokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen Mark--DEAN MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium--------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc——

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo————STEVENSON, Adlai E————

SECUL, KOREA——KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Synghmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D————U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG————

U. S. NAVY: (Brings white baby found in Korean orphanage to America)	Issue Number 7226x4	

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE "MYSTERY BABY" ARRIVES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6578-10 caption junked after card made
223ft.				Cue No.	

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(ship USS GEN. GAFFEY AT DOCK--Int.officers gathered around Chaplain Father E.O.Riley(LT.)--Mrs.Hugh Keenan,wife of Navy Lt. who will adopt baby boy(8 mos.old)--she holds baby with Adm.Smith near her--var.scs. of them--Fr.Riley now carries baby--he found baby in Inchon orphanage--baby was "adopted" by crew of Carrier USS POINT CRUZ where Lt.Keenan fell in love with him and he and Mrs.will adopt him--var.scs.crowd on pier welcome their own GIs--Mrs.Keenan get in car with baby--Fr.Riley gives her baby's toys----------

Date of Film 12/12/53

SEATTLE,WASH--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--KEENAN ,Hugh--CLERGY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Launches largest and fastest seaplane)	Issue Number 7227x10	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST SEA PLANE	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no: 6582-4 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
336ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(gen.ls--crowd Date of 12/17/53

high shots--med.and cu pouring water from Seven Seas into mixing bowl--med.Capt.Sterling,USN, and movie star Esther Williams mixing water--var.filling champagne bottle with the mixed water from seas around the world--the seaplane(CONVAIR R3Y "TRADE-WIND")slides gracefully into water of the bay--var.scs.rev motors--plane takeoff from water(MAY be no good,check film(there was an NG notation on caption sheet)----------if another plane is seen,it's the "Catalina",one of USN's earliest Flying Boats(seaplanes)
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--CEREMONIES--WILLIAMS,Esther--LAUNCHING--TYPES PLANES(Seaplane Navy R3Y "Tradewind")--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (1954-1957)

--year --film number

NARA ARB 2/91

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved his)----------
----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------
----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs----
----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

U. S. NAVY: (Takes over latest and largest helicopter for Marine use)

Issue Number
27-536-2E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS

(A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

Length
(A) 32
(B) 44
(C)50
(D)46
(E)45

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f
(B)CSonly7237x5(E)7240x1,
Can No. 375ft.

(A)PARIS,FRANCE:(he scene

Jan.1954
Date of Event

yards of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog--French General steps back,salutes--aa same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------

----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu lil Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------

----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------

----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

U.S.NAVY: (Launches its first atomic powered submarine - the Nautilus)	Issue Number 27-537-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S	(A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

(A)ngth 90	(C) 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7238x3, 7239x3 - 1000ft.
(B) 67	(D) 75	A STORY			restCuts ikd (D)C only 7237x9

Description and Remarks

(A)GROTON,CONN:(1s new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: add'tional material same ----------

Date of ~~June 1954~~ 1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAIRDOS--

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,sees his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's alluded to by the "Poor Primo Carnera")----------

U.S. NAVY: (Tests new Skyray plane in carrier takeoff and landings)

Issue Number 27-5383A

~~27-5383~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 40	(C) 24	A STORY		
(B) 99	(D) 59			
	(E) 41			

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (E)CS only 7240x11

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu tiles overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,ls Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Event 1/54 ~~Jan. 1954~~

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add.same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

U.S. NAVY: (Latest turbo-prop flying boat in test flight)

Issue Number 27-348-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

(A) 52 (C)60
(B) 56 (D)50

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4 (C)7251x9,220ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

U.S. NAVY ("F" story,too) Mothball fleet used to store surplus wheat)

Issue Number 27-551-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN

Length (A)61 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

No. B STORY

Dupe

Print

Cuts (F)PATHE (see notations after each story for cuts)

Cut No.

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--eople look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,adminis-er to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl heer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including he Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
nds--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
oms toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------0
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
w,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
kes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
gn "North Pole--almost"--------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
pecial sane--shots of lettings----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

avatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-----FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
----------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

U.S. NAVY: (Introduces new vertical take off fighter planes)

Issue Number 27-553-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman (A)HARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)HATHE(D)HEARST(DR) (E)MARDE & MARKMANN

(A) Length 80 (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 54

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cat. CUT cuts jrd but

Can No. (B)7266x4,350ft(C)CSonly 7260x8

SN Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------

Date of Event (March 1954)

----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with [illegible] control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,man looks at [illegible]----CUTS:7266x4:(add material on

SEE OVER

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

(3) 27-553-2

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
ople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

U.S. NAVY: (In N.A.T.O. maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 27-559-1

~~27-550-1~~

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS

Camera ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans only 7277x6 cuts junked
8-72				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Mediterranean, ~~3/23/54~~ nt 3/31/54

erican,British and French sea and air maneuvers
der NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff--
rmation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier,
hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out
ay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------

T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
EFENSE--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Navy kids in annual boxing contest)	Issue Number 27-560-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) KID FISHING (B) KID BOXING	Cameraman	(A) NELSON (B) TUGANDER

Length	(A) 64 (B) 112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)SEATTLE,WASH:(kids rush o fishing derby--cu bait hook and cu--crowd kids ishing,thru planks,etc--kid fish,face in hand--kids fishing--knotted)--holding fish--kid with crab--kid with starfish--another fish--kid nd boots,etc--array of fish,etc----------

---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(kids weigh in--cu kids glove,pan up to lm--ref.taps bell--kids in ring,ls--they grapple and fall--cu kids on loor,both get up,punch away,kid falls--ref.in--other kids look on,wave loves--kids (different ones)punching away--cu they fight--as they linch,get all tangled up--ref in--pulls them apart----------

A)SEATTLE,WASH--FISHING--CHILDREN(Washington)-- --LAUGH PARADE--

B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BOXING--ANNAPOLIS(MD.A)--U.S.NAVY--

Date April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-565-3

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
--seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

U.S. NAVY: (Uses carrier to transport planes to Indo-China under mutual pact assistance program)

Issue Number 27-565-3A ~~27-565-3~~

27-565-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

(A) 53rd (B) 65 (C) 69 (D) 78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy base,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY.. above Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace--plane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics work on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hangar deck full of fighters----------

(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks--men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items--ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience--ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------

(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

U.S. NAVY: (Carrier in unexplained explosion turns into inferno)	Issue Number 27-573-3	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER BLAST--SCORES DIE AS FIRE SWEEPS "BENNINGTON"	HEARST-FOX-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-148				cuts junked CSoNy 7303x5

Description and Remarks

QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND:

Date ~~May 1954~~ 5/54

(2 sc.carrier "USS BENNINGTON" into dock--sailors on dock.laying out stretchers--pan up to midships--aboard carrier,a stretcher,cases and dead,3 scs--man sitting on dockside talking to officers--cu him talking--man slumped over,head in arms--man with smoke-blackened skin and clothing--stretchers come off--stretcher by, sailor's head bandaged--hs stretcher moves to ambulance--man with face greased up for burns--another all bandaged,great pain--oil spattered crew show shock--skipper,Captain Wm.F.Rayborn and Navy Sec.Charles Thomas--bs door closes on ambulance--length of dock,ambulances past---

QUONSET POINT,R.I.--U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Fire)--FIRE(SHIP)--USS BENNINGTN
[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--RAYBORN,Capt.Wm.--THOMAS,Chas.--

SEE OVER

escends----------

----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 wds as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------

----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------

---(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schults,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------

(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION--

U.S. NAVY ("E" Story,too)Pogo-stick plane tested)	Issue Number 27-575-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION	(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) [illegible] (B) 54 (C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7307x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls

Date of Event MAY 1954

hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Dien Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------

----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

308x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--ceremonies at Omaha Beach (American ection)--U.S.troops at attention--Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Lodge,Coty, tc--wreath-laying,etc----------also at Utah Beach,American ection----------

---------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(reception for Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia t dockside,King Paul,etal,greet him--sailors--Tito inspects sailors,ls -sailor--Tito continues reviewing--flags--pass in review----------

---------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(big group of elderly couples(all wed ver 50 years)--wed.some wear crazy hats--crowd--couple married 58 ears,Mr.Mrs.L.J.Courtney--Mr.Mrs.Leslie Wright married 57 years--Mr. rs.Irvin Davis,married 52 years,cu her hat--Mr.Mrs.Sam J. Hill,52 yrs-- u 80 yr.old widower Morris Huntable dangles silly hat--Mr.Mrs.C.E. loore (60 yrs)won silly hat contest--longest married couple present, r.Mrs.August Petersen,66 years,they kiss----------

---------(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(bs Deputy Def.Secy Robert Anderson ks(silent) to graduates of Academy--civilian audience--whole scene-

U.S. NAVY: (854 middies graduate from Naval Academy)	Issue Number 27-576-3D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)D-DAY (B)TITO (C)TRUE VOW KEEPERS (D)NAVY GRADUATION	(A)HEARST(FR) (B)GAZLADIS & PATHE (C)HAL PARKER (D)LYONS

(A) Dens	(C) 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 52	(D) 72	D STORY			(A)7308x4, +CS7309x3 +CS7308x7 (B)ESSENTIALLY 7308x6 (B)(C)(D)CUTS TBC

Description and Remarks (A)NORMANDY, FRANCE:(

Date of F[illegible] 1954

Allied troops at attention--U.S.flag in bg--troops at attention--color guard--lineup soldiers on one side and civilians--bs unidentified speaker(silent)--lots kids with flowers--cu kid with flowers--Fr.Pres.Rene Coty and U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge--US officers--Lodge and Coty--GIs walking around graves--another same,head bent,pan down to cross-------CUTS:7308x4:(see film for content--no caption on this----------7309x3:(CS in this roll,too--ceremonies at Bayeux Cathedral--ceremony at British cemetery--wreath laying--arrival Arromanches and at Hermanville--var.ceremonies,including Americans-----

SEE OVER

s Middies,one with bundle of diplomas (honor man George B.Parks with iplomas for top 17 men in class)--walks down--is one man onto ramp for is diploma--hs from speaker,Middie walks by,crowd--anchor man on other houlders with anchor--hats go up--air full of them----------

A)NORMANDY,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--COTY,Pres.Rene--LODGE,Amb. Henry Cabot--CHURCH(France,Bayeux)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--

B)ATHENS,GREECE--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--PAUL,King--

C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARIES--LAUGH PARADE-- --HUMAN INTEREST--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ANDERSON,Robert--U.S.NAVY --GRADUATIONS-- --ANNAPOLIS--THOMAS,Chas(Navy Secy gave out diplomas)--

(C)SOMERVILLE,NEW JERSEY:(Barry and Alan Welch (10 and 6 yrs.old)in woods--kid out of woods with lil fawn--at house,kneel down,older brther takes both fawns--younger one goes in house for bottle,they're scrappy-boy nuzzles one--going coming out of house with bottle--they're feeding fawns,3 sc----(kids found the fawns,no doe appeared so they are permitted to raise them)----------

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk)--

(B)REDLANDS,CALIF--GRADUATION--DOSS,Mrs.Helen--FAMILIES(Doss)--EDUCATIO

(C)SOMERVILLE,NJ--BOYS--FAWNS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

U. S. NAVY: (Rolls out smallest jet combat plane -only 25 ft. wing span)

Issue Number 27-577-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY HAWK (B)MOTHER GRADUATES (C)YOUNG DEER

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32		A STORY			cuts junked
(B) 60					Can No.
(C) 57					

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(2 sc. new Little Douglas Skyhawk,built for the U,S.Navy taxis out,pushed--with bigger "Skywarrior" to show difference in size--engineer/designer Edward Heinemann--headon,needle nose--WAVE gal shows seats,lighter one can be picked up (it's the ejector seat)--lowshot and hs--(no scenes in flight)----------

----------(B)REDLANDS,CALIF:(1s graduation of Mrs. Helen Doss (mother of 12 adopted youngsters--she in group,center,glasses--row of family, kids and husband--var.kids watching--she gets her Bachelor of Arts Degree--kids applaud--she walks past us--kids run to her,swarm,with gifts--kisses,get gifts----

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Destroyer and Carrier visit Wellington, N. Z.)	Issue Number 27-577-3	

Subject	U.S.FLOTILLA WELCOMED IN NEW ZEALAND (SOUND)	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(deck of carrier USS TARAWA--looking up to bow from dock-- parade of perso nel along street,pan from group to Mayor MacAllister-- sailors march--looking down on Carrier deck with planes,see elevators go down with crowd--on flight deck,visitors looking--kids leaving over rail--looking down deck--Adm.William "Bull" Halsey arrive at NZ War Memorial for wreath-laying--monument--group, SOUND(Halsey talk with old friends)----------

Date of Event 6/7/54

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--USS TARAWA--PLANE CARRIER-- HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SPEECH(Halsey talk with friends)--

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--is hall--General Frank Howley who was
.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--is hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
"Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--sls ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--ts plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

U. S. NAVY: (tests new steam-powered catapult aboard carrier)

Issue Number 27-583-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Camera (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

(A) Length (C)47 (D)50 (B) 61 (E)48

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)731924,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x4,11;(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:732-3:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

U.S. NAVY ("D" story,too): "Project Pinwheel" first-rocket-powered helicopter)	Issue Number 27-585-2 C	

Subject	Camerama
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)PINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE	(A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72	C STORY			(A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(ls town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

ATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:7323x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its replacement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.NAVY(Navy,Sea)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(adpte:

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--ecu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,middles bail out--chutes land----------

U. S. NAVY: (Along with U.S. & Can. troops hit beaches in air-sea demonstration)	Issue Number 27-591-2E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

A) Length (C) 69 B) 60 (D) 50 (E) 67	Neg. E 3T CRY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 Can? (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube ho is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping.-cu her medal,pan up to her face----------.----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. hammed Naguib return i--hs parade--s Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. Miner w th torch--s nu--s in F.J.P.--flag eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-591-2

A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
G)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
C)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot--------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(Is scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C" story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation "C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL YR

U.S. NAVY: (Pogo stick plane ready for initial open-air flight)

Issue Number 27-593-1 A

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)POGO STICK LANE,USN (B)JET CRASH,L.I. (C)AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE & PATHE(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)PARAMOUNT

Length (A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C) Junked but (A)7334x5(P-coverage (C) Sooly 7334x2

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(AS vertical lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold,props turning--cu C oleman talk into mike(silent)--plane standing,rises--"hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS:7334x5:(var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note:This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)-------- further tests for this to be made later in San Diego,Calif)---------- ----------(B)BABYLON,LONG ISLAND:(street scene,wreckage of Thunderjet,burned photo--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg,pan to

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------

----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjon,Korea)--

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--RHEE,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

U. S. NAVY: (6th Fleet strung out in formation in Mediterranean)	Issue Number 27-597-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO	(A)SEELEY(B)NODO & FOX (C)FATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 61 (C)31 (B) 41 (D)61 (C) 41 (E)63	B STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Syngman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--[illegible] get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

August 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

U. S. NAVY: (Waves celebrate 12th anniversary)	Issue Number 27-599-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL	
Subject CAVALCADE OF WAVES' FASHIONS		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model wears uniform of the 1917 "Yeomanette",CPO,brimmed hat,long skirt--ms same--show WWII model,short skirt(1941)--cu skirt, pan up to face--WWII CPO uniform with gold buttons--ms gal points to buttons--Seersucker uniform,gal takes off jacket,turns to camera,walks off--ms Hawaiian girl--cu jacket & skirt of summer white--another gal show the newest seersucker dress as summer uniform--gal show latest CPO(Chief Petty Officer) uniform--pan up from skirt to ms face--she walks off--Admiral Chester Nimi tz with girl----------

(NOTE:Thumbnail sketch of [illegible] of USN filed in libr.ref.file(U.S.Navy SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FASHIONS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--[illegible])--

Date 8/14/54

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Icebreaker slashes thru frozen Bering Sea jammed with floes IO ft. thick)	Issue Number 27-601-2	

Subject	NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED	Cameraman	FATHE(DD)

Length	8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV USN Icebreaker "USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water,enter ice field--bs railing,ice by--walruses along--closer one walrus,submerges--bow shot thru ice--sideshot ship plows thru--thru ice field--slowing down in ice pack--bow,stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--crew,scientists walk toward village--bowshot,ship,Huskies on ice floe-cu pup and Husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship,on deck--deck,Eskimos--ship in motion,cracking thru ice--stern shot,churn water---------

Date of Event 8/54

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS--AIR NEWS(Arctic)

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchenshe walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

U. S. NAVY: (Retired Carrier "Big Mo" to mothball fleet)

Issue Number 27-611-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameraman (A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68	(C) 56	STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 55	(D) 75				(B)CSonly 7362x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,NJ:(NITE SCENES:fire ~~rtong~~ waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(NOAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another dass same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were merican-trained fly these American planes)----------
-------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Sept-Oct 1954

SEE OVER

meeting with USCG icebreaker NORTHWIND at McClure Straits,most treacherous part of the famed Northwest Passage----------

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKERS--MONTAGE(Icebreakers at work)--ICE--WALRUSES--
--SEALS--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--"USS NORTHWIND"--

U.S. NAVY: (Joins Canadian mission into impassable McClure Strait)

Issue Number 27-611-4

Subject NORTHWEST PASSAGE--NAVY ICEBREAKERS ON HISTORIC CRUISE

Cameraman E. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-118				7362x2, 700 ft. appx	

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV USS BURTON ISLAND

Date of Event 10/54

and ice floes--big iceberg--chart room--cu opening ice passage--walruses on ice floes,2 sc--men in small boat--Navy frog men,see seals in bg--look up at bridge,men wave--look down from bridge to bow thru ice--bow thru ice--int.bridge of ship,wheelman--ship move --jammed up in ice--see men on ice--2 sc.men knocking ice off railing, etc--on ice,men chop holes--laying in explosive charge--man turns switch,blast--man look,hand over brow--stern shot,props spin--ice-breaker proceeding past out ship-------CUTS:Add.same--men check out cold-weather gear,etc.before starting trip--hands chow-down--more on the ice floes--copters in air on reconnaissance runs--ramming thru--

SEE OVER

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--

(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--

--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

U. S. NAVY: (Refueling in rough water at sea-spectacular naval operation)

Issue Number 27-613-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along----(this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event 10/54

------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

lil boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals, salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags,2 shots-kid asleep in officer's arms----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultman of NY--Bebe Daniels--judges pan up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigione Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antigione--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

U. S. NAVY: (Loans destroyers to Japan for self-defense force)

Issue Number 27-615-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (B)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7366x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON, SO.CAROLINA: (U.S. ship in bg, American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Admiral H.H.McLean signing, pan to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises,shakes hands with American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to be loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer salutes as Japanese looks on--ship,flag is down--U.S.officer drops salute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese lettering--aft,with Japs at attention,pan two ships----------

(B)TAEGU,KOREA: (kids play ring around rosey -kids look on--lil gal cute,pink cheeks--GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

Date of Event Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. NAVY: (New jet fighter test flight ends in disaster)	Issue Number 27-620-1	

Subject	PLANE EXPLODES--SEA DART CRASHES IN TEST FLIGHT	Cameraman FOX(LIB) & MARQUETTE

Length	8-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7374x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(USN seaplane Date of Event 11/4/54

the "SEA DART" entering water in flashback during earlier tests--2 sc.taxi slowly--fast run--lifts off--staggers along--close shot,thru cowling,another plane behind and under--explosion--trail of smoke to water,hits--test pilot Charles Richburg,miraculously survived but died later--on board crash boat--bring his body ashore----

---

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE --EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Vertically-rising Plane passes test to fly straight up-hover, etc.)

Issue Number 27-620-2

Subject: POGO PLANE MAKES FIRST LEVEL FLIGHT

Cameraman: MARQUETTE--CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-124				7375x1,7376x2 appx.1400ft.

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(preparation) plane on end(vertical lift plane)--pilot Skeets Coleman--props tick over--cu props--takeoff--straight up slowly,tilts over,starting--coming toward us,horizontally--flying over--plane towd us,tilts up--hovers briefly--men look up--dropping and sideslipping in. dust swirls up from ground--onlookers--cu hangs and lands lightly-----. CUTS:7375x1:(all added material on same--NOTE: This is a Navy fighter Convair's XFY-1----------7376x2:(more on this from Convair itself no dopesheet available--check film----------

Date of Event: 11/4/54

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane XFY-1)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmounted by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 431b turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD.
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

U. S. NAVY: (New steam catapult tested on carrier)

Issue Number 27-623-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 61 (C) 38
(B) 44 (D) 29

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A) CSonly 7373 x 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-628-1

rom deck of "USS PRINCETON" in experiment--guided by control planes--
anding after the exercise--more on the Army's V-2--shots on the Army's
IKE(ground-to-air) and HONEST JOHN & CORPORAL(surface-to-surface)mis-
iles----------

HITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Miscellaneous U.S.Army,Navy and
Air Force)--MONTAGE(guided missiles)--AVIATION--NATIONAL DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRFORCE--

U.S. NAVY: ("Sparrow" & "Regulus" missiles demonstrated)	Issue Number 27-628-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE DESTROYER--GUIDED MISSILE TRACKS IT'S QUARRY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				7388x3, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO(big V-2 rocket buzzing on its base--look thru scope tracker--V-2 rocket rises upward--tracking mechanism--2 men behind target--big bell warning siren--swoosh,rocket hits target--targets flying--radar units track from top of bldg--PBY plane flies over--rocket off from underwing of US Navy plane(these shots are of the USN Missile "Sparrow" ----cutin of target drone plane,missile circles it,finally hits--plane falls----------CUTS:(more on the above--also shots on USAF "MATADOR" Missile which is surface-to-surface pilotless bomber,var.shots--USAF "bird" for testing warheads,var.shots--more on the USN "Sparrow"--USN "REGULUS"Missile which is surface-to-surface vehicle--launched

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-630-1

Navy blimp-by Navy cameraman----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING(Ship)--
FORRESTAL,Mrs.James--MONTAGE(Shipyard)--MODELS(Ships)--WILSON,Chas.E.--
AIRVIEWS(VA.)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(NOTE: Fact sheets on USS FORRESTAL in Library Ref.file under "Navy"

U. S. NAVY: (World's mightiest aircraft launched)	Issue Number 27-630-1	

Subject	SUPER FLATTOP--60,000 TON CARRIER "FORRESTAL" LAUNCHED	Cameraman TUGAIDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7390x1 (T)- 7389x6 (P)- Can No. 700 ft.cuts
8-53				

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA:(bow--workers on deck,work with torches--2 model ships on model carrier--AS in graving dock--crowd--planes form an "F"--Mrs.James Forrestal,widow of first Secy of Defense,christens it--man jumps to avoid splash--tugs around bow--is carrier------CUTS:7390x1:(cu yard whistle blows as ship is christened--var.angles of ship afloat--some scenes made from moving crane--hoisting dress flags--model shop,scale models of SS UNITED STATES,SS AMERICA and the FORRESTAL--Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson--Mrs.Forrestal poses with bottle--Navy planes overhead in formation--var.scs.spectators--Mrs.F.poses with two sons--var.scs ship afloat----------7389x6:(AVs of USS FORRESTAL which were made from

USN PHOTO

Date of Event 12/11/54

SEE OVER

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperer Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

U.S. NAVY: (Fleet arrives in Macedonia during visit to Greece)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11, 7335x6

Subject

73 Esperaxx; 7376x4; 7380x3

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

GAZIADIS(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after ea Can No. x-no--captions jkd

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110f
-Jan .1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US an other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------- 7256x4:(BkNo:5622-4--283t--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAd
drew Strates and Gen.Katsaris of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 744kl2,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
there MIGHT be some coverage on the separate visit of Ludwig Erhardt
of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few
scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by
nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childs
----YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,
Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES---------
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-
ENG.GOVT---------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT--

(3) 72[illegible]etc--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954

ceds the Royal car--ent at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7378x5:(BkNo: 791-7--12ft--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN ATHENS--U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at Hilton bas at Skaramanga,greeted by Adm.Bolmas,reviews troop--salutes Marine honor guard--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun----------

----------7376x4:(BkNo:6[illegible]3-5--11ft--Nov 1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--checking on the removal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7380x3: (BkNo:6[illegible]9-7--12ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS---Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Greece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they are at airport by Adm.Leppas,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ & Br.Amb[illegible]----------(Tele:

(2) 7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Franco is accompanied by VAdm.Combs--he sees a parade of the ships and then watches maneuvers--a "sub chase" using two destroyers, using radar, locate a "U-Boat"--depth charges are launched--ant-air machine guns pursue two planes--pilots in diff.types planes--catapult launched a plane every 17 seconds--misc.planes in air--copter in action,too--RAdm Nieto Antunez and VAdm.Combs go to cruiser "USS DES MOINES"--air attack on targets--machine guns and rockets used with heavy bombs by planes f'ying and nose-diving--planes return to bases--Franco sent a message of friendship to President Eisenhower after his visit to the 6th Fleet

SPAIN--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--WEAPONS--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--DUNN,James C.--
----------TALBOT,Harold E.----------U.S.NAVY--FLEET(6th)--
--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MANUEVERS--BATTLESCENES(filed under U.S.Army)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

U.S. NAVY: (Gen. Franco visits the U.S. 6th Fleet in Valencia)

Issue Number

7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
NCDU(AJ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
136ft 68ft 355ft respectively			11 BW	See ok no after each x-number-captions junked except 7323x8

Description and Remarks

Date of [redacted] 1954

7250x7:(BkNo:6622-0--AMERICAN WEAPONS IN SPAIN--first shipment of American war equipment arrives in Cartagena--aboard the "NORTHWESTERN VICTORY" comes electronic equipment,tanks,lorries,guns,etc--Amer.Amb.to Spain James Clement Dunn and Spanish Chief of Staff Gen.Vigon,etal,attend unloading --Vigon accepts the shipment--these are sent under the recent Mutual Defense agreement between U.S. and Spain-----FEB. 1954----------

7323x8:(BkNo:6711-3--JULY 1954--NEW AMB.TO SPAIN Harold E. Talbot ARRIVES--met at airport by his predecessor,James Dunn,and Spanish officials--see file and Spanish caption----------

7367x4: (BkNo:6777-) Oct. 1954--FRANCO VISITS THE U.S.6th FLEET IN VALENCIA--see file and Spanish caption----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7295x7

Cdr.E.A. Luehman as Commanding Officer of Airborne Early Warning Squadr
on One which initiates this latest Early Warning Syatem addition--Mrs.
Luehman christens the plane "Pegasus"----------the Positive Fine Grai
material shows the WV-2 in flight----------
---INFORMATION: there is a later story on this under the number 7375x3
and information sheets filed in the library reference file under "U.S.
Navy"--information sheet from this roll has been added to that file,too

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station)--DEFENSE(US)--
IN FLIGHT--

U.S. NAVY: (Pacific Fleet receives first "flying radar station")

Issue Number 7295x7

Subject CEREMONY AND FLIGHT OF NAVY'S FIRST WV-2 ("FLYING RADAR STATION")

Camera MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED)

BkNo: 6666-9

Length 80ft.----------FG DUPE
135ft----------FG POS.
on same roll

Neg. Dupe

Cuts caption junked aftr card made-INFO SHEET FILE UNDER"U.S.NAVY"

Can No.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At the Naval Air Station,the Navy receives the first of its WV-2 (military version of the Lockheed Super Constellation) which will serve as a flying radar station for early warning system in conjunction with carrier based planes--there's a huge 20ft. lei placed over the odd-looking radome of the new plane before the formal delivery ceremony--it's put in place by a Navy crane--Capt. W.V.R.Vieweg who is commanding officer of Fleet Air-Hawaii introduces Burt C.Monesmith,VP of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. who officially delivers the plane to the Navy--Admiral Felix B.Stump who is Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific and U.S.Pacific Fleet accepts the plane--Ad.Stump assign

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Four battleships docked together for the 1st time in Hampton Roads,Va.,)

Can No.	Roll No.
7309 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S FOUR BIG WAR SHIPS TOGETHER FOR THE 1ST TIME	DEPT.DEFENSE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1'8		178		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--Various aircrafts of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--BLIMPS--

Date of prod. 6/17/54

Cmd No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Re-enacts capture of Nazi U-Boat now on display in Lake Michigan)	Issue Number 7327x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED NAZI SUB U-505 ON DISPLAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
725 ft.				BRNo: 6701-1 caption junked aft: Card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (USN Adm. Dan Gallery--he boards destroyer en route to meeting the captured Nazi U-505 in Lake Michigan--he with three of the men who originally boarded the sub and closed the scuttle cocks--they are Zenor Lukosius; Chester Macarski and Jayne Pickles--var.scs.sub arriving at Chicago--reboarding staged--boat approaches city thru the Chicago River --Adm.Gallery with Mayor Kennelley----NOTE: Sub will be permanently stationed here as part of Museum of Science and Industry----there MAY only be a 58 ft. cut story filed on this material-captions didn't say but there was a spotsheet for 58 ft. with the captions--check film------ CHICAGO, ILL--SUBMARINE--HISTORICAL (Captured sub part of a museum now)--

Date of Event: 6/26/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Make blood donations in Ireland & visit kids in Scotland)	Issue Number 7334x7,8	
Subject SERVICEMEN IN IRELAND & SCOTLAND	Cameraman HEARST (Both)	

Length	110ft. 58ft.	Neg.	Dupes	Poe.	Cuts captions junked after Cut Made

Date of Shoot AUGUST 1954

Remarks and Reason

7334x6 (In DUBLIN, IRELAND, USS FORCE (Light cruiser) visits--crew makes a donation of blood to the Irish Blood Transfusion Association--100 officers and men donated over 400 pints of blood to the Irish program--ship's doctor Lt.Phillip Ramirez is thanked by Dr.J.M.O'Riordan,Chief Medical Officer of the Association----------7334x8 (In SCOTLAND,off Greenock,the USS WISCONSIN plays host to 104 Orphans --kids shown around ship,shown films and given a meal wi ice cream for dessert--each youngster got a present,too as he or she left ship--as picket boats pulled away,kids sang "Will Ye No Come Back Again"(this is probably silent,tho)----------U.S.NAVY--DUBLIN, IRELAND--USS WORCESTER--MEDICAL--SCOTLAND--USS WISCONSIN--CHILDREN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tely for Arctic duty--she is 310 feet long and displaces 8300 tons as compared to other icebreakers which are 269 ft.long and displace 5500 tons--capable of slicing thru 8 ft.thick ice and -under certain circumstances- twice that thickness----------

PASCAGOULA,MISSISSIPPI--U.S.NAVY--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--LAUNCHING--
--SHIPYARD--

U.S. NAVY: (Largest & heaviest Ice-breaker is launched)	Issue Number 7347x9	

Subject	Cameraman
ICEBREAKER "USS GLACIER" LAUNCHED	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6745-4
379 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PASCAGOULA,MISSISSIPPI:(Date of Event 8/27/1954

var.scs.of icebreaker before shoring was removed-- shows huge pontoons attached to stern and bow(to prevent dipping under water as she is launched because she is so large and so heavy;they will be removed as soon as she is launched)--shot from across river from the Ingalls Shipyards where she was built--var.scs.just before launch as workers knock out shoring;platform and speakers' stand--group on stand Navy Brass and Ingalls Shipyard Brass--audience--welders cut tie plates --wife of Adm.Roscoe F.Good christens the ship--folo shot of launch-- broadside view after launch------INFORMATION:largest and most powerful icebreaker ever built here and probably in the world--the heads immed

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x2,etc

Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries---
7368x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi to
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching---
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by the
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over-------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem i
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOV
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

U.S.NAVY:(aid evacuation of refugees in Indochina after truce--1954

Issue Number
7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12; 7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameramen
ECLAIR (All but--
7350x5=(PARAMOUNT

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Type	Cuts
		DUPE NEG rest all 7350x5	see after x-number for book numbers--all captions filed under 7352x2
		BW	
		Can No.	
		BkNo 6750 6 176ft	

Description and Remarks

7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerrfer--prisoners greeted----

Date of Event Sept. 1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11--616ft--USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam--at Haiphong,Debarkation center, var sc.refs with baggage,babies,etc--board trucks to go to Fr.LSM which will take them to USS BAYFIELD--var.scs.aboard for 4 day trip--arrive Saigon,debark--rifles and ammo were evacuated,too----

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7--172ft--Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds-

7364x5:(BkNo 6770-12--221ft--honoring of French &

SEE OVER

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presntation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean,joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aircraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--PLANE CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.NAVY: (Flying radar stations on duty in the Pacific)

Issue Number 7375x3

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S.NAVY)

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		

BK.NO:6786-5
caption junked-INF
SHEETS filed under U.S.NAV
In Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which ar military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oah and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--ls special interior with radar & and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

Date of Shoot: Nov.1954

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Largest,strongest chain made for giant aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7622x9	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST ANCHOR CHAIN	H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447 ft.				BK NO: 6624-11 Can Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(at the Boston Naval Shipyard in the chain shop--gen.scs.showing how huge pieces of steel are formed into a U while white hot then put in roaring furnace--from furnace they are put in big drop-forge hammer rated at 36,138,176 lbs.--each link weighs 360 lbs. and is 2'4½" long--breaking point will be 2½ MILION LBS---this chain is being forged for the new carrier USS FORRESTAL--in charge of the chain shop is 35 yr.old Paul Ivas--Louise Doherty holds the smallest link ever forged in this shop (3/4")--John Miller,Leadingman Drop Forger----------

Date of Event 2/25/54

BOSTON,MASS--METAL--U.S.NAVY--MONTAGE(Steel chain manufacture)--
--UTILITIES(Largest)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLROMANAS,SPAIN:woman and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)----------(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--men place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of zebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???---pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

U.S. NAVY: (Aircraft carrier Shangri La recommissioned)	Issue Number 28-639-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA	(A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
(A) 89 (C)51 (B) 76 (D)62	A TORY			all cuts junked Conly (B)7394x7 Conly (C)7394x8

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH:(ls carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up gangway--sailor piping aboard--Navy men saluting,core aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--bs crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship-------

(B)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat looping out net--loshot [illegible] net buoy--4 sc dumping sardines into boat--man hold

Date of ~~B/66~~ 1/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MONTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(B)CHUMANA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--

(C)VALLROMANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shar
of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting
them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--
one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery
on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were
over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and
was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying ar
and archaeology)----------
----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with
awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--
2 sc Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc
street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the
poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Ham--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

U. S. NAVY: (Begins dive testing of atomic-powered submarine Nautilus)	Issue Number 28-642-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS	(A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

(A)~~93~~ (C)62 (B)67 (D)95	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten men at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Ham Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar --ls gen. scene----------

Date of Event 1|55

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Patrols China Nationalist Pescadores Islands)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				(P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to [illegible]e ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes [illegible]n deck,folded wings--jet plane--3 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru [illegible]tern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, [illegible] sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment [illegible]ruck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil [illegible]ff,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------

CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's [illegible]th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" [illegible]--refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island [illegible] tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-[illegible]--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL--[illegible]

1/55
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S. A.

(2) 28-648-1

ar.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison canned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to vacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. leet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs urned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board onveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on each for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & rtillery --more on demolition [illegible] set explosions to destroy anything

U. S. NAVY: (Gives protection to evacuating Chinese Nationalists)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk- guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too-- aboard at U.S.Warship--

Date of Event early Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP --INVASION BARGES(War,U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

alute--cadets parade past--is auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet
alute,get diploma,2 sc----------

-----(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around
the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan
Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually
--cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--
nt.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk
study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd
is grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with
utor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the
oy at school,activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horse-
ack riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don
Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------

-----(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Brittania"into harbor--people wait--
flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of
Canfurly,she shakes hands--with reviewing officers,inspect honor guard--

U. S. NAVY: (Battleship "Big Mo" joins mothball fleet)	Issue Number 28-652-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS II B[illegible]EF:(A)BIG MO (B)[illegible]ITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET	(A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.HANNAGAN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 60 (C)60 (D)53	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)Used 7416x3 & 7419x4, 7423x2

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(1s [illegible]SS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock,No.63 on bow--stern, [illegible]me--anchor,etc.moth coverings too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt.J.S.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--1s ship in dock--VOICE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

----------(B)KINGS POINT,NY:(1s [illegible]nt, cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadet at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

(FEBRUARY 1955) 2 55

SEE OVER

(4) 28-652-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (that's a good papa)--at
Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
of Good Will----------

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

(3) ~~28-653-8~~ 28-652-2

an American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs car thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor and receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in 7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of waiting officials--rinces arrival at airport--greeting officials--prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group of cameramen in wind frompplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE--------7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--reception there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and other clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi in--LIZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu. Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

(2) 28-660-3

dock--man pointing,others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--embraced--another same--another,with lei embraced----------
--------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(German actress Cornel Borchers waves,off plane--Exec.VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Production Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her boyquet--med.Cornel--on the lot,Rock Hudson out of door,shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks+------CUTS:7427x10: more of the same as she arrives at airport,greeted--then the studio tour with Rock----------7427x4:more of the same--additional on her talking SOUND----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA,MARIO--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,RICHARD M.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S.NAVY--SURVIVORS(Misc.Types)--
--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Survivors only,no scenes crash)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,CORNEL--DAFF,AL--
MUHL,ED--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Borchers)--

U. S. NAVY: (Rescue I9 survivers of plane crash)	Issue Number 28-660-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PREMIER SCELBA (B)PLANE SURVIVORS (C)CORNER BORCHERS (SOUND ON "C")	(A)LYONS-TUGANDR (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 88 (C) 115	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)7427x4,10 appx 300 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in--U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon,etal, including Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian Premier Mario Scelba down steps,shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves,waves--now with Luce and Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower,etal--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three converse----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USS BAYFIELD,attack transport in bay--survivors,of plane crash at sea,on deck--cu woman talks--pan feet,bare,sandals--woman gesturing,talks--4 girls together--woman on stretcher,broken leg,corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks with girl par to plane's captain--cu passenger plane captain--people

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

us thru gates--another along thru gates,nearly fall--next,into spill--
cloud snow,pick him up down below--another falls--past fast,shush sno
into camera--hs way down toward finish--one across finish--timers
stop watches--slo motion on No.87--control motion,graceful--another
one swoosh down--another guy down,nice symmetry--people look--slomotio
down hill----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MD--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--BOYS--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SKIING--SLO MOTION(Skiing slalom)--

U. S. NAVY: (Kids of servicemen in junior boxing bouts)	Issue Number 28-662-3 4	
Subject SPORTS:(A)KID BOXING (B) SLALOM CHAMPIONSHIPS		Cameraman ~~(A) TUSANDER~~ (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 112 (B) 92	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:(men put boxing gloves on Navy kids--father taking blows against his hands--group with trainer--trainer--cu kid punching air--in ring,kids throw punches--ringside,lil gal points--closer,one toss mean right--again--chin target but no bother this kid--toss leather,now one push other down but he gets up resumes--crowd applause--another fight,two come out--tossing one--rear back,hit me--advance,swing wild--tag opponent then break--throw left--another--kid push other back,across ring but he doesn't fall--onlookers rooting--trade blow,gloves get heavy,wild blows--fall to knee--get up,fight,ref steps in----------

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(start slalom -scenic,girls watch--man down,past

Date of Event 4/3/55

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put the dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwater man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

U. S. NAVY: (Survival school teaches ditching procedures)

Issue Number 28-670-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND/(C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D)(F)TUGANDER

Lgth (A)50 (B)48 (C)75 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of new American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Gen Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Robert Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with cars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Aver
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOAT

U. S. NAVY: (Seventh Fleet keep razor sharp patrols)

Issue Number 28-6 78-1

~~28m378-1~~

Subject

ON GUARD--7th FLEET KEEPS ~~CHINA SEA VIGIL~~

Cameraman

~~SIG.CORPS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~8-81~~				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~5/55~~ 5/55

AT SEA:(2 ships refuelling and taking on supplies--cargo taken aboard--is thru boom,other ships--aboard flattop,copter over deck--bomber takeoff--jet takeoff--Skyradiers peel off--Skyraider lands--hs approach and wave off--jet land--another one in,hits hard but okay----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SUPPLIES--PLANE CARRIER (USN)

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dminister the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--man bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITALS--D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN(T,S,misc)--

U. S. NAVY: (Frogmen in maneuvers off coast of Japan)	Issue Number 28-690-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN	(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) ~~65~~ (C)62 B) 79 (D)65	D STORY			all cuts junkd Can No. (A)CSonly 7463x9

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, Date ~~shot~~ 7/55
ady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--
akeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in
lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs
ut---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carroll Chatham puts something into a
eaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in
ir,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in
nother container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--in lab,he picks stone out
f beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with
lowtorch,off fl--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

SEE OVER

U.S.N.:(U.S.S.Forestal--faulty bearings mar super-carrier's test--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S. FORRESTAL - FAULTY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST

Cameraman LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA--(head on shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL,brand new super carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--ls of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd of 40,000 people),catarult at far end of deck from camera--catarult, closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt.Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock,AS of it underway--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-20-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(NATO Troops hold war games in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--NATO TROOPS WAR GAMES IN ITALY	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc. cu USN Adm. Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Nevzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.;2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge,tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event 9-2-55

Used No.	Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--NATO ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH A[illegible]--FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(men tanks bridge planes [illegible])

FORM 253—15M—7-54

diplomas--back shot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--man with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY--nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones- PWs greeted by loved ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. of people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving,with signs--one looking disconcerted--group PWs be, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd----------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Dry dock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--HADFORD--CROWD--BANDS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boat aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUATION--ROKS--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--[illegible]--PRISONERS--[illegible]--STILLS--OLD PEOPLE--

(4) 28-716 2

USN:(U.S.S.Saratoga is launched at Bklyn.,Navy Yard,Bklyn.,N.Y.C.--10/55--(A)See below--)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SARATOGA LAUNCHED (B)R O K CADETS (C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) PATHE (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 61 77			

Adds Junked (B) CS 7496x14 (C)CS 7496x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(ls USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock -shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm. Arthur W. Radford--mrs. Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge-high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders 3--cu--Jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd listening--Legion Commander Seldom Collins and Secy of State John Foster Dulles, shake--Dulles faces audience--crowd--2 sc new Legon Commander J.Addington Wagner of Battl Creek, Michigan--night parade, sailors marching--Navy battleship float--float, Wisconsin--rain pouring down--girl in bathing suit, water skis, rain--Legionnaires trying to fix a platform inwet gutter--people, raincoats, wiping off water--New Mexico float--another float--Missouri Float----------

PALO ALTO, CALIF--PORTER--HOVEY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--STUNTS--SCENICS--CROWD--FOOD--SIGN--GIRLS--POLICE MIAMI, FLORIDA--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--CONVENTION--RAIN--COLLINS--DULLES--WAGNER--FLOATS--WEATHER--BATHING BEAUTIES. NIGHT SCENES--SAILORS--USN--

USN:(American Legion Parade in Miami Fla.--sailors marching in pouring rain--10/55 --(B) See back)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG-A-TERIA (B)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 85				Can No Junked

Description and Remarks

(A) 10/24/55
(B) 10/10-11/55

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(title sc. with Mayor Noel E.Porter and Tim Hovey, small kid star of U-I picture "The Private War of Major Benson"--cu the permit for the Hot-dog stand--present permit to Timmed.shot,permit held by kid,pan Timmie smile and scratch his head--street scene,Varsity Theatre,crowd,marquee--Hovey dog-a-teria sign and crowd--sign H-[illegible] Howling Hound--serves one with tongs--howling crowd of [illegible] girls biting on one dog--one eats--cop comes along--kid points to permit and cop picks it up,examine permit--Hovey points and see cop eat dog,ran to another cop eating--kid eats own product----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(banner shot "Welcome Legion

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-722-2

gadgets-----CUTS.(1) ADD material on instruments,focused
eto--is a cue of Dr.Paul C.T.Hopkins & Lt.Frederick
Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif
or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF.
inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in good shape(scoot
like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in
single-file,in fair form strip--officers look on--ha for-
ation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on
motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another
hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--camerman
being driven and kids on scooters split on either side
going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of
scooters----------FORT WINGHUBA,ARIZONA.
med.ls drone,man work on it--pute in others--pute on tar-
pult--officers look on--nose of plane & AG--push plunger,
detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing--
shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilot)as plane
plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.
USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--HINDUS--HINDUS--

(MORE)

USN:(New Radiological Lab in San Francisco, Calif.-navy yard--10/55--(A) see lead.)	Can No. be- 22-722	Roll No. 2
Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOLOGICAL L/B (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW PHONE BOOKS	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)LEDERER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gaff No.
5 77 56 54				(B) Junked (A) 7503x1, 593 ft (C)US 7503x4	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new bab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-- hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sigg "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists leave

Date of ~~Event~~ 10/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54(J)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA, ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-723-3

to Einstein,photos made,etc---[illegible]---(KENNEDY)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stands--columns--
is bldg----------CHILDREN int.ex.people
stand around,one in native dress--two yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to TRUCK,street scene,is people
on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--
people,excitement,flags with star symbol--is people demon-
stratin----------TOKIO,KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(peopl
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--old woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz.
Sanders room,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Taken
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF: At Terminal Island,ample sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USN Lt.Swafford christens

U.S.NAVY:(Midget Sub-is christened at Terminal Island,Los Angeles,Calif. --11/55)--(E

Can No. 28-723

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A)GEN. SANDSTROM (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)NEW YORK (D)PATIENT (E)EMPEROR VISITS JAPANESE (F)MIDGET SUB (G) JAPANESE

Cameraman (D)HARRIS (C)SOLAIN (D) PATIENT (E) JAPANESE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 41 64 48 58 52				all junked (C) Can No. C3 7501x10 (D) C37502x13

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen. Wm. Dean, Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen. Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof. Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E. Keller presenting

(A to D)Oct.1955
(E) 11/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-723-3

it, swing and then tilt [illegible]
barrel shaped boat--hull [illegible]
climb in turret--[illegible]
ladder--[illegible]
shot, travel in surface--[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--[illegible]
FLAGS--COLOR [illegible]
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--[illegible]
COLLEGE--[illegible]
[illegible]
FRANCE--[illegible]
STILES--RIOT--[illegible]
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--[illegible]
BUILDINGS--[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

28-725-3

(2)

cu little girl,Sandra [illegible] watches--John P.Redmond,Pres.of AMA,who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--ran down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots,same----------WASHINGTON,DC ext Russ.Embassy-people up main staircase,int--2 sc people up portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov.Amb.Georgi Zarubin & wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still greeting people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room,drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv.of Russ.Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(At Lake Mead,Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline,boat in water--Campbell in cockpit,waves--on his way,travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARMY--US NAVY--LENITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS----FT.BAKER,CALIF--BRIGGS--COMART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH,DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STALIN--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(PARTY)--LAS

U.S.NAVY:(Army front-line combat rocket is fired over Mt.Fuji,Japan--U.S. officers watch--11/55--(A)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUBS CELEBRATION (E)CA[illegible]

Cameraman
(C)TUG-[illegible] (D)TUG.N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 50(B) 48 (C)31(D)72(E)68				all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13 ET

Description and Remarks :MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap officer Air force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--man group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down staires,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers lighting cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC-(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat,(title sc)--

Date of Event 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-729-2

(2)

x high shot down on Sea Dragon--kid in mirror scene--Dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids stay back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls Dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--[redacted]--crowd--SOUND on Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

USN:(Two Eskimo Scouts recieve Navy wings for rescue of Naval airmen-- Wash.D.C.-11/55--(B) below)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS
(D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman
(B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON
(D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 55 25 67 100				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Location MILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London--train wreckage--pan--cu debris--Bobbies look at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt. Clifford Ikonkinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for saving lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-730-3

Lash, along sidelines and over for TD--congrats from team-
mates--jumping--Cadets onto field--(X-P) (X-P)
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(title, crowd--ND's Paul Hornung pas
to Jim Morse, good for 24 yds before OB--N's Hornung goes
yds. thru right tackle for TD--crowd--scoreboard--SC's Ells
Kissinger handsoff to Roberts who goes 13 yds around left
for TD--crowd--ND Hornung long bulleye pass to Jim Morse
complete & he's away for 70 yds to a TD--crowd, halftime--
S's Contratto runs back, fades, pass (long one) caught by Jon
Arnett for 64 yd. gain to a TD--crowd--S's Ron Brown off on
35 yd. run, tackled finally--SC's Contratto pass to McFarland
bobbled, caught in one hand, scores TD over the corner (X-P)
PHILA. PA--FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RADFORD--USN--
GOAT--US ARMY--BANNER--CROWD--TAYLOR--WELSH--GOBER--GUEST--
SPECTATORS--HOLLEDER--HURTLAND--UEBEL--LASH--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME U--CROWD--HORNUNG--MORSE--KISSINGER
ROBERTS--CONTRATTO--ARNETT--BROWN--MCFARLAND--
MUNICIPAL STADIUM(PHIL.)--MEMORIAL COL. (L.A.)

USN:(Football game--Army-14 Vs. Navy-6..Phila.,Pa.--11,55- (A) [color]

Can No.	Roll No.
28-730	3

Subject (B) USC VS NOTRE DAME

Camera title (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 176 131				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(title,Middies in--lowshot,Middies march--Adm. Arthur Radford in stands--Navy goat mascot--Cadets marching,2 shots--lor--banner "BEAT NAVY" (bikes)--crowd--N's (long)to Paul Gober caught,jump downed for "gg-go"--middies cheer--N's Gober buck thru N's Welsh pass to Dick Guest,OB on the 1 yd. ets and cu guy look,Welsh sneaks it over for whoop it up--cu--A's Don Holleder handoff who goes thru center for 7 yd. gain keep play--hands off to Pat Uebel who bowls Cadets wild--fumble and Army fourth quarter,keep play--run to left,OB--A's Holleder fakes to Uebel,handoff to Holleder race to left on

Date of Event 11-26-55

Used No.	Date
Gen. Maxwell Tay- George Welsh pas 1st Down--crowd for 5 yd. gain-- line--quiet cad- r TD--middies to Dick Murtland over for TD--crow --run.	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
CARACAS, VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
walking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CLOUDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

USN:(Capt.Marion Eppes,gets Harmon Trophy for Air Achievement in Wash,DC--12/55--"C"story below & over-

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY IS WINNER
(D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new Industry)

Cameraman
(C)TUG.[illegible]DER
(D) H.WRIGHT
all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				(A)67510x5(B)7509x1[illegible] (D)7509x14	

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs--2 shots--crowds running from police--hs riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date of Event Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 28-735-8)

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int. "Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked--same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Air Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS--AT SEA--SUBS,MINE--"ALBACORE"--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

USN:(New look in submarines--test "Albacore"..radical changes in hull design..at sea--12/55--(D) back)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-735	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK

Cameraman (Co
(B - D) HARDE
(D) [illegible](DD)

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)64 (B)79 (C)54 (D)82	SUBMARINE #5 "ALBACORE"			(A) 333ft. cuts (B-C-D) junked

Cuts &CS7510x13

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backs[illegible] dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting [illegible] of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, d[illegible] flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on d[illegible] material on test, preparations, construction, etc. sle-astion shots of actual ejection of dummy----------
NEW YORK, NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St[illegible] shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv[illegible] crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive[illegible] crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

12/13,14,15/'55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--OPDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

U.S.NAVY:(Frogmen-Demolition team hit target..Coronado;Calif.--12/55 (B) below)	Can No. 29-1	Roll No. 2

Subject Dedication-Fr (B)DEMOLITION TEAM Frogmen-Cal (B) Paralyzed boy (A)47(B)87(C)80	Cameraman (B) HEARST

Feet 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.(C) CS7512x15

(A-B) 12/20/55
(C) Dec 1955

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD, FRANCE: title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--is same----------CORONADO, CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft, men drop overside-two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him "stabs"him--work him over--pick up method, boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast.-------ITALY:(title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pencil in his

Used No.	Date
unveiling monument	monumer
	Marine

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(Naval Air Reserve's intensive training..Bklyn.,N.Y. 12/55)	Can No. 29-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	~~94~~			Can No. junked

~~Description~~ FLOYD BENNETT FD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (new recruits "Boots", write applications, 2 sc--physical, 2 shots--taking oath, 3 sc., gals included--2 sc. planes on airstrip--briefing room, map, pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc. take off--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

BROOKLYN, NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIAL--W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--TYPES PLANES(War.)--FORMATION--AERIALS--TAKEOFF--

~~Used~~ 12/17-18/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(?) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

-----7440x4:Westinghouse material on the nuclear engine for the NAUTIL
--sub underway--reactor(shows atom activity)--vessel surrounds reactor
--pump attached to vessel immediately foloed by heat exchanger,turbine
and propeller--ANIMATION,arrow points to control rods--ANIMATION,shell
surrounds power plant.cutaway of hull shows power plant inside it-----
zirconium rods--welding machines at work putting engine together--core
on truck moving--scene of Bettis,Idaho plant where engine was built--
pressure vessel starts to lower--submarine propulsion panel--man at
wheel-type control--dial moving--flashback to 1/21/54 when Mrs.Dwight
D.Eisenhower(First Lady)broke bottle on bow of Nautilus,launching it--
sub sliding down ways--USS NAUTILUS at sea----NOTE:Caption sheet also
filed in Libr.Ref.File----------
---7447x3GROTON,CONN:(beginning of shakedown cruise,May 1955)--Admiral
Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations; VAdm.Robert P.Briscoe,Deputy
Chief of Naval Operations(Fleet Operations and Readiness);RAdm.Frank T
Watkins,Commander Submarine Forces Atlantic Fleet arrive aboard the

U.S. NAVY: (Hold commissioning ceremonies for nuclear submarine Nautilus)

Issue Number 7361x5 & 7440x4 & 7447x3

Subject: THE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS"

Cameraman: HARDE, FOX, PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335ft 269ft 571ft respectively	----------	----------	MAY be pos	Captions jkd-INFO.Sheets filed under U.S.NAVY Lib.Ref.File----

BkNos:6764-8,6894-1, 6902-11 respctv

Description and Remarks

GROTON,CONN:(7361x5--the commissioning--ls and cu before ceremony--crowd--fotogs working--official Navy party arrives--Rear AdmiralHillenkoetter reads commission orders(silent)--he with Cdr.Eugene Wilkinson (ship's skipper) who takes the orders,flag and Commissio pennant--cu flags--cu and ls of the official Naval party coming off th sub--cu as Wilkinson takes charge of his ship----NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used-----INFORMATION SHEETS can be see with later material on the NAUTILUS in the Library Reference file unde "U.S.Navy"----------

Date: [illegible] May 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

ANIMATION(nuclear engine is submarine,7440x4)--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--
--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert--WATKINS,RAdm.Frank--MONTAGE(
int.and activity USS NAUTILUS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(3) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

USS NAUTILUS,great crew before going below--sub underway--Carney's 4st flag--Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson on bridge--bow,lookouts with binocs,Adm. Carney with glasses--preparati ns for dive,hatch is secured and personnel man stations--UNDERWAY,Adm.Carney inspects sub,officers ward-room; crew mess;observing practice firing in torpedo room;radio-speaker syst ;control room;at periscope;radiation testing device in lab;personnel demonstrate extreme angle conditions during dives and turns--Adm,Carne with other Admirals at controls during diving practice--Carney was at control for 100th dive--foloing inspection,Carney relaxes with crew at coffee break and selects a record on the juke box--he "kibitzes"a crib bage game in crew's mess--party signs the guest book before departing next morning--transfer made at sea from sub. to boat to take the Admir als ashore---------NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used--captions on this roll were junked--all info.from them are on thi card----------

GROTON,CONN.-U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--CEREMONIES--WILKINSON,

U.S.NAVY:(1955--new illuminated suit for carrier landings)

Can No.	Roll No.
7387 x	10

Subject

[illegible] SAFER CARRIER [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--close of navy landing signal officer with lighted suit and paddles that replace the old fluorescent strips illuminated from the deck..daylight scenes--NIGHT SCENE of signal officer demonstrating by giving directions..only outline of officer and paddles are visible--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--LANDING CARRIERS--AVIATION--
NAVY PERSONNEL--NIGHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(Shows new multi-jet attack seaplane--1955)

Can No.	Roll No.
7393 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY U[illegible] BUILDS FIRST MULTI-JET ATTACK SEAPLANE	WRA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS				Can No.

Description and Remarks....GLENN L. MARTIN AIRCRAFT PLANT...the XP6M-1 Martin Sea Master, swept-wing plane, powered by 4 tubojet engines rolled out of hangar--var.exterior views of body,wing tip and fuselage--T shaped tail assembla e towers 3 stori (..TAXIING OF FLIGHT SCENES)

BALTIMORE, MD.--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--U.S. NAVY--TYPES-- JET PLANES--

Date of Event 1 | 55

Used No.	Date
	1

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955 from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final adjustments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruction--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge----------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval officer advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS

U.S.NAVY: (7th Fleet maintains constant vigil off Formosa)

Issue Number
7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption unked after card made

Description and Remarks

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--Date of Event: 1955
Jan.--FOX(DD)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--band players on deck;shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------
----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infa
try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in hand
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------
----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--525ft--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

U.S.NAVY: (Pacific Fleet Chief talks to Press in Taipei, Formosa)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	PATHE - DPET.DEF.(Via Hearst&Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk not after each x-number--captions Cut Neg. filed after card made

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA (11 stories)----------

Date of Event: 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pat he--Feb.--ADM.STUMP CN FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose go gether--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet----------

----------7408x6:(BkNo 6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FG [illegible]UPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Swears in "East Bay Company" 1955--see details below)

Can No. 7410 x

Roll No. 7

Subject EAST BAY COMPANY SWORN INTO NAVY ABOARD CARRIER USS ORISKANY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
208			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks.IF.--vars.ls and cu's of pre ceremony on flight deck. color guard marching into place..boys brought up on carrier elevator..seated--LS lineup of honor guard..Admiral Thomas J.Sprague(ret.) has the 100 boys step forward..raise their hands and take oathe--cu taking oath--

ALAMEDA, CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--USS ORISKANY--CEREMONIES--SPRAGUE--

Date of Event 1/31/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Works frantically to free trapped submarine crew members)

Issue Number CS 7412x7

Subject: SUBMARINE EXPLOSION (USS POMODON)

~~CS 7412~~

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 50 ft.				BK NOS:6852-3,9 caption junkd aftr ard made

Date of Event 2/20/55 ~~2/20/55~~

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Hunters' Point Navy Yard,ls sub at pier--closer, rescue activity--man walk over,test for escaping gas--man bend over valve and hatch--men wait on dock--remove bodies from sub--remove another body--shot of damaged sub---------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS POMODON--EXPLOSION(Ship).

SEE OVER

(2) 7419x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-Spain-1955
ER OF PENICILLIN,SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING--his wife,Maria,is present at the ceremony--flowers laid at the monument--------see caption(Spanish)
----------7495x7:(BkNO:6990-12--163ft--Oct.1955--AMERICAN DAY IN SPAIN at Oviedo,var.scenics--parade thru street,girls sitting on cars--floats --see caption(Spanish)----------
----------7495x8:(BkNo:6991-1--92ft--Oct.1955--SIXTH FLEET VISITS----- var.scenes at U.S.Sixth Fleet visits Spain--see caption(Spanish)-------
----------7504x3:(BkNo:7011-12--625ft--Nov.1955--DULLES IN MADRID--- U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives interviewed--meets with Franco & Spanish For.Min.Martin Artajo----------
----------7508x9:(BkNo:7020-9--105ft--Nov.1955--SPANISH AID U.S.HURRICANE VICTIMS--Pres.of Spanish Red Cross Martinez deTena delivers to Mr.John Davis Lodge(US Amb)a check for contribution to aid the victims of recent hurricanes in U.S.-----RED CROSS(Spanish)--CHARITY--LODGE,J.D SPAIN--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION------CHASE SMITH,Margaret--VISITS--FRANCO,Francisco------MONUMENTS--MEDICAL--FLEMING,Sir Alexander--------
CELEBRATIONS--PARADES(Misc.-see caption)------DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

U.S. NAVY: (Holds maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 7419x2; 7424x10; 7493x8; 7495x7; ~~7495x8; 7504x3; 7508x6~~

Subject: MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1955 (seven stories)

Cameraman: NO DC(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all FOS	see bk nos.after each Can No. X-no--captions filed where marked

Description and Remarks: 7419x2:(BkNo:6842-8--216ft--Feb.1955--AMERICAN MANEUVERS IN MEDITERRANEAN--"Neptune" anti-sub planes land in airfield of Reus--Amer. air/naval forces in Tarragona--planes carry 16 rocket-bombs in both wings-- copter flying overhead--officers going aboard,honors,etc--planes taking off--bombers on ground--smoke trails indicate anti-sub charges----------7424x10:(BkNo:6868-11--99ft--March 1955--MRS.MARGARET CHASE SMITH VISITS FRANCO--at the Palace at ElPardo,she arrives and is greeted by Generalissimo Francisco Franco--(she is a U.S.Senator)--may have sound on the conversation--please check film---------- ----------7493x8:(BkNo:6986-9--70ft--Sept.1955--PRESIDENT TO THE DISCOVER

Date of ~~1955~~ 1955

SEE OVER

USN:(1955--in Japan

Issue Number 7448x3

Subject
U.S.ARMED FORCES DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bpe.	Cut / Can No.
287ft			B&W	BK7NO:6910-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE,JAPAN:
U.S.Armed forces day celebration at U.S.naval Base-- Jap spectators enter grounds,visit USN Cruiser--var.spectators touring the ship--look at weapons,etc--exhibits--demonstration of helicopter air/sea rescue service--crowds on aircraft carrier--look at planes--ride on lift,etc--U.S.Sailors take pix of Jap girls--see other small ships around aircraft carrier----------

Date of Event
May 1955

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--U.S,N--JAPANESE--SPECTATORS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--RESCUE--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Takes students on destroyer for a day at sea)

Issue Number 7448x10

Subject: HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ON DESTROYER

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279ft.			F.G.POS.	BK.NO: 6910-9 caption junked aft Card Not filed

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CALIF:(launch leaves dock with boatload of high school students who will spend the day aboard the USS WATTS (Destroyer)--kids board th ship--Gunners Mate explains 40mm gun operation to kids--student operat signal light,another student on signal bridge looks on while two other try on helmets--in the barber shop,they watch sailor get a haircut--CO of the USS WATTS,Cdr.O.C.Ferrell,talks to the boys--highlights of the day,"chow!"--big helpings impress the boys--utility boat heads back to the beach with boatload of tired kids----------NOTE:There's an 82 ft. cut story on this roll that was not used----------
LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS WATTS--STUDENTS--MONTAGE(shipboard activities)--

Date of Event: May 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--var.scs. they leave building and are cheered----------

----------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--cu man with hi hat and earrings--balloons released---posters------speaker Town Mayor Otto Suhr----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)-------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.-------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY

U. S. NAVY: (Accepts return of Lend-Lease ships from Russians)

Issue Number 7462 7500 7342

Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955 1956 (three stories)

Cameras (all three)

Length	4301 ft. 2550 ft. 3861 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	alpos. B&I	Cuts 7119-11-captions
rspctvly					Date Rec'd aftr card made

Position RUSSIA-RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--In KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under len d-lease pact, returned in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scr.--Commanders minesweeper mee U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------

Date of Event 1955/1956

----------7500x6:(Sept.1955--WEST GER[illegible] APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--In [illegible] in support--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Supersonic anti-aircraft guided missile..launching from USS Mississippi..at sea-7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 4

Subject: NAVY [illegible] ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUIDED MISSILE TARGET KILL OF AIRCRAFT

Cameraman: PARA. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CU 60 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--ON USS MISSISSIPPI--PB4Y drone plane in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DRONE--PLANE--ATTACKS--EXPLOSIONS--MXXXXXXXXXXX USS MISSISSIPPI--

Date of Event: REL. 7/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Pres. Ike awards Gold Star to Adm. Carney of USN)

Issue Number 7478X4

Subject: IKE AND ADMIRAL CARNEY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183 ft.				BOOK NO: 6955-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of 8/4/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower awards the Gold Atar in lieu of Fourth Award to the Distinguished Service Medal to retiring U.S.N. Admiral Robert B.Carney--is reading citation(believe this is silent)--long sc.of Ike pinning the award on Carney,var.shots--full cu retake of pinning--full cu of medal and Carney--ls of White House----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Lands planes on carrier with aid of mirrors and colored lights)

Issue Number: CS 7490x8

Subject: NAVY DOES IT WITH MIRRORS (Landing planes on carriers with mirrors)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO:6983-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(aboard the plane carrier USS BENNINGTON which has recently been modernized,adjusting the landing mirror--Navy plane approaches flight deck for landing--position of lights and image in mirror indicate his glide path,speed and altitude are satisfactory for safe landing--reflections of plane in mirror--night scs.mirror in operation--several landings using the mirror------INFORMATION:(use of mirrors and colored lights undergoing tests--found to be successful----------
AT SEA--USS BENNINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--LANDINGS--NIGHT SCS.(AT SE
--ELECTRICITY(Lights on ship deck aid landing of planes)--

Date of Event: 9/15/55

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Reveals first multi-jet seaplane - the XP6M-I "Seamaster")	Issue Number 7495x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked a[illegible] ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--take[illegible] off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.ft--VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carry a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of [illegible]/27/55

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY. AVIATION--T[illegible]--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seapl[illegible]

SEE OVER

stop without refuelling--does not have folding wings due to its already compact and simplified design--she established a flight record o
695.163 MPH----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN SKYHAWK A4D)--IN FLI
--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S. NAVY: (Navy jet sets world speed record)	Issue Number 7497x5 & 7502x2

Subject	Cameramen
U.S.NAVY PLANE SKYHAWK (A4D)	MARQUETTE & HEARST(DD) Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 ft. 395 ft. respectively				BkNos:7002-9,7005-1 respectively Captions junked aftr cam made

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AFB, Date of Event Oct.1955

7497x5:(var.scs. from 35mm blowup of Douglas Aircraft's 16mm picture of speed record set by the new Navy plane--695 MPH------ please see film--we had no scene listing on this coverage---------- --------7502x2:(Dept.Def.coverage of same--SCENES:Skyhawk taxis--Pilot Lt.Gordon Gray USN,checks map of course and climbs into cockpit--plane in flight--turning around smoke and mirror signals marking turning pylons--"Skyhawk" in flight-----INFORMATION: (the A4D is single-place, low-wing carrier-based attack craft which can operate from all carrier and short landing fields--she can carry atomic weapons,rockets,guided missiles,machine guns and other weapons--she can fly coast-to-coast no

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Operation "Deep-Freeze" gets underway..Adm.Byrd,to lead expedition..Norfolk,Va.-11/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7507x	8

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION "DEEP FREEZE" GETS UNDERWAY.	ATIF (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
163				

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, Va.---Admiral Byrd leaving car accompanied by Admiral Wright--Admiral Byrd, Wright and Rear Admiral George J. Dufek boarding the ship--Navy band playing--Admiral Byrd making a speech--Benediction by the Navy Chaplain--Ship casting off (NAME OF SHIP NOT GIVEN)

NORFOLK, VA.--EXPEDITION--REAR ADM.RICHARD E. BYRD--ADMIRAL FRAUD WRIGHT--DUFEK--U.S. NAVY--BANDS--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--

Date of Event 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

U.S.NAVY: (Attack plane can fly from coast-to-coast and back without refueling)

Issue Number 7508X5 ~~7508 X-5~~

Subject: NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--new plane in flight

Cameraman: FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126 ft.				Book No: 7022-10 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improverents afte experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, & powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

Date of Event: Nov.1955

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING-

SEE OVER

FORM 33-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 28-t-2

gob eating--can to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"--- ----------(C) TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(1s old radio tower--man up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--ls tower falls, hits--3 sc. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall---------- (D)CHICAGO, ILL:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing-------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

U.S.NAVY:(Navy wives at sea,for a day's cruise aboard the USS Yorktown..at sea..1/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-4

3

Subject
(B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO (D)TOWER raised (E)PRINCE & FLEECER

Cameraman

Neg.

Dupe

Tape

Ext.

Can No.

5

(A)48 (B)75 (C)48 (D) 87 (E)

(E)CS 2513a5 junked

Description and Remarks
CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA--(Alexander Lippisch,inventor of AERODYNE at controls--flies around demonstration room,it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA(In the Pacific,out of Alameda Naval Base,Calif.--title shot--1s crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot,sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse,gob shows wife how steersman does it--ou they retain--Flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall,on chow line,guy and wife with tray,he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

them--int hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

U.S.NAVY:(Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon..Guided Missile..at sea --2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

aboard, the Regulus th[illegible]--s
winge unfold--it takes off, beginning at [illegible]
and smoke up water--h[illegible]
missile on deck, [illegible] shots--taken [illegible] as [illegible]
carrier "USS HA[illegible]OCK"--
USS HELENA--AT [illegible]--IS NAVY--[illegible]--U[illegible]
EXPL[illegible]ION--[illegible]ATER--D[illegible]E--US[illegible]--
CRUI[illegible]ER--PI[illegible]E CARRIE[illegible]--

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Missiles replace Navy big guns..aboard the Navy's 1st guided missile cruiser,the U.S.S. Boston--1ST MISSILE EXT NEEDED. see action shots..3/56--at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-29	1

Subject: NAVY'S GUNS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	1			JUMPED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA:([illegible] USS BOSTON; 3/12/56

USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, rocket deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up another ditto--is deck,2 missiles in position--2 more missiles up and into position--from another ship, see "BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--one brace m into firing position--other projector ditto--missile another missile fired--follow--another firing--

AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILE WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for vs. planes attacking DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

In "space helmet" hangar--crowds people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent----
D)AT SEA (Aboard the S S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
elly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
Grace--turns to camera- Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--is
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix she smiling--talking with father--is
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TYPES--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--CLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF--
OBILITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S. CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERA
ACTRESS--DOG--

USN:(Navy's Outlass Twin-Jet Interceptor Plane..demonstrates guided missile.. see below (A)--4/56)

Cap. No. 29-31 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN MOVIES (A)GUIDED MISSILE B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS SLIPPER D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)76 (B)48 C)64 (D)28				Can No. CBNC37535x

Description and Remarks U.S A.:(USN Outlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same subject marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane crosses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--gun camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med. cu same--following the Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight---(C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(1) El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date of Event April

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(New carrier,U.S.S.Saratoga in commission..Bklyn.,N.Y.-4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST IN WORLD JOINS THE NAVY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN:(long shot of U.S.'s new Carrier "USS SARATOGA."--commissioning pennant--med. shipper,Capt.Robert Stroh, Charles J.Thomas shake--u.s.ship--hangar deck--elevator rising to flight deck--visitors at elevator--speakers' platform,civilian speaking--commission pennant hoisted--fighter squadron over--crew waving--ls carrier--

BROOKLYN
NEW YORK-~~CITY~~-US
CARRIER--MISC.
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: APR 7, 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

U.S.NAVY:(Unidentified U.S.Carrier at sea,gets its supplies from freighter..4/56--(B) belo)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)HEAVY
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED

Cameraman
(C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47 74 78			

(PK) CU 7540 * 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Election house,ls and cu-pot-belly stove,pan dip to registration,people--Ike (free.height D.E. registration) cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box----(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy seas,supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hoisted between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter down and up--men tie down copters aboard--hg planes on carrier deck----(C)NEW YORK CITY:group shot model and Mrs. Shreve,Indian lady puts necklace--

Date of Event APR 1956

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FCEM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--USAF--
C.G. CUTTER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKSMAN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S. COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
OF YEAR--U.S. NAVY--

U.S.NAVY:(Atlantic Ocean..Navy demonstrates offshore radar--5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATES OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman MAX MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	109			754 1x2,100ft.	

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN): ls radar tower--pan boat--looking down in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted.boat almost aboard -in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting, 2 shots--2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--5 shots, tower--CU radar shots from the USS LLOYD--shots of Navy helicopter being brought of the tower--boats hoisted--on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower, then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church service conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E. Davis--more shots of radar operation--add.

Date of Event 5-2-56

Used No.	Date

(a) 29-39-2

woman--cu Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------.
(C)SEOUL,KOREA.(Archway pictures of Pres.Syngman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------
(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador doing stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(2-stories)----------
WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--
EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

NAVY:DEPT.:(Navy Secy.Thomas receives citation from Pres.Ike..Wash,D.C. 5/66--(A) below")

Can No.	Roll
29-39	2

Subject
CHAPLAINS (B)MOTHER OF THE YEAR
(C)TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS
(D)RAINIER & KELLY ATTRACTIONS

Cameraman
(C)PATHE
(D) MO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter
(A)67 (B)31 5	(A)64			(C) CS 7543x8
(C)69 (D)83	(C)78 (D)80			Can No (D) CS 7543x6

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains(inter-faith) cu campaign bars,pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres Dwight D.Eisenhower speech(silent)--pan to applause--cu gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington,Va. Rear Adm.Shechy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's salutes--shot stone,wreath----------

(B) WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of White House--group of four including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talk to Mrs June Haswell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to another

Date of Event

Used/No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

U.S.NAVY:(USS NAUTILUS,atom sub,is veiled to public..N.Y.C.-5-56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	2

Subject	Cameraman
"NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC	HARRIS & [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	91			H-7514 x t, y ft

Can No. [illegible]-ju

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:([illegible] nuclear type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored alon[illegible] conning tower--controls diving off ter--wheel and co[illegible] mechanism--plowing along--back to control--plowing, [illegible] show tiee--down bay--slow, ea[illegible] skyline--[illegible] welco[illegible] crowd by skyline--[illegible] Statue of Liberty--[illegible] and the NY skyline--[illegible] ing statue of Liberty--[illegible] firetoats salute her with sprays--ten on [illegible] as they [illegible] tug--[illegible] HARBOR--[illegible] SKYLINE--[illegible] FLAG--STATUE--

Date of Event 5/15/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.N.:(Carrier pilot,Lt.Herbert Camp skids off the flight deck of the USS Essex..copter rescues Lt.--Lt. walking across deck..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES DISPLAY U.- MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman PARA(CHRYSLI PARA(DD)-HEARST-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts all junked but PATHE-7546x5 Can No. C3 7545x4

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE,MICHIGAN--At the Airforce Base,AS airshow guided missile-- "GlobeMaster"plane and crowd in to of missile and down to the (1 of them)of 3 jets overhead in formation- over ocean--Es flight,missiles--plane di going down--ce "USS ESSEX" at sea,plane tomo slides along dec off end into water arresting failed)--spalas crew members running--plane ot in water--h along --copter lands--pilot w s deck (Lt.Her Camp, USN)---------- RIDGE,MICHIGAN-- U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF LAN --E UIDED MISSILES-- CROWD--GIR --USS ESSEX--ACC -LLOT--CAMP--U.S

Date of Event MAY 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Admiral Selfridge AF Base OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

rank of boxes holund down, those are explosive boxes--boxes open up--observation and points at pano--ite shot, target lighted and radar--int, bombing plane, mun timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting the brightness------ -2545-4.--CUTAway of the detonation taken from aboard USS MCKINLEY 35 miles from explosion area for further description on caption)

TEXT (BAT of the MC KINLEY offshore in Marshall Islands as flouting fresh MC-- of planes on MC KINLEY's quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service loading copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target isle of Namu--Air fot of entire isle of Namu--Air fot of target bullseye on Namu--Capt H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig Gen Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to by-radio between Bryson

U.S.N.:(USS Estes,control center for H-Bomb tests in Pacific..tests conducted from ship..putting over boats..over-side & floating..below--other ships--USS MT.MC Kinley--USS AINSWORTH--

Can No. 29-43 | Reel 1

Subject: BLAST REVOLVED AT 5/56--15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC see underlined.

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
POS	COO		

Cuts 7545x1, 7546x1

Can No. CS 7546x1,2

Description and Remarks: BIKINI ATOLL,SO PACIFIC ... installations or foil--rader--... shot guy at dials of weather plane--... off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for t...ats--putting over boats--overside and floating--building lin...--rough seas--... up on pole uncapping top--rock...launche...--R Adm D Hal--Hanlon,USN Commander of Joint Task force 7 and press 2 sho... B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj Dave Critchlow,Commander--cu Col P.R.Vignali,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner navigator, & Maj F A.Amundson,weapoeer & Lt W R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date of Event: 5/21/56

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 20-43-3

L. Fell of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Task Group--Bunker 74 located 20 mi. from Yangel Island of Yuma--A of Eyre Island--
series of views of weather station on Parece--Surveyed
equipped with meteorological measuring instruments
and 2-way radios--three aircraft ride from Tarawa village to
radar tracking device used in tracking advance of weather
balloons--6-52 landing at Kwajalein on Saturday Island--
ns of weather observer in [illegible] area of rocket launching
installation on Eniwetok Is and use--technicians pre-
pare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring de-
vices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed
from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which
will collect atomic fallout--white insulated from the atmo-
sphere, of which will record radioactive fallout--is of U
W. L. Fons, U.S Forest Service and Dr. E.O. Bruce of Forest
Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 20-63-1

Rash of Amer Broadcasting Co and Bob Cormick of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times
Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time
Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency-- cu badges of all men
and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--Insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cu of same newsmen typing--
7545x1.2.3 (air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons -- technicians preparing instrument in
cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med shot, int. of bunker on Engu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

boxes--Bore on B-29 plane drop--chute--slide
off of B-52 free Sidewise effect--It to slip flaps of
B-52 drop plane over family Trouble, Second plane shown
in level flight and in part-off measure--end shot of AF
Lookout Mountain Laboratory shot for thermal radiation c
the test device over Nevada--is not named from detonation
from test device--Fotos taken from B-52--Bomb--Bomb
Chute and Mr Williams load & part (3) all WORTH watch for
mation of plane--var angles of the detonation, clouds, etc--
footage of detonation filmed in direction, too

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRWICKS--BOMB--
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS [illegible]--
TYPES OF PLANES--MED SMALL CRAFT--WATER (Rough seas)--ATOM
ROCKETS--BALLOON--PRESS--CONTROLS--U.S.A.F.--SIGNALS--SOUTH
PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMPHIBIAN--PAYNE--SCIENCE--
BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENE--ROCKETS--USS MCKINLEY--
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTS--CONSTITUTION--MAP--MIAMI--
RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SUBMARINE--PATH--MT CORMICK--

Sidney (2) 23-41-2

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown--SFBrown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,mating--ls over sh--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & ArchBishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,tilt--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.OO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu,th break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hooray passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Mi

U.S.N.:(Annapolis Color Guard.. color girl presents US flag to 11th company..5/56--(D) card #2)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB BOAST AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)NAVAL ACADEMY COLOR GUARD

Cameraman (A)PARIS(GERMANY) (B)JONES & (C)(Junked) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73				(B)C3-7546x13 (C)C3-7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title--group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R C Bishop Richard J.Cushing and

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 29-44-2

parade----------

(A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

(B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--BARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

(C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--CIRCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men in water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME, ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--Is Italian regular Army troops--Is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--? sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-headon baby try to get up-hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth on horse,,people wave--Is she and entourage--carriage

U. S. NAVY: (Super-carrier Saratoga leaves N.Y. Navy Yard for trial run)

Issue Number 29.46-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN [illegible] (E)BABY CALL (F)TROUPING THE COLOUR

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrdo (B)TUGANDER(C)POLYGOON D)FOX(E)[illegible](F)FOX(B &HEARST(BR)

(A)Length	(D)3-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B)3-49	(E)3-52	A STORY			Can Not all cuts junked
(C)3-84	(F)3-62				Conly(C)7540x7(D)7540x5

Date of Event June 1956

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline in bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors association,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Goodson--horse and saddle--med.Ike & Good[illegible] fot[illegible] sc.Ike & horse--cu nice

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ith royal family--cu queen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
olors handed over--queen salutes--troops march--queen salutes,side
ngle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

U. S. NAVY: (Sailors volunteer to give blood to Red Cross)

Issue Number 29-47-4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
SAILORS DONATE BLOOD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-55				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(Aboard Carrier "USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN",)s carrier--crew seated, 2 sc--gal takes blood sample--pan thru lifesaver with name,man on cot give blood--ls cots & men--cu man on cot--nurse label bottle--cu guy queeze ball in hand----------

Date of Event 5/29/56

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--MEDICAL--SAILORS(USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Frogmen make use of spare time - fishing under the sea)

Issue Number 29-50-1

Subject: FROGMEN TURN SPEAR FISHERMEN

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VIRGIN ISLANDS:(U S Navy frog
an in gear,jump in and under water--his feet--
nderwater camera,flora--cu two skindivers search--few fish in gully--
iver searching--fish trapped--front on,diver poised with speargun and
ires--hits struggle to get fish out of crevice--sideangle,poised to
ire--he fires--bs goes in for prey,pull it out-by tail--sandshark,
truggle,try stab with knife,jabs,hard--goodjab but struggle goes on,
urfaces with it----------

Date of Event 6/56

IRGIN ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--FISHING--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Gives citation to movie star for his performance)

Issue Number 29-52-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)ALUMINUM HEAT SUIT (B)"AWAY ALL BOATS"PREVIEW-BKLYN NAVY YARD

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-81 (B)3-56	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(engineer D.J.Bennett puts on helmet and gloves--came--on carrier,into oven--seat smoulders--gauge showing temperature near 1300--chair burning,he comes out--ordinary suit smoulders,bursts into flames--go in further--pants burn,then a torch----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(crowded theater on Navy base--actor George Nader gets citation from Navy--title "Away all Boats",starring....etc--UI Veep Charles Feldman with another officer and Nader, Feldman gets scroll,he and officer shake--officer and Nader shake hands--cu Nader--officer & Nader,officer holds up citation--Nader and officer look at it --cu citation---LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--TESTS--HEAT--INVENTIONS--BROOKLYN,NY--U.S. [illegible] FELDMAN,Charles--

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many shots of the procession and ceremonies----------
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez watch thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U fighters landing and taking off----------

U. S. NAVY: (Tests take-off and landing on carrier -techniques)

Issue Number 29-57-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL INDIA (D)145th Supply (Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR Rome Films (B)PARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

(A)Length 3-55 (B)3-60 (C)3-49 (D)3-78 (E)3-60

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7556x3 (B)CSonly 7555x6 (C)7558x2 (D)CSonly7555x12 (E)CutsCS 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--se top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motorin fg,bronze building model ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird patteron(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter ..? ..plane rolls out (1st new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

U. S. NAVY: (Turns over minesweeper to Japan in defense program)

Issue Number 29-59-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRIDGE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-58	(D)3-71	STORY			Cuts (all cuts junked)
B)3-52	(E)3-52				
C)3-55	(F)3-46				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN Mine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--U Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--Japanes officer salutes--Japanes represent·tive Yasussuki Katsuno signs papers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald signs it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-Japanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named "SUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------
B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--Princess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of 9/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantez",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA --JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--

(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--

(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--

(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

(2) 29-71-3

cu colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white gob taste food--
2 shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long skirted gal--native
in white costume dancing,see feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
funny face----------

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(8)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(cu dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

U. S. NAVY: (V,sits Malay Peninsula)	Issue Number 29-71-3B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 DAY MIDAIR REFUELING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA	Cameraman	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-78 (B)3-90	B STORY			Junked (B)CSonly 7568x8

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA:(tanker flies over,releases hose--cu hose & cone at tip--jet comes up, over slightly and drops back--tries again,makes it--one jet on hose, 2 other lines empty,trailing--2 planes in view,one jet on line,the other slides in to contact--sideangles mother ship looking backwards,see line and jets--jet on line--3 jets & mother plane------

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA:(sailors on liberty boat,come ashore--up ramp onto shore--Admiral and staff visit Prime Minister of Malay States, Sultan of Selangor--scu Sultan,pan to Admiral--group standing,exchange gifts--2 shots sailors give blood at hospital--gobs along street with Malay gal--bs take pix of street scene--seated,eating native dishes--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Famous Blue Angels stunts leave crowds breathless)

Issue Number 29-74

Canada

Subject: NATO NATIONS JOIN IN HUGE FLYING FLEET

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Exhibition Park,Air scenes at Can.Int'l Air Show, scenic stuff with "Neptune"jets, 3 scs--crowd looks up--CF-100 in flight--Canadian brass looking--the Neptune Sabrejets--crowd--the Canso flying boat with jet takeoff--crowd--Angels (USN Blue) stunting overhead, in Cougars--they rollover--crowd--more aerobatics----------

Date 9/10/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jets)--
--STUNTS(Aviation)--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN jets)--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Puts on greatest ship review ever.)

Issue Number 29-76-1

Subject: FLEET REVIEW--SECRETARY HONORED IN 200 SHIP PARADE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				junked CSonly 7573x3

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CALIF:(US.First Fleet--heavy warship--deck of unidentified carrier--lowshot along canted deck--flag-bedecked battleship--deck of ship lined with sailors in white--Secy of Navy Charles Thomas comes aboard--off. saluting--U.S.Marine honor guard salute--Sec.Thomas with binocs,Adm. Arleigh Burke,Chief of Naval Operations,next to him--fleet,ls--crew standing--bs attention as other ships pass in review--AV Review--U.S.WAVES with Secy.Thomas--four jets zoom past--ls fleet--(Flagship here is the USS ST.PAUL from which Secy Thomas reviews the 1st Fleet)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--REVIEW--THOMAS,Sec.Chas.--BURKE,Adm Arleigh--

Date of Event: 9/25/56

SEE OVER

and is buried in Philadelphia"--ls statue,people at base----------
(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 sc.soldiers march--coach by--soldiers at attention--Princess Beatrix enters with Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--int.pan down to crowd,Princess ascends throne--cu coat of arms--Queen Juliana reads proclamation--hs people--Prince Bernhard--Princess Beatrix--ext.crowds pushing--them on balcony,waving--crowd waving--balcony----------

(A)AZAMGARH,INDIA--FLOODS--REFUGEES--INDIANS--
(B)COUNTY WEXFORD,IRELAND--STATUE--CEREMONIES--BARRY,COMMODORE JOHN--
--U.S.NAVY--
(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--BERNHARD,PRINCE--BEATRIX,PRINCESS
--DUTCH GOVT--

U. S. NAVY: (Statue of Commodore John Barry-father of Navy-Unveiled)	Issue Number 29-78-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIA FLOODS. (B)COMMODORE BARRY STATUE (C)DUTCH PARLIAMENT OPENS	(A)ASIAN FILMS (B)HEARST (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-70 (C)3-73	STORY			Can No. all cuts junke

Description and Remarks AZAMGARH, INDIA: (water, houses in bg--flooded landscape--refugees--dole out food--refugees questioned--shocked refugees--man with scales, give out food--refugees sit--more water, flooded countryside-----(B)COUNTY WEXFORD, IRELAND:(2 sc. thatched-roof hut--Mrs. Francis Rogers, great great grand-niece of Commodore John Barry(Father of the USNavy) with Admiral--crowd along waterfront in rain--Irish VIPs--honor guard comes to attention--2 US Marines--crowd, rain--unveiling of statue, 2 sc--cutin, officers salute--cu base of monument, plaque "JOHN BARRY"--inscription "recognition of Cmdr Barry's outstanding contribution of naval annals of his adopted country"--more inscription "born in County Wexford

Date of [illegible] 9/56

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Tests its newsest air-to-air missile the Sidewinder)

Issue Number
29-85-5 (Canada)

Subject
AIR MISSILE STRIKES LIKE RATTLESNAKE

Cameraman
HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-115				235 ft. 7582x4

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE,CALIFORNIA:(eis et flying--B-17,one motor in flames,in spin--jet lying,fires rocket,track rocket (Sidewinder guided missile)--flaming -17 breaks up in midair--jet flying,fires missile,track missile--track issile,it hits "Firebee" drone,drone plummets down--jet target,missile n,hits wing--plane in flames,spins down,3 sc--breaks up on way and its ground--dust,flames fill screen----------CUTS:add shots on same aterial----------(This is at the US.Naval Test Center,Calif)-HINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILE(Sidewinde --WAR(looks like combat material on air-strike)--PLANE CRASH--

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-92-3

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN--
more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload,
scs--sailors walking--cu man with skates--gals waving 'bye from
shore----------

(A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)--
--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER--
--CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

U. S. NAVY: (Prepares carrier Yorktown for any action necessary)

Issue Number 29-92-3C

Subject . NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH(Radio Tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER YORKTOWN

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-HARDE (B)TIGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-47

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 11/56

Description and Remarks NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------- B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--sa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monumen--la soldiers at attention----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-94-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Plc)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Baloon-Misc.Animals)--

U. S. NAVY: (Tests missile launching submarine)	Issue Number 29-94-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB B)"CHARLES EVANS HUGHES HALL"DEDICATION CEREMONY C)SANTA PARADE	(A)SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	& STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/56

AT SEA:(IS SUB,USS BARBERO, Regulus missile rises on dock,2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight,2 sc--sub submerges-----

B)NEW YORK CITY:(outside,Building for Brotherhood,flags,etc,pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled,Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes,late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc.of portrait-----

C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.elephants(balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads,balloon--onlookers--2 sc.Noah's Ark--onlookers wave--Santa in car,wave back--kids wave--Santa waves---------

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes Can. Minister at Pearl Harbor)	Issue Number 29-96-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
GLOBAL MISSION--HEALTH MINISTER ON COMMONWEALTH TOUR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Paul Martin,Can.Min.of Health and Welfare, and his wife talking--walks to plane--at ramp with wife--nose of plane--airborne, one motor--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(arrives at Naval base--U.S.Navy man kisses Mrs.Martin and presents lei--aboard ship at Pearl Harbor,cruise around,sightseeing--visit naval installation---MANILA,PHILIPPINES(arr. at Manila airport--greeted by Can.Consul General Priestman,etal--with UK Amb.George Clutton,Amb.Chobra and Sec.Pauling Garcia,head of Dept. of Health in Philippines--Pres.Ramon Magsaysay shows Mr.Martin a pic of Louis St.Laurent--ext.Filipino dance for him--Martin watching------

Date of Event 10/23/56

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MARTIN,PAUL--CAN.GOVT--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--RECEPTIONS--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--MACSAYSAY--PHILIPPINE GOVT.--

SEE OVER

U.S. MARINES: (Salute new NATO chief)	Issue Number 29-99-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NATO CHIEF--TAKES OVER AS BARLEY SEEKS TO HEAL RIFT	BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.200 ft. Can No. 7594x10
7-58				

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(ls square-- Date Sent 12/56
flags--2 sc.Italians,fancy uniformed--car pulls
up--honor guard,National Flags--General Lauris Norstad,new NATO Cdr.,
and another officer,saluting--ls honor guard--Italian Carabinieri troop
march by--NATO Troops----------Cuts: additional material same--U.S.
Marines and Italian Carabinieri saluting as honor guard--

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT--US ARMY--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--SHAPE--
U.S.MARINES--ITALIAN ARMY--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (atom-powered submarine passes all tests)	Issue Number 29-104-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 NEW SEA WARFARE	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-49				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(nuclear submarine USS NAUTILUS--sub dives--int.controls(airplane type)--NAUTILUS along--fireboat in NY--NAUTILUS in harbor,NY in bg--swish to Missiles--sub with Missile raising--missile on ramp--missile shot--AV Missile----------

Date of Event 1956

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (High-speed jet interceptor in first carrier landings)

Issue Number CS 7496X8 ~~CS 7606X8~~

Subject: NAVY'S SKYRAY F4D ON FIRST CARRIER-~~LANDINGS~~

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129 ft		FGDUPE		BkNo: 6996-9 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(operational fotos of the Navy's new high-speed carrier-based jet interceptor taking off and landing on board the USS TICONDEROGA,Plane carrier----------INFORMATION:(plane is capable of supersonic speeds in level flight--has triangular platform wing with rounded corners and is tailless--slendrnose extneds forward from the unothodox wing to provide a cockpit--named after the oceanedwelling manta-ray----------

Date of P 10/6/56

AT SEA--USS TICONDEROGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Pres. Ike visits Naval Air Station)

Issue Number: 7514x3 & 7515x4 & 7514x7

Subject: IKE AT KEY WEST,FLORIDA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book Nos: 7040-12, 7041-1, 7043-9 respectively
419ft.			(Captions Yes)	Cap No.	

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(7514x3: Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower visits the Key West Naval Air Station--he walking with brother,Milton--crowd waving--Ike off plane,greeted----------7515x4:(more on Ike's visit to the Naval Air Station----------7514x7:(Airviews of Key West,Florida--see town of Key West--AV Key West Naval Air Station--AV Ike's home on the Naval Air Station--AV of Roosevelt,Truman and Eisenhower Drive---------
KEY WEST,FLORIDA--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--U.S.NAVY--AIRVIEWS(Key West,Fla)

Date of Event: Dec.1955/Jan.56

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S. NAVY: (First plane lands on board new Aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 258 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked af Can Nos. card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck, using arrest landing technique--Capt. Roy. L. Johnson, skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr. Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk, Virginia and Cdr. W. Max Harnish, CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters: it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing, armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable contr[illegible] with artificial feel for the [illegible]

Date of Event Jan. 4, 1956

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Develops life boat with insulating canopy)

Issue Number CS 7514x10

Subject CANOPIED LIFE BOATS (SOUND)

Cameraman: G.CORPS(DD)

Length 204 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | BW pos | Cuts | Can No.

BkNo: 7047-4
caption junked aft
card made

Date of Event Jan.13,1956

AT SEA--(inflatable lifeboat thrown overboard--quick release cable is pulled, carbon dioxide inflates the raft and raises the canopy--"survivors" swim to it,climb into after port in the canopy--int.boat(can hold 15 people)--people paddling the boat--------INFORMATION:packed in carrying case containing 100Pounds of survival equipment,boat measures 2'x3'x5' --inflated,it becomes canopied boat 15'long,7' wide with 3½'head room--inflates in less than 30 seconds to receive its "survivors"--it automatically sheds the carrying case when it inflates--surival equipment: 50 lbs.canned drinking water,desalting kits,30 lbs.rations,1st aid kit & repair kit,etc--four paddles,lifeboat repair kit,two hand inflation pumps and sea anchor----AT SEA--U S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--DEFENSE(US)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Honors war dead at Yokosuka, Japan Naval Base)	Issue Number 7517x2	

Subject MEMORIAL HONORING U.S. DEAD	Camera THE

Length 657ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Edit.	Cuts caption junked Cards card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/56

ceremony at Piedmont Pier, Yokosuka Naval Base(U[illegible] honoring Unknown dead--pan[illegible] of cruiser "MANCHESTER" which will take bodies to Hawaii--LGen.[illegible].Bierworth,C-i-C of British Commonwealth Forces Korea [illegible] he delivers address--spectators--ceremony--Gen.L.L. Lemnitzer C-i-C UN Command & Far East Command,addressing--caskets of unknown Korean War Unknown American war dead--honor guards--carry caskets aboard the USS MANCHESTER--they will go to the U.S.Cemetery in Hawaii--var.scs. of the ceremonies--jets fly over--bugler plays Taps--"MANCHESTER" underway----------scs.aboard ship--------YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--DEAD(Americans)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY: (Launches giant weather balloon in Japan)	Issue Number CS 7518x5	
Subject GIANT WEATHER BALLOON LAUNCHED	Cameraman PATHE	

Length CS 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

story only from folling scs:helium put into big balloon--var.same--Navy(US)men in action,camera pans to balloon--cylinde of helium--var.scs.examine balloon--radio transmitters attached to the balloon--winder-direction-finder--men working on balloon--var.scs. of same--baloon launched--men watching balloon and instruments--antenna e in radio station ----------

OPPAMA,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio,etc)--

Date of Event 1/17/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek, who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super- intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)-- PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E --DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

U.S. NAVY: (Dedicates Little America village in Antartica)

Issue Number 7522x5; 7525x3

~~7522 x 5 & 7525x3~~

Subject
OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman
FATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG DupeNegs.		BkNos:7070-7,7076-7 respectively

Can No.

Caption junked after cor made

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight--dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

Date of Event
Feb.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 7350—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (TV used to control air traffic at Naval Air Station)

Issue Number 7525 x 4

Subject: VIDEO CONTROLS NAVY AIR TRAFFIC

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
527ft				BkNo: 7078-3 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.ext.Naval Air Station tower--large cu of insignia on it--int.ls & cus of monitors,etc.control panel--Air Control Chief H.N. Winters explains (silent)the operations--ls bldg,show camera on top which is controlled automatically from the tower--takes pix of planes on runway or landing strips,etc--these would be hidden by bldgs if no for the TV closed-circuit cameras--camera has an automatic windshield wiper--see camera pick up plane coming in and a jet takeoff--cameras are located all over the base to keep track of air traffic and aid safety in landing and takeoffs----------

Date of Event: 2/27/56

ALAMEDA,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--COMMUNICATION(Television)--SAFETY--[illegible] to [illegible] operations)--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-5M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Inducts Dodger Ball Player)

Issue Number 7531x1

Subject JOHN PODRES IN NAVY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423 ft.				

BK NO: 7090-7
caption junked
after card made
Cue No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Johnny Podres star pitcher, pitching snowballs--enters induction center--weighed--examined--LCdr. Irvin S. Danzig examines him (Doctor)--Podres inducted into Navy--Sworn in by Lt. Allan P. Dean--he and Lt.----

Date of Event 3/19/56

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--PODRES, Johnny--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Welcomes visiting Pres. of Philippines aboard carrier)

Issue Number 7543x1

Subject PRES.OF PHILIPPINES VISITS USS SHANGRI-LA

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7122-11
355ft				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Ramon Magsaysay of Philippines visits U.S.Navy Seventh Fleet--board the USS SHANGRI-LA--met by VAdm. Ingersoll and U.S.Amb. Ferguson--var.scs.tours the ship--reviews honor guard--jets take off from flight deck--aerial display--planes return to carrier----------

PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--U.S.NAVY--USS SHANGRI-LA--AVIATION--

Date of Shot May 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is mer tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3I 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest land ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------the 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy postions at moment's notice)----------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF--LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S. NAVY: (Newest jets make first carrier landings)

Issue Number

CS 7543 x 12

Subject: NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING

Cameraman: E.RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO:7127-2 Caption junked a per card made

Description and Remarks

OCEANA,VIRGINIA:(Just off the [illegible]are of Ev[illegible] May 1956 coast,USS FORRESTAL,plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var.Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: [illegible]s of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator,wings and tail folded,then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground(also used)--S2F & S4D(unidentified by name)make arrest

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For Military)--

U. S. NAVY: (Turns over fletilla of minesweepers to German Navy)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameraman & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				BkNos:7127-8;7138-1; 7322-3--captions Clipped aftr card made

7547x11 -May 1956

Date of Event 1956-1957

ADMIRAL RADER-GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN,scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

----------7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over fletilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors xhore -greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

U.S. NAVY: (First Fleet with I5,000 gobs arrives in San Francisco)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:7139-4 Can No. caption junked after card made
641ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Ev 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls single person in rowboat welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first carrier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 90 S.F.--

SEE OVER

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S. NAVY: (Aircraft carrier in Marine exercises)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		BkNo: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub, paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION: (Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them, paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event: 6/21/56

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7553x11

x-rayed--gal on cot being raised under head tracer--crossing her hair-
line--tracing it on graph--gal under machine----------(This is CS
of 661 ft.originally received on this--over 4,000 patients since 1949
have recieved diagnostic procedures and/or/radioactive isotope therapy
here--this is one example of the countless peaceful uses of atomic
energy----------

BETHESDA,MARYLAND--HOSPITAL--U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--
MONTAGE(Medical,radioactive treatment,diagnosis)--

U.S.NAVY: (Radioactive Isotope Lab. treated over 4000 patients with radio-active isotope therapy)

Issue Number CS 7553x11

Subject ATOMS FOR PEACE (medical)

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 110 ft.				Book No: 7141-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BETHESDA,MARYLAND:(At the Radioactive Isotope Lab of the U.S.Naval Hospital, is hospital--sign "Radiation Therapy and Radio Isotope Laboratory"--technician openshipping container which is placed behind 3 inches of lead--Aural Monitor which is always on immediately sounds an audible a well as visual warning that radioactive material is exposed--cu count rate machine dial moves--cu man moving dial--material drawn to tube,it squirts into cup--take cup "shot" away--gal patient under x-ray machin --cu cylinder x-ray her side(liver ailment)--angle shot of her and the attendant--sign "No Smoke,eat,drink"--thyroid treatment,adjust tube at throat of patient--counter machine dials,switches,counter--throat bein

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Retiring Admiral presented with scroll for NATO services)

Issue Number 7560x3

Subject NATO COMMAND CHANGES

Cameraman PARA

~~2b No. 7166-12~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
296ft.				Caption junked after card made

Cat No. ~~NAPLES, Italy: (Adm. Robert P.~~ 7156

Description and Remarks ~~Briscoe takes over~~ Nato command from Adm. Wm. M. Fechtler--Navy band marcing--Marines marching--the two Admirals--stat. Carabiniere marching--troops come to attention--Ger. Alfred MGreunther presents scroll toFechteler--he bids staff goodbye----------

Date of Event 7/56

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.NAVY--FECHTELER, Wm.--BRISCOE, Robert P.

SEE OVER

(2) 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

go to Egypt to join UN Forces there--two USN CONSTELLATIONS wait--troo
eating--being briefed afterwards by Indian Minister for Defence MAHAVI
TA.AGI--CO of troops in RADIO UN interview--he addresses his men--they
then board planes--props of plane turn------- ----------

INDIA,Misc--EARTHQUAKE--FOREIGN POLICE--FIREMEN(India)--INDIANS(Far E.
--SOLAR--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FESTIVAL--RIVER(GANGES)-----INDIA ARMY--
BLGS(India,TAJ MAHAL)--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--

U.S.NAVY:(Constellations move India troops for UN--1956--in India)

Issue Number 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

Subject: MISC.INDIA STORIES--1956 (three stories)

Cameramen: ROLA STUDIOS(2 rolls) ASIAN FILMS(Last roll)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. Joined after card made

Description and Remarks

7562x1:(Bk.No.7170-12--334ft--Date of Event 1956

August--"EARTHQUAKE IN ANJAR"--collapsed bldgs--street,ruined bldgs--police & firemen at work--carry injured--cleaning up--police pull down dangerous bldgs----------

----------7598x3:(Bk.No.7246-5--411ft--December--"SOLAR ECLIPSE BATHING FESTIVAL IN GARHMUKTESHWAR"--effects of evil during solar eclipse is washed away by dip in the holy GANGES RIVER--caravan of bulls bringing the devout--var,scs bathing--cattle dipped,too--children dipped by mothers--eclipsed sun (only seventh portion)----------

----------7591x10(Bk.No:7257-3--211ft--Dec--"INDIAN TROOPS JOIN UN POLICE FORCE"--in Middle East [illegible]--troops left from here to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7562x3,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956

----------7597x9:(BkNo:7246-8--140ft--Dec.1956--AMB.LODGE VISITS TWO MILITARY UNITS IN SPAIN--accompanied by Gen.Rodrigo,Capt.General of the Military District,visits 10th Field Artillery Regiment in Getafe and the Tank Regiment in Carabanchel--sees demonstrations by both units--

SPAIN--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SAILORS(U.S.)--VISITS(Misc.)--USS WISCONSIN--RECEPTION(Guns salute from Fortress)--------LODGE,John Davis--U.S.GOVT--SCENICS(Spain,misc.)-------SPANISH ARMY ----------

U.S. NAVY: (American Fleet visits Barcelona on training cruise)	Issue Number 7562x3; 7567x7; 7574x6; 7597x9
Subject AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956 (four stories)	Cameramen NO DO (A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 11 BW	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks 7562x3:(BkNo:7170-3--118ft-- July 1956--AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--several ships of the U.S.fleet visit--including the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--tanker "ALLAGASH" and eight destroyers--saluted from fortress of Montjuich--sailors(US),over 2000, ar on training cruise--they come off on liberty at Barcelona----------
----------7567x7:(BkNo:7186-3--134ft--Aug.1956--AMERICAN AMB.JOHN DAVIS LODGE IN SPAIN--apparently visits Avila--tours factories,etc--landmarks--please see film and Spanish caption----------
----------7574x6:(BkNo:720[illegible]--81ft--[illegible].1956--LODGE IN MADRID--apparently tours [illegible] Spanish caption----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (158 year old frigate to be restorated and get permanent berth)

Issue Number 7562X10

Subject

~~7562-X-10~~ Cameraman

UNITED STATES FRIGATE CONSTELLATION RETURNS HOME TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 ft.				Can No. BK NO: 7175-4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~8/8/56~~ 8/8/56

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (The U.S. Frigate Constellation-which made her maiden voyage 158 years ago during the infancy of the U.S.Navy-returns to Baltimore where she is scheduled to be berthed permanently after restoration at Ft.McHenry--she was launched in 1797, sheathed with copper supplied by Paul Revere, 44 days before her sister ship CONSTITUTION in Boston-- we had no scene listing on this--believe all scenes were from the pier due to rotting of the ship and cameramen not permitted to board--------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--"U.S.F.CONSTELLATION"--ANCIENT SHIPS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.NAVY: (Tests triple threat supersonic airplane)

Issue Numb: 7562x11; 7564x7

~~7562x11 & 7564x7~~

Subject: U.S.NAVY SKYLANCER (XF5D)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Douglas AC) & PARA(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239 ft. 248 ft. respectively				BkNos:7175-12,7179-8 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(7562x11:var.scs. of the Navy's new est supersonic jet fighter plane, the Douglas X-F5D Skylancer--please see film as we had no spotsheet on this in caption--INFORMATION:(plane is all-weather,carrier-based day fighter and is high altitude performer with wafer-thin modified delta wing on a long,slim fuselage--electronically controlled auto pilot and fire control systems and will carry most modern weapons including bom ,rockets and missiles--designed for catapult takeoff from carriers-- powered by Pratt and Whitney's famed J057 turbojet engine---------- -------7564x7:(Dept.Def.scenes show pilot entering the plane--plane in air--on approach landing--plane landing----------

Date of Event: August 1956

MISC.USA--VARIOUS SCENES (XF5D Skylancer)--DEPT.OF DEF.

(US

FORM 2530—8M—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY: (Uses helicopters for TV high-flying stations)	Issue Number 7562 x 13	
Subject NAVY TO USE AIRBORNE TV		Cameraman PHILCO

Length 137 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cut bk no: 7174-12 caption junked after card made Cut No.

Description and Remarks **PHILA.PA:(mls copter at** Date 8/8/56

airfield--mcu engineers adjusting camera in copter--
cu of pilot in 'copter signal for start--mcu copter rises and hovers--
cu antenna lowered thru belly of copter--mls pan right,folo copter as
it flies into distance--mcu rotating dish antenna in fg--mcu 2 engineers
operate receivers--cu monitor pic of trees and homes--cu monitor pic of
highway--cu monitor pic,longshots of area--mls antenna in fg,copter fly
off to right----------

PHILAPA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Televisor
--DEFENSE(U.S.-to use TV via Navy copters)--AIRVIEWS(Pa.)--

LEFT OVER

(2) 7567x8

in rubber lifeboat is 2.4 SECONDS----------

WILMINGTON,DELAWARE--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN(Types people)--RESCUE(Retrievin frogmen)--INVENTIONS(1956)--THRILLS(Navy frogmen rescued)--DIVING(Fr gmen)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S. NAVY: (Device speeds frogmen recovery from water in record time)

Issue Number 7567 x 8

Subject: SLINGSHOT RECOVERY FOR NAVY FROGMEN

Cameraman: HEARST(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BkNo: 7189-6 Caption junked aft cord made

Description and Remarks: WILMINGTON,DELAWARE:(In the Indian River Inlet,U.S.Navy demonstrates its new pickup technique for frogmen after dangerous missions where fast exit is necessary--SCENES:men in boat head out to sea--men roll from boat into rubber boat and into water--swimmer grips snare attached to rubbe lifeboat--tension on the bungee cord goes into action like a slingshot swimmer slithers into boat---(Frogmen must "make themselves small" at the start and end of mission to reduce chances of detection;that's why they roll out of boat and "slither"back in again)--swimmers can be snatched from the water and deposited into rubber lifeboat at rate of 25 per minute--time from swimmer grasping retrieving snare to landing

Date of Event: August 1956

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Parachute students take first jump)

Issue Number 7572x12

Subject

NAVY PARA JUMPERS

7572 Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft		F.G.DUPE		SIG.CORPS (DD)

Can No Bk No: 7198-8

Description and Remarks

CAPTION JUNKED AND MADE

LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the Navy Air Station,instructor checking students and their parachutes--students boarding jump planes--jump plane in flite--AV of jump area--int.plane with students--var.men jumping--var.men landing--

9/19/36

LAKEHURST,NJ--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Big Base at Treasure Is. threatened by fire)

Issue Number 7576x1

Subject: U.S.NAVAL BASE FIRE(Treasure Is)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333ft.				Can No. BK NO: 7201-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the U.S.N.base on Treasure Island,former site of the S.F.Exposition,var.scs.Navy and civilian firemen fight blaze--flames and smoke,silhouette fire fighters against it--var.fire fighting scs.--hs down onto flames--water pours on--ls toward Bridge,show all the "avy ships in port here,threatened by this blaze but not damaged-------

Date of Event: 9/23/56

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FIRE(Navy base)--SHIPYARD--SILHOUETTE (Photography)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Practices refueling in flight)

Issue Number 7581X5 ~~7501x5~~

Subject NAVY JETS REFUEL

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 Con No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Event Oct.1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 1730-UM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENCE(U.S.)...

U.S.NAVY: (Tests anti-submarine warfare rocket)

Issue Number 7582x5

7582 x 5

Subject: NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7210-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
400 ft.				

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--raking high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE----- INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx.500 lbs--explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of Event: 10/9/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x4; 7687x10

come in in stormy weather--we go aboard copter to land on the "ANTIETAM" var.scs. of the planes of the USS ANTIETAM--crew up on deck--we enter the harbor during high tide----------(left in 24 hours on emergen orders to the Middle East)----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--TUBMAN,Wm--JULIANA,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP)----------
US NAVY--MISC,U.S.WARSHIPS--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIERS(U.S.N.)--
WEATHER--

U.S.NAVY: (Squadron of six destroyers arri ve at Rotterdam for visit)	Issue Number 7583x4,	7687x10

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND--1956	Camera POLYGON

Length 244ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ Oct - Nov 1956

VISITS HOLLAND--Queen Juliana and Princess Beatrix greet Pres. Wm.Tubman of the West African Republic of Liberia--with him are his wife and his daughter Wilhelmina with her friend Bankie King--var.scs.of greeting--in carriages,they go thru streets--Inspect the Guard of Honor at the Palace--they appear on balcony--next day,a cruise on the Royal Barge to the cruiser DE RUYTER--tea party for them on last day of visit--little Princess Marijke makes friends with Princess Wilhelmina--entire Royal family is present at the tea party----------7587x10:(AMERICAN NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS HOLLAND--in ROTTERDAM,six destroyers of the Hunter-Killer Group II enters harbor--they

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7605x3

booth for blind--blind girl at typewriter--blind man at drill press----

MIAMI,FLORIDA--HANDICAPPED--EXHIBIT--FEATS(Handicapped workers)--U.S.N.
--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)--

U.S.N. (Hospital amputation center exhibit at Para de of Progress)	Issue Number 7605x3	

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE OF PROGRESS (Employment of Handicapped)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
302ft.				BK NO: 7241-10 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(graduate students of the Joseph Bulova School of Watch Making working on watch--(he had spinal injury,lost use of both legs, fighting in Korea)--var.angles and cu--ribbon cutting by Queen of the Parade of Progress--group Maj.Gen.Melvin J.Maas,USMCR who is chairman of the Pres.Comm.on Employment of the Physically handicapped;Mrs.N.M. Levine,Chairman of Florida Comm;Eve Week who is Queen of the Parade of Progress;Dr.Edward Annis,Parade of Progress Comm of Oakland,Calif----- at OAKLAND,CALIF U.S.NAVAL HOSPITAL AMPUTATION CENTER,ls of exhibit-- crowd--girls look at artificial limbs--ALBERT Wenger,no legs or arms, shows what can be done--dials phone sharpens pencil,turns on faucet--

Date of [illegible] 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTIONS--SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3:add material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle honor guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

U.S.NAVY:(1/29/57--Naval Academy visited by King Saud of Saudi Arabia)in cuts 7615x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-11	1

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES. IKE

Cameraman HARBAUGH--TYLER-LYONS-BEARS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	304		

Cuts Markham 7613x4
Can No. 7613x6
&7615x3

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at [illegible] Int'l Airport--met by U.S. Amb. to UN.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--also Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.--walks past cheering--int. crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,D.C.--Eisenhower at honor guard--row down steps of [illegible]--Saud shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--arrives--8 shots with Ike on porch, they go in--shots of the USS CONSTITUTION--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from USS CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS [illegible] Destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at UN.Final shots of arrival at Destroyer

Date of 1/29/57

Used No.	Date

15!

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER See add'd cuts, other side

(2) 30-13-2

shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----

(C)WASHINGTON,DC (crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover 81 yrs.old--group watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ilah of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince interviewed by Press----

(D)ROME,ITALY (title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sec with Ital.Pres.Gronchi----

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--MONTECUCCOLI--U.S.SAILORS--ITAL.SAILORS--DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--GUNS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

U.S.NAVY:(& Ital.ships in Maneuvers at sea--AS of ships of the fleet--
2/57)"A"story-no cuts

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject VE

Cameraman

Length | Negs | Dupe | Rels. ITAL | Cuts All Cut No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (title--airshot ships
air shot Italian Ship cruiser
bow,name--sailor with binocs(binoculars)--officer looks
binocs--seems shot just over (3) and one peels off
ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--
Officers--2 semaphore flags(signal) up and is firing--AA ships
(R)COUNTERCUT: helicopter showing front radar--ou front
radar--to back radar,long tube--counter taken off--
copter,guy recording pad--to officers in belly of
copter--on graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter
to rest area (CUTS: not shots ones--air to air shots
showing the radar attachments--

Date of Event 2/57

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2 ~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
EMPLOYED--PHOTOGRAPHY--MILITARY--TYPES PLANES(3-56)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--INVENTOR--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--CELEBRATION--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--ORCHID--

U.SNAVY:(Second Atom Sub undergoes first sea trials "USS SEA WOLF" January 1957

Can No. 30-14

Roll No. 1

Subject 2nd ATOM SUB---"SEA WOLF" UNDERGOES FIRST SEA TRIALS

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	38			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s Sub,immense in length,resembling giant stretched-out eel--2 sc closer,sea stern--pan forward to conning tower--bow,sideshot--1s overall----------

AT SEA--SUBMARINE-USS SEA WOLF-U.S. NAVY-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-18-2

(C)[illegible],DC--At the Korean Embassy,wife shak[illegible]
ship "Korean Canary"[illegible]Hudson greeted by Amb
from Korea--they meet others--on dock greeting people--Mrs.
Hudson crowded--no hat setting(one girl)--Rock being pre
the greeting--Korean woman bringing plate of food to Mrs.Hu
son--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--DATE--MANEUVERS--U.S.Navy VOLUNTEER-FLEET
AVIATION--FLAT TOP CARRIER--FLIGHT DECK--UNIC.TIME(Signal)
FLIGHTS--FIGHTER--VALIANT--XIAL.JOVI--BOSCO--USS BOSTON
(B) PHILADELPHIA,PA.[illegible]--CAMDEN YARDS--ENGINEERS--LAWYERS
DOCTOR(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON,DC--PERCEPTIONS--INTERVIEW--COMPANY--FAMILY
TRADITION--ACTION--LUNCH--JOHNS PIX
--INSPECTIONS--DATE--NAPLES,ITALY--
CUTLINE:Navy Photo: Shots of tour of Ital.US Amb.J.H.
Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Gianni
Aloisi aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at
NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commun
of 6th Fleet--

USN:(NATO Maneuvers..at sea--shot of fleet with carrier USS Forrestall.. (A) below--& card #2-cuts 7621x5-show Italian diplomats aboard USS BOSTON..ITALY 2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	5			UNK
BA	BA			Can No. (A) 7621x5
41	38			
50	47			

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-28-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk,ge
up and greets Gen Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman o
Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 sh, they talk together--seated at
Radford's desk,they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at the
Washington National Airport,Brazilian Chief of General Staf
Lt.Gen.Octavio Kanza arrives and greeted by U.S.Officers--
2 shots,honor guard--walking ,Officer salutes--walking past
honor guard,is--shakes hands with officers-------Pres.D.D.
Eisenhower stands,others behind him,listens to citation fr
Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb.
Spruille Braden,Pres of Society presents medal,ties it aro
Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll,they shake hands--
others watch,pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal smi
waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTO
DC;(title _Group with Mrs.Jamie Eisenhower,U.S.Treasurer
Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr.old poster boy for Easter
Seals,Walter Bill Cash- Mamie bends down,talks to Walter
who holds lilies in his hand--med.shot,little one on crut

U.S.NAVY:(New Secy Thomas Gates is swon in--in Wash,DC--4/57--
"B"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO [illegible]
(B)WASH.BRIEFS IKE?GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN MAZZA (CIBES IN EASTER [illegible] LYONS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 71 (B) 126	(C) 27			(A) Town scenes 7632x2 Can No. all reel jumped

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KA[illegible] titl--
int.hs bunch kids lined up for shots--
shot turns away,opens mouth smiles--cu [illegible], taking new
needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry--twins,no
teeth,one gets in,other watches,smiles--pan up from boot
to little girl gets shots,turns to camera, isn't quite sure
closes mouth,she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man
war paint,getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stands
behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS Scenes of town only of White House,as Thom
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(in cabinet room) S.Gates,Jr.is sworn in as Secy of Navy,Pres.Ike looks on--
Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gates--Gates and Ike

Date of Event 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-29-2

PROTECTION,HAWAII--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(C
ld stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCIENCE(
cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--CARS--
CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINS--DEFE
AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--CHARD-
MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Wamla--PRIEST--CAGE--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--
FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

(2) 30-32-4

(B)EUGENE OREGON:(on McKenzie River in Cascade Mts. near Eugene, Oregon, title shot--ls boat race--4 guys in swirling waters in rubber raft--3 in raft bouncing--come down sideways in raft, 4 men--whirling water--4 guys down nicely, hit big dip and turn over--rowboat along and then kayak passes them--2 men in raft hit dip and stuck in whirlpool, desperate efforts to get out of pool--another raft pass them by, still stuck, almost get out but stuck again and another boat pass them--still stuck, finally swing out & slowly move away----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--USNA--USN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(2 stories)

(B)EUGENE, OREGON--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--WATER--RIVER--LAUGH PARADE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--THRILLS--

USN:(Navy kids boxing at Annapolis--4/14/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS-(A)BIG 8 BOXING (B) TALTS WATAH BOWLS(race)	(E) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 97 111				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(crowd of kids swinging in seat, onlookers--Spike referee, calling the kids--3 shots, they room type scale--is two six-year-olds fight and one falls--ref.comes in to aid--left kid parents & other kids applaud--other kid throw punch--continue flailing--other fight seems ready to cry, down he goes--other too, they get up--kids do side lines yelling fight continues, homer and tonsil and one forcing fight around--push foe toward us in corner, down--both up and shake hands.

Date of Event 4/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN:(6th fleet proceeds to the troubled area in Jordan..4 shots,ships..planes take off from Forr-stal as the fleet stands by-4/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-35	1

Subject
6th FLEET STANDS BY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	84			7632x11,12 / 100ft. cuts

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(1s palace of King Hussein--car with flags on it--soldier guard--group of Bedouin Sheiks,etc--int.King Hussein greet Sheiks,3 shots--ext.2 shots,leaders walking tour--GEORGIA: at Georgia White House -Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower sig. 4 shots,ships--plane take off from Forrestal as 6th fleet stands by----------CUTS.Add.material on Pres.Palace of King Hussein--cu of ex-premier Khalidi--cu Education Min.Molki--msu cabinet members into cars and away--more on palace guard--var.shots Arabs greeting King Hussein--shots of ex-Pres.Hussein Khaldi at desk,etc,----------

Date of Event 4/28/57

Used No.	Date

AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--POLITICS--CAR--ARABS--GEORGIA--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--MISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--USN--BLDGS(Jordan)--KHALIDI--MOLKI--EGYPT GOVT

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-58.U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting ore face--scraper, plowing snow to cut, fall into blower--header, snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end of tractor they cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from in car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars aw vessel with cars on deck--ice flies in water--ship un bridge on Detroit River----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes of shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route. var shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Arviews same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Seaway route--cu sign 'LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--MS Dam--later thru Dam--more flags an pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete

(C) MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA: (title--le salt field- water and heaps of salt--2 sq man shovelling sal t

US NAVY:(USN World War II heroes,in Remembrance Day Parade..up B'way.-N.Y.C.--Naval dignitaries..5/57--(A) (B) below)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-BROOKLYN PLOT A DEADLY SHIP-(B)SALT HARVEST-(C)HOLIDAY PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-83 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-[illegible] (D)3-58				all junked except Can No. 7638x2

Description and Remarks

up Broadway--other naval dignitaries fol--Marine color guard pass in--fire dept, NYC,parade--in or--Robert Wagner, Adm.Halsey and Navy Sec Thomas Gates--shot of flags carri--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr greeted by Mayor--shots,citation--c--shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd appl Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date
ext car--U.S detachment pass Hall--Mayor --shot --pan over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc women carrying big sacks, reaching it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women, painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--le overall suit field--water girl with 2 jugs water--le water, light bouncing off--

(D)NEW YORK CITY (At Madison Sq. Garden, 2 chimps at ease painting--bs male chimp painting favorably--cu female chimp watch--she tries painting now male chimp make a face, puts out--now he's painting again--he puts with palette and brush and put brush on top head--looks cross-eyed--two men there at work--shot him brush turn his hair--shot her pointing to her forehead--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--NAVAL--FLAG--US MARINE WOMEN--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK, WASH.--SNOW--MACHINERY--

DEVICES--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AERIAL VIEWS--SCENIC--SIGN--DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs

U.S.N.:(Middies on parade..Armed Forces Day Parade..backshot of Middies N.Y.C.--5/57--(A)below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOOD (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)MARK HUN (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-53 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-49 (C) 3-56 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck--3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(6/57--graduates its Annapolis class)

Can No.	Roll No.
(illegible)	1

Subject GRADUATION--"JUNE WEEK" FOR CADETS AND MIDDIES

Cameraman (illegible) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(cadets march in review,pan from marchers to graduates review--2 shots,marching--the colors by--marching past--inside field house,ls--honor man John Vickers gets diploma--cadets seated,applaud--another gets diploma--honor man seated,with scroll--"the last man" last man gets diploma,raises hand and then hats fly--at ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND(ls middies parade--closer,pass--Commandant takes salute--colors pass--4 shots,marching middies--kid thru bands in crowd--inside, ls ceremony--hip,hip and toss hat--------

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--DIPLOMA--CEREMONIES--VICKERS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--USN--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST--

~~Date Rec'd 6/4/57~~ 6-13-4/52

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(Shows Air Might for U.s.Pres. 'Eisenhower--6/57)

Can No. 30-48

Roll No. 1

Subject: MANEUVERS--IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet ahead on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres D.D.Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--[redacted]

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 6-57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2520-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS: More on war ships in the fleet--good Airview one good long AV of a carrier--shots of war ships in the fleet--add. shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add. shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLUEP-- AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY- "SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES- FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

U.S.NAVY:(6/57--take part in UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-49	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--UN FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	FUGANIES-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over,ship under--"Ark ROYAL"--new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,sec crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,1s carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--1s from air,see array of ships & ship

Date 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4; shots of crew coming abbard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

U.S.NAVY:(6/57--ships escort the visiting "Mayflower II" in Mass. harbor--)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II' REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4,
Can No. 7648x5, 800ft.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS:(Air view at sea is full sail,2 sc "MAYFLOWER II"--same escorted by Navy ship van from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock Monument,fg,MAYFLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd,onshore t ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same ----on 7648x6:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FREEDOM" escorting the Coast Guards see cont'd

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-PSM-10/57-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he wave at ship passing--palace in Holland--Nehru,Mme Pandit and Queen uliana--cu Nehru and Mme Pandit----------

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A.Airport,Swiss starlet,20 yr.old Lisolette ulver out of plane,waves--men with bouquets greet her (they are UI asting director Jack Bauer and producer Robert Arthur)--cu her--ls tudio group comes up--mcu her (she's to star in UI pic "Also Time to ove")----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--FLOODS--SUBWAY--MUL--MONTAGE(Flood cleanup)--HL YR--

B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA--WATER--DESERT--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--USS BLACK / BEAUTY--

C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--NEHRU--PANDIT--JULIANA--

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--PULVER--MOTION PIX--

U. S. NAVY: (USS Black Beauty is a Navy reservoir)	Issue Number 30-58-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECORD RAIN in Chi (B)USS BLACK BEAUTY LAUNCHED (C)NEHRU IN OLLAND (D)LISOLETTE PULVER ARRIVES	(A) BARNETT (B)LEDERER (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (C)3-39 (B)3-52 (D)3-36	B STORY			Can Nail cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL:(flooded subway unnel,2 sc--man look down subway entrance--sa same--xt.country road,mud--ls flood water,houses bg--water,general scenery--restle,twisted rails--houses washed off foundations,3 sc--furniture n lawns drying out--guy sweep off matress--man hosing down articles n clothesline----------(B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA:(car up desert road--countryside,dry--dam--sign "U.S.Navy Ammo Depot"--2 officers and galonore guard--christening the Navy's 50,000,000 gallon reservoir as they ould a ship "USS BLACK BEAUTY"--water down chute--ls water running int asin----------(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(India P.M.Jawahal Nehru and his ister,Mrs Indira Pandit on ship--cu him--ship passing--Nehru and

Date 7/57

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Marine breaks jet flight record)	Issue Number 30-59-1	

Subject	Cameraman
JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES	EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				junked cuts

Description and Remarks

Date ~~11/26/57~~ 11/16/59

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John lenn, USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--en on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion lane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD ENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over ow--landing,ls--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--n cockpit rim,waves--bs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud ids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--EW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field,NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE Navy Jet)--

SEE OVER

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- ast crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

U. S. NAVY: (Demonstrates carrier mirror landing system)	Issue Number 30-59-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS	(A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
(A)3-29 (B)3-41 (C)3-55 (D)3-60	STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)7654x2, 375ft (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--look at silver chests--aa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike and Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrowers,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pa mirror to plane--nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Exp. 7/57

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Celebrates carrier's birthday)	Issue Number 29-68-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)9th ANNIV.INDIA INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION (B)USS LEXINGTON TEA PARTY	(A)ROMA FILMS (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-31 (B)3-6½ b	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7565x11	

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(hs vast crowd-- P.M.Jawarhal Nehru on throne--cu crowd,pushing--cu Nehru speaks from platform--hs crowd--cu pushing crowd--hs crowd-----

(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(birthday cake,cu--cake being cut by Japanese,USN officer helps (Capt.A.S.Heyward,skipper)--hs deck,gobs sit in circles--Geisha brew tea--cu stirs with brush,briskly--girl serves tea to Capt--he looks at woman--drinks tea--Ensign sip tea--girl pass it out to gobs --another same--2 gobs sip tea--one grimaces----------

(A)INDIA,New Delhi--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD(India)--NEHRU--

(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--USS LEXINGTON--US NAVY--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES--

[illegible] HEYWARD Capt A S---

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Super-Constellation totes largest,farthest-seeing airborne radar)

Issue Number 29-69-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)"FLYING SAUCER"RADAR PLANE
(B)CANADIANS AT DIEPPE

Cameraman (A)LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-52 (B)3-75	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7565x12

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(USN Date of Event 8/56

Super-Constellation taxi,headon--bs plane,taxis,tows large airborne radar equipment--along runway,past camera,takeoff--in flite--another same----------(B)DIEPPE,FRANCE:(ls grounds--clergyman at Altar,people amid tombstones--lineup dignitaries,military,vets--vet stands reverently near tombstone,wears medals,etc--ms tombstone "Canadian Soldier of WW II"--pennants flying--draped monument,Canadian flag over it--uniformed women at attention--men marching,halt at floral tribute--spectators--unveil monument--cu monument & plaque--2 sc.flags men stand at ease-----(A)BURBANK,CALIF--USN--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(B)DIEPPE,FRANCE--VETERANS--CANADIAN ARMY--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN:(At Naval Air Test Center in Patuxent,Md.Eng.pilot tests new takeoff-level ejection seat--
8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

Subject EJECTION TEST--FLIER [illegible] LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameramen LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND:(At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready,dons toge--put on crash helmet with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard,then stands up,collects chute--he stands,relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company,cu-- him with pilot,shaking--shot of pilot smiling------PATUXENT,MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(Aircraft)

Date of Event 8/28/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TSM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

U.S.NAVY:(10/57-Navy Convair R3Y-2 refuels four F9F "Panther" jets inflight over California) C STORY

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 3C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length: (A)3-34 (B)3-64 (C)3-62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8

Can No. (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --1s Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--another [illegible] coming in,hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over group

Date of Event: 10/57

SEE OVER

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

U. S. NAVY: (Scientists at launching of capsule)

Issue Number 30-100-1 ~~30-100-1~~

Subject: SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
7-107				Cut 7688x12, 7689x2, 3

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Navy scientists and satellite, 2 sc--ls and cu, it spins on test machine--ext. atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med. hi rocket--first flame, lift--starts to life, up slowly, drops back--blast--lots smoke, flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast---- CUTS: 7688x12: (assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone fairing RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

Date of Event: Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown,this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up,climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent,water bubble out--inside chamber,water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub,crew look up--help to open hatch,signal,pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch,rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot,break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL,submarine,under way,fast,see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard,reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test,this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--

(B)KITTYHAWK,NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--

(C)RENTON,WASH--USN "E"story,too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--

(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--

(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--MEDICAL--

U.S.N.("E" story,too): (21 ft. high amphibious landing vehicle)

Issue Number 30-103-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE,USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (E-Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Lengths (A)3-45 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-24 (E)3-33

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 (D)7685x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)--------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVHX" is name--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7618x3 & 7619x1

barges nearly buried by snow at Hut Point--building an emergency land-
ing strip,6500' by 300' with aid of tractor-toed land planer and tract
or-towed drag--laying out hose which stretches out over the ice 3 mile
to the sea-ice runway--var.scs.camp after blizzard--clearing away snow
drifts,using tractor and snow plow--preparing dog teams for training r
out to the ice shelf--put dogs in harness,closeups of dogs and dog tea
leaving for run--men relaxing;readin;playing ping pong,etc----------

MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--SNOW--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Navy life
in Antarctica)--FLAG(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--CONSTRUCTIO
--ICE--DOGS--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S.NAVY: (Prepares for tripiling of population when aircraft arrive in Antarctic)

Issue Number 7618x3; 7619x1

~~7618x3 & 7619x1~~

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE

Cameraman: FOX(DD) ~~SIGNAL CORPS(DD)~~ respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346 ft 585 ft respectively				Can No. BkNos:7256-7,7266- captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA:(group portrait of U.S.Navy "wintering over"party.-- this group of Navy men spent eight dark months before the first sunris in this isolated land--AV of the base--raising the flag on first sunrise--land planer levelling off snow from the 2 miles long road--dig out boxes of electronic communication equipment in supply tunnel--life like snowman--roll out barrels of fuel--in communications bldg,man operates teletype--tuning receiver and manipulating dials(only contrac with outside world now)--transmitting messages--general activity in ship stores---(preparing for new arrivals who will fly in soon from outside----------7619x1: activity of preparation--gasoline

Date of 12/28/56 & 1/21/57

SEE OVER

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the.ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which zooms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

U.S.NAVY: (Tests various vehicles, missiles, etc. (see below)

Issue Number 7623 x1 ~~7623 x 1~~

Subject: U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.

Book No: 7290-9
caption FILED unde
X-number

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing--we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of: March 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky---------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see file for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

(2) 7623 x 6

ranking officers on beach await arrival of the R3Y-2---it taxis up on beach--var.scs.troops debark--wade thru water to beach--troops advance inland--plane takes off---------

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TRAINING(Military
--TYPES PLANES(Navy R3Y-2,Flying boat)--MONTAGE(troop-landing)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S. NAVY: (Uses giant flying boat to land troops on beach in training assault)

Issue Number 7623x6 ~~7623 x 6~~

Subject: NAVY FLYING BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 ft.				BK NO: 7292-6

Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: (USN's Giant Navy Flying Boat (R3Y-2) is used by the U.S.Marines to land troops on beach for training assault as part of Operation Ski-Jump--plane is 80-ton water-based plane,can fly better than 400 mph,carry 103 fully equipped combat troops,and operates at a distance of more than 2,000 nautical miles--plane can land on water,ru up on beach and let troops out thru bow--bow opens upward like lid of auto trunk,opens 6'8" high and 8'4" wide--can carry more than 24 tons of cargo if not carrying troops--it backs off beach via 4 reverse-pitc turbo-props and makes standard water takeoff in 30 sec.--scenes:LGen. A.F Pollock, Commanding General USMC First Marine Forces and other top-

Date ~~3/1/57~~ 3/1/57

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Demonstrates early warning electronic system for planes)

Issue Number
7624 x 4

Subject
GRUMAN WF-2 (USN tests its newest passenger/Cargo plane)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.				Cut No.

BkNo: 7295-2
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC ,USA:(USN introduces the WF-2 which is modification of TF-1 Trader passenger/Cargo aircraft--atop fuselage is latest type radar antenna--Wf-2 is to serve as airborne early-warning aircraft vs.sneak enemy attacks--it can operate from all attack carriers,is all-weather plane and is a four-man five-place airplane--Hazeltine Elec.Corp.of Little Neck ,NY produces the early-warning system for the Wf-2 in cooperation with Gruman which made the craft itself---scenes:pilots enter plane--plane taxis--it takes off--in flight----------

Date of Event
3/4/57

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy WF-2)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Introduces new two-million volt X-ray unit)	Issue Number 7625x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT TWO-MILLION VOLT X-RAY (U.S.NAVY)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
314ft.				BK NO:7285-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

PORT CHICAGO,CALIF:(Is bldg housing the X-ray--large cus scne of personnel--Mrs. Helen Matt,wife of Capt.Elias B. Matt(C) of the Ordnance plant) cuts ribbon and unveils new x-ray with which defects can be found in bombs or other ammo--after ceremony,show how a full railroad car can be moved into machine--show how defects can be discovered--show plates put under bomb and how instrument works in all directions--large panel electrically operated with meters,clocks,etc--ls & cu of exposure of film and defect being pointed out----------

Date ~~2/20/57~~ 2/20/57

PORT CHICAGO,CALIFORNIA--CEREMONIES--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--AMMUNITION-

SEE OVER

(2) 7625x6,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1957
101ft--Oct.1957--Vice Premier Edward Kardelj of Yugoslavia arrives in Athens for talks re:Middle East and Balkans developments--his wife is with him--greeted at airport by Greek Premier Karamanlis and Greek Min of Foreign Affairs Averof with their wives and the Yugo Amb.in Athens Pavitchevitch----------
----------7682x10:(LEBANESE PRES.CAMILLE CHAMOUN VISITS ATHENS--Bk No 7421-2--172ft--Nov.1957----he and wife greeted at Athens Airport by King Paul,the Prime Minister and members of the cabinet--he inspects guard of honor at airport----------

GREECE--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--VISITS----------BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop---------SCENICS(Athens,Greece)----------YUGOSLAVIA GOVT--KARDELJ,Edward----------LEBANON GOVT--CHAMOUN, Camille--PAUL,King----DIPLOMATS(Misc.)-----

U.S.NAVY: (Aircraft Carrier Forrestal visits Athens)	Issue Number 7625x6; 7661x10; 7672x5; 7682x1

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1957 (four stories)	Cameraman INFO.SERV(7661x10) rest GAZIADIS

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions checked after card made

7625x6:(USS FORRESTAL VISITS ATHENS and Nice)295-12--111ft.--March 1957---------- Date of Event 1957
(var.scs. of the visit of the USS FORRESTAL to Athens,Greece----
---(NOTE:we filed the sheets on the history of the FORRESTAL under U.S.Navy 1955 in Library Reference File)----------
----------7661x10:(SIR JOHN HARDING & ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS--BK.NO:7388
--125ft.--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1957--GEN.VIEW OF Athens,Greece--reporter greets Archbishop Makarios--cu Archbishop--ms Gov.of Cyprus Sir John Harding meets with Makarios in Nicosia--cu Harding---(they met concer ing the serious Cyprus question----------may be SOUND on this---
----------7672x5:(PREMIER OF YUGOSLAVIA VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7412-9--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Completes "Operation Deepfreeze" in Antarctic)

Issue Number 7632 x 6

Subject: ICEBREAKER"USS ATKA" RETURNS FROM ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: NELSON

Length: 319 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No

Book No: 7309-1
caption junked a
ter card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(from the Nav

Date of Event 4/5/57

pier,as the USS ATKA approaches--woman and chil
wave in fg--more of families waiting for the 200 men aboard--signal l
ht blinking--more on arrival--Captain of the ATKA,Cdr.Chas E.Bullfinc
down gangplank--his dogs jump all over him--more greetings------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS ATKA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen
& families)--ICEBREAKER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7634x2; 7655x1

Group Four Commander Task Force 61 in overall command; Br.Gen.R.K.Rottet,USMC,Commanding General First Provisional Marine Force is in command of the Marine Forces; Sir Charles Madden,KBM,RN,is the Senior Br. Officer; Arrigo Barbi,LCDR,Italian Navy is Senior Italian Officer--live firing practice by the ships of the fire support group----------

ITALY--NATO--ANNIVERSARY--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert P.--MANEUVERS(7655x1)---SPEECH(BRISCOE)----------BR.NAVY(Marines)--U.S.M.C.--U.S.N.(Carrier--AVIATION--ITALIAN NAVY----------

U.S. NAVY (Carrier): (Supplies support in combined NATO exercises)	Issue Number 7634x2; 7655x1

Subject 8th ANNIVERSARY NATO, NAPLES & EXERCISE COMBINE IN ITALY	Cameraman BUCCI(Both)

~~BkNos:7309-10; 7367-3~~

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft--NEG 953ft.----------		B.W.		captions FILED Carnard made on 7634x2 only

Description and Remarks

7634x2:(BkNo:7309-10--April 1957--at Bagnoli, Naples, Italy--Adm. Robert P. Briscoe of USN inspecting honor guard--he addresses the gathering (probably SOUND on this--we filed the speech copy under x-number for this roll only)----------

7655x1:(BkNo:7367-3--July 1957--combined maneuvers of the U.S.-Great Britain and Italy--landing site:Porto Teulada, Sardinia--- amphibious assault landing, including air and anval gun fire support and "aggressor" forces---personnel taking part 1700 U.S.Marines, 600 Royal Marine & 2 Italian Assault Swimmer reps.--aircraft support from carrier based U.S.planes--Commanders: W.E.Trosser, [illegible] of Ambphibious

April & July 1957
Date of Event

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Changes command of atomic powered submarine)

Issue Number CS 7648 x 9

Subject SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS" GETS NEW COMMANDER

Cameraman NELSON

Book No. 7349-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				caption junked bu

INFO. SHEETS filed in Li
Reference under "U.S.NAV

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of footage of same and no spotsheet----covers the change of command from Captain Eugene Wilkinson who has commanded the USS NAUTILUS since she was firs commissioned to Commander William R.Anderson--probably contains long shots of Capt.Wilkinson being decorated with Legion of Merit by Adm. A.M.Bledsoe,Commandant of the Third Naval District--Capt.Wilkinson al received the commissioning pennant of the NAUTILUS as keepsake-------
NOTE: Information sheets on the USS NATUILUS and other nuclear powered ship can be found in Library Reference File under "U.S.NAVY"----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--WILKINSON,Eugene--AWARDS.

Date of Event 6/18/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Launches supersonic surface-to-air guided missile)	Issue Number 7649 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE "TALOS"	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216 ft.			POS.	7349-6 Book No: caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(at the U.S.Naval Ordnance Missile Test Facility,a supersonic surface -to- air guided missile "Talos" is launched,(slo motion)--slo motion,in flight--it "kills"its target,slo motion--three Talos launchings,in flight sequences and hits on target,full motion---INFORMATION:to be used on USS LITTLE ROCK,USS GALVESTON & USS OKLAHOMA CITY--they are being converted to guided missile cruisers--Talos powered with ramjet engine with velocity several times the speed of sound--guided to target by mechanical brain in weapon known as its steering intelligence system--warhead detonates when within lethal range--Bendix Aviation will manufacture $27 million worth of missiles-- ----------
WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--U.S.NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE("Talos")--SLOMOTION--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Personnel train Army men in station operations)	Issue Number 7653 x 11	

Subject	MINITRACK TEST FACILITY	Cameraman HEARST(DC)

Book No: 7361-9

Length	252 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked aft card made

C&PNo.

Description and Remarks

BLOSSOM POINT, MARYLAND: (new tracking station for earth satellites completed which is the first of ten being built to track satellites launched during the Int'l Geophysical year--Navy personnel train Army personne to use the facilities of the Minitrack Station--scenes:aerial of the Facility--ext.views Station--men enter Station #1--int.satellite trac ing van complete with control panels,monitors,receiving and recording equipment--Calibration camera,designed and built by Naval Research La is used to orient the satellite tracking states with respect to the stars--officers and scientists examingin plastic model of the scientif earth satellite which will be launched by the NRL(Naval Research Lab) The

SCIENTIFIC-

Date of Event 7/16/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. NAVY: (Tests radar controlled arrested landing system for planes)	Issue Number 7659 x 10	

Subject: NAVY DEMONSTRATES ALL-WEATHER AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Book No: 7301-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
138 ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PENSACOLA,FLORIDA:(off the shore of the U.S.Navy station,USS ANTIETAM--radar tracker for automatic landing system--F3D plane ready to take off--sa type plane making pilot-controlled touch and go--one making radar-con trolled touch and go--same type plane making first radar controlled arrested landing----------INFORMATION:(Automatic Carrier Landing Sys developed under Bureau of Ships contract and made by Bell Aircraft Co of Buffalo,NY can operate in all kinds of weather--it is combination radio and radar--radar located planes,determines its position relativ to carrier deck--electronic computer sends course correction to put plane in right landing position-----PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTI AM.

Date of Event: 8/20/57

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-6M-12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(Rear Adm.Rodee, cdr.of Naval Forces for NO.AMER.AIR DEF.system looks over new Bomarc missile in Seattle--9/57)

Can No. 7663 x 3.

Roll No.

Subject
NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman
HEARST(Acme)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 B	Can No. Bk.No.7394-9

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike side near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVY: (Submarine crew greeted by Pres.)

Issue Number 7665 x 3

Subject: IKE ON USS SEAWOLF(Atomic Sub)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 ft.				7399-10 BK.NO Caption junked afte card was made

Description and Remarks: RHODE ISLAND:(ms the Atomic Sub USS SEAWOLF--as name on side--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower on board,shaking hands(Ike's on vacation)--cu same--Ike with officers--ls sub underway--Ike and others on deck--cu fotogs on escort,pan to sub----------

RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--USS SEAWOLF--SUBMARINE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date of Event: 8/27/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Tests rocket launching preparations)

Issue Number 7667x2

Subject: VANGUARD ROCKET PREPARATION for launch

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220 ft		F.G.DUPE		Bk No:7402-9

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(base o

Date of Event Oct 1957

the USN Rocket "Vanguard",men working--tilt up the rocket--liquid oxygen being worked--worker in protective clothing--is rocket in gantry--blockhouse--men in control room----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE("Vanguard")--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Aircraft cockpit features pictures on TV tube)	Issue Number 7667x7	

Subject	Cameraman
ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE(U.S.N)	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
249 ft.		B.G.DUPE		Book No:7407-8 caption FILED under X-Number

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(U.S.N.pilots climb into T2V-1 jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Researc', Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet,instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets,filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

Date of Event: Oct.1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--INVENTIONS--U.S. Army(Signal Corps)--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane.computer.etc)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Introduces infra-red missile system)

Issue Number: CS 7667 x 12

Subject: U.S.NAVY "SIDEWINDER" Missile test

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length: CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No:7407-7
caption junked after card made

Clip No.

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(at U.S.Naval Ordnance Test Station,various shots in flight of the "Sidewinder" air-to-air guided missile (it was named after a desert rattlesnake)--see film for actual scenes--Navy Jet Fighter launches the missile at simulated "enemy" plane--missile's infra-red system seek out the "enemy's" heat exhaust and homes in on it--strikes----------

Date of Event: 10/57

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Makes lightning tests with underwater explosions)

Issue Number: 7671 x 3

Subject: LIGHTNING STRIKES WATER PLUME DURING NAVY DEPTH CHARGE TEST

Cameraman: FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BkNo: 7413-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(during underwater explosion tests by scientists of the Naval Ordnance Lab at Silver Spring,Maryland--in remote area of Chesapeake Bay,depth charge fired--lightning strikes 300 ft.high water plume,drawn by the force of the water from a low-slung cloud----------

Date: 10/24/57

AT SEA--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--WATER--LIGHTNING-- ODDITIES(Nature

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Project Vanguard which supports Satellite Program introduced

Issue Number 7671x6; 7680X3

Subject

~~7671x6 & 7680x3~~

VANGUARD ROCKET

FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 ft. 293 ft. respectively		P.G.Dupes		Can No. Book Nos:7411-9, 7415-9 respectvly

Description and Remarks

caption junked after card made

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(

October 1957

7671x6:(static tests of the Vanguard TV-2 satellite test launching vehicle at U.S.A.F.test Center--the Rocket is the USN Project Vanguard guided missile--scenes show normal activity around the rocket prior to firing and the test firing while rocket is secured-----

-----7680x3:(very good shots on the actual launch of the test vehicle--

--all part of the space flight programs----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.---GUIDED MISSILE(USN Vanguard)--U.S.NAV

--TESTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (Former U.S.S. "Lapon" submarine turned over to Greek Navy)	Issue Number 7673x2	

Subject FORMER USS LAPON TURNED OVER TO GREEK NAVY-SUB NOW NAMED"POSSIDON "	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 185ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7410-5 caption junked a Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:at the Royal Hellenic Shipyard,Dep.Ass'ts of Sec.of Defense of U.S.Spray and Brian arrive for re-commissioning ceremonies --Greek Min of Nat'l Def.A.Protopapadakis arrives--Chief of Naval Staff Adm,Lappas and other senior officers of Greek Navy arrive--James K.Penfield,U.S. Charge d'Affaires in Greece--Clary Thompson,Public Affairs Officer, Director of USIS arrives--Priest bleases new Submarine after re-commissioning--speakers were Penfield & Protopapadakis(MAY be sound-----

Date of Event Oct.1957

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GREEK NAVY--SUBMARINE-- "HMS POSSIDON"--"USS LAPON"--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Tests new air-to-air missile)

Issue Number: 7679 x 7

Subject: U.S.N.O.T.S. (Air-to-Air Missile firing test)

Cameraman: Hollywood Film Enterprises

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 ft.		E.G.DUPE		Book No:7420-1 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At U.S.Naval Air Station--jet plane fly past us,fast--releasing missile--we folo missile,see explosion as it hits trget--spotter plane folo rocket--another plane,good shot releasing rocket--folo shot and the explosion----------

Date of Event: Nov.1957

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(air-to-air rocket) --IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION(rocket tests in air)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Newest aircrafter carrier commissioned)

Issue Number 7581 X3 ~~X581 x-3~~

Subject: U.S.S.RANGER COMMISSIONED

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348 ft.				BkNo: 7203-2 no captions at all

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA;(scs. of the commissioning of the U.S.Navy's newest Aircraft Carrier of the 60,000 ton Forrestal class, the USS RANGER--var.scs. of the ceremony and probably the sliding down the ways,etc---please see film for accuratesscenes--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event: 11|57

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS RANGER--PLANE CARRIER--CEREMONIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Retires last remaining active battleship)

Issue Number: 7682 x 3

Subject: NAVY RETIRES BATTLSHIP (USS WISCONSIN)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
191 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No.

BOOK NO: 7419-12
Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(the USS WISCONSIN starts her final cruise to New York where she will join the famed "Mothball Fleet"in the Hudson River opposite Bayonne,New Jersey--Gov.Vernon J.Thompson of Wisconsin is guest on the cruise,he arrives with his party by plane at the Naval Air Station --USS WISCONSIN AT dock--Navy band playing on dock--casting off--she underway----------

NORFOLK,Virginia--U.S.NAVY--USS WISCONSIN--BATTLESHIP--THOMPSON,Vernor --CEREMONIES--

Date: Nov.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 30-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY: (Pick-up ship recovery of heat-resistant nose cone)

Issue Number 7682X9

Subject

MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED

~~7682~~ X 9 Cameraman

HEARST(D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7421-12 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN: (Tests and safely lands again its new REGULUS II Guided Missile at Edw. AF Base, Calif--12/10/57)	Can No. 7690 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REGULUS II TEST LAUNCHING AND LANDING (USN)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	400			Can No. BK.NO. 7436-10

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF: (
general shots around missile in preparation for flight--instrument panel shots of master control board--launching shot which was quick--landing shots taken from speeding jeep--var.shots missile as it stood at rest on flats of Mojave Desert--sev.shots men working around missile----------

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--MACHINERY(Control panel)--FEATS--

Date of Event Dec. 10, 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (1958-1967)

-- year -- film number

NARA ARC 2/91

U.S.NAVY:("Vanguard" fails in second launching--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-11	1

Subject

NAVY'S SATELLITE VANGUARD FAILS IN ~~SECOND LAUNCHING~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the "Vanguard"--ss takeoff--Vanguard in air,explodes--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--SOUND(Missile takeoff)--

Date of Event 2-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN:(Supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE"returns from Antarctica to NY to find weather colder here that there--2/58)

Can No. 31-15

Roll No. 2

Subject
ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(cu ice,pan up to the ship,Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ms families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu hugging each other--as same--optical to ANTARCTICA,tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--as same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek,Task Force Commander,at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

Date of Event 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--
USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--HL OF YEAR--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(Submarine "USS SKATE" arrives England after travelling 8 days underwater-3/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-19 36-36	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--ss same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILOR TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

Release of: 3/6/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES--PRINCESS BEATRIX--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.TYPES--HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--

NEW YORK CITY--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS GRAYBACK"--[redacted]--SAILORS--
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")--

US NAVY:(Missile sub "Grayback" is commissioned--3/58— 3'story

Can No. 3-20

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55 = 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------

(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls [illegible] aboard sub--ms hoisting flag--officer salutes--ms gob hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--ss same---- SEE OVER

Date of Event makeup 3/10/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

part--ss man near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

U S NAVY:(Submarine School at Pearl Harbor,TH teaching submarine escape-3/58)"A"Roll;	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES'AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at [illegible] 3/13/58
U.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"--ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reaches top of water--ss of sub-cu submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--ss man reaches above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains--cu sign ,an to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counter,pan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--ss both

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(launches Vanguard rocket succesfully into orbit on third try--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-22	1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD VANGUARD SUCCESSFUL: MOON LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket on platform--cu man holds satellite--sa same--ss men work on nose of rocket--cu nose cone--ms sign on rocket "Have Ball, Will Orbit"--hs man on mikraphone--blast off & up-

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--U.S.NAVY--POSTERS(Sign)--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILE--

Used No.	Date

Makeup 3/17/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-23-3

ss band playing--ss group of girls dancing--crowd--ss dance----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATION(Gift)--SPANEL--

[redacted]
(B)NEW YORK--CONSTRUCTION--BOYS--SCHOOL--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--USE--TYPES PLANES--RADAR--[redacted]--
AVIATION--

(D)FORMOSA--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--

USN:(1958--new radar plane looks like flying saucer--3/58--unveiled in Massachusetts) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-23	3C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane) (D)TOURING OPERA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5			2000 ft old	Can No. NONE

(A)3-49 (B)3-59
(C)3-54 (D)3-84

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss taking wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr.A.E. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug----------(B)NEW YORK:(ls house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu ss angle same--ss same ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipe scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ss USN plane with radar on top--cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--ss plane--ss pilot ss plane--ss plane----------(D)FORMOSA:(ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on----- cu fixing girl's hair--crowd,ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing--

Date of Event: 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(19[illegible]--new Missile Fleet--first destroyer in lethal debut--4/14/[illegible])	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No.NONE

Description and RemarksAT SEA:(ls USN's "USS GYATT",destroyer--ss same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing ss another--ss missile after plane hits--pan expbodes and falls into water----------

Date Released 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Successfully test its "Polaris" missile--4/22)	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 1

Subject VANGUARD FIRED--GOOD TRY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile makeup showing satelitte--cu same--nose cone being hoisted hs men work on missile--men fix nose cone and missile--missile on platform--missile being fired--missile thru air-- CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile--cu missile takeoff--ss missile in air,lands in water--ss boat picks up missile--cu missile being pulled from water----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--US NAVY--WATER--SCIENCE--

Date of Event MAY 1,1958

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob in and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ice

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(1/58--to be added to flute--[illegible] successfully),"A"story	31-35	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATO-PLANE (B)SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-88 (B)3-47 (C)3-63 (D)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AKRON, OHIO:(ss USN man walking to plane--makeup cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same,pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI:(ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd--ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D)CASPIAN SEA:(ms ships thru ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms [illegible]

Date of Event: 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--ss man and woman look at pieces--as same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA ruins/--as same--as same--scu same--ss same--ls same----------

of 2nd Century Amphitheatre

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--as same--ss tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--as same--ss tank going on land--cu wheels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank spraying water----------

(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD
(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--
(C)ROME,ITALY

CRONCHI--
SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--
STRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--
(D)[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--
INDUSTRY/HELICOPTER/ AIRPORT
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--
BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--
AMPHIBIOUS--DEFENSE--

DUP:(demonstrates new amphibious tank in Seattle, Washington—5/28) "F" story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-43	2 F

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-51 5	(C)3-33			Can No. none
(D)3-66 (E)3-82	(F)3-80			

Description and Remarks:

(A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building—makeup 5/29/58) ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--sa same--sa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--same,flag mast--men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--same,placin wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College.ls bldg--ss Priest walking sa same--sa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--sa same----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of heli-copter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FAIRS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

U.S.NAVY:(New plane carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" Christened--6/58) "A"story	Film No. 31-46	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII----------(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--ss same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--ss same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill----------

Date of Event wakeup 6/9/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10 57

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USE--TAKEOFF--

U.S.NAVY:(Carrier "USS SARATOGA"in Greek port,visited by Greek Royal couple--
6/58 "D"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Camera Hearst

Length 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrives ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--ecu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--ss same--ls cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen Queen Mother Eliz.,only woman better, etc.----------

Make up Date 6/19/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TSM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF—HUMAN INTEREST—USN—USS LEYTE—SAILORS—UI—LODGE—SPEECH(LODGE)

(2) 31-57-Reel

USN:(Sailors on board USS LEYTE on alert in MidEast crisis—7/58) SOUND	Can No. 31-57	Roll No. Reel

Subject MID EAST CRISIS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon—U.S. Marines landing—in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)—nite scen,planes—ss troops getting on plane—ss men inside office—cu clock—ss more Marines get off plane—aa same—aa same—more same—aa same—ls day shots of more troops boarding plane—2 aa same—ss same,plane in BG—ls planes in GERMANY—pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground—ss troops—aa same—cu of soldier in plane(airborne)—ls planes—pan of British planes—ss troops (Brit.)—ss get on plane—aa same—ls same—ss same—aa same—cu planes—ss plane take off—ls ship USS LEYTE—cu same—ss loading ship—cu same—ss same—ss sailors in phone booth—aa same—ss men loading ship—ls UNITED NATIONS—ss group inside—U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND—du Lebanon—Lodge talks more SOUND———LEBANON—WAR—U.S.MARINES—WASH,DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—GERMANY—NITE SCEN—AVIATION—

makeup 2/17/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

U.S.NAVY:(7/58--USN Blimp takeoff,in flight,et. at Akron,Ohio--)
"B"story

Can No. 31-59

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT CROSSES OCEAN
(B) BLIMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-59 3-54				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("CORONET EXPLORER" makeup 7/24/58
22 ft.craft with twin-outboards toward camera past Statue of Liberty--bs boat into NY skyline--ms same--ss boat thru water--cu wake of boat--ms crew--ss boat into dock--ss crew waves from boat--cu crew----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(ws USN Blimp on ground--it takes off--ls blimp in air--ground to air shot of Blimp-ls blimp past dome of building--blimp into camera----------

Date of Event

Used No. Date

NYC--"CORONET EXPLORER"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR--STATUE--WATER--
AKRON,OHIO--USNAVY--BLIMP--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.N.:(1958—tests new spaceman gear balloon tests--7/58)	Can No. 31-60	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY FRONTIER—RECORD BALLOON TRIP TESTS SPACEMAN GEAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CROSBY, MINNESOTA: (Mass balloon— make up 7/28/58
ou same—as plastic—tying cords—U.S.N.man puts on [illegible] spaceman—
interior of balloon—closing off balloon—take off—M.Lee Lewis &
Commander Malcom Ross shake hands after successful test—

CROSBY, MINNESOTA—U.S.N.—TESTS—UNIFORM—CLOTHING—BALLOON—AVIATION—
LEWIS—ROSS—FEATS—

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/58--Skipper of sub "Nautilus" honored in Wash,DC)

Can No. 31-64

Roll No. 1

Subject A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS" PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew [illegible] Date of Event 8/11/58
from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Degion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ss Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--man plays th juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(sub NAUTILUS visits England 8/58)	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN HAILS ARRIVAL OF POLAR A-SUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ENGLAND:(ls USS NAUTILUS submarine--ss same--ss boat spraying water in welcome--ss another boat--ss sub--ss plane--ss sub--crowd on shore waving--ss sub pulling into shore--cu tower of submarine--cu Flag--Cdr.E.R.Anderson shakes hands with another officer(unidentified)--cu Anderson--ss submarine--

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--ENGLISH--RECEPTIONS--USS NATUILUS--USN--SUBMARINE--ANDERSON--HL OF YEAR--

Date 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ms Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

U.S.NAVY:(8/58--launches"USS Sea Dragon" new submarine)"B"story

Can No. 31-66

Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans-- pakeup Date of Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men at guns--ss ship--ecu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec ss group picks up body--as same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher get plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who late succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--as same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids

Used No.	Date

USN:(8/58—USS TRITON launched

Can No.	Roll No.
31-67	1

Subject: "TRITON" LAUNCHED—GIANT SUB FIRST WITH TWIN NUCLEAR ENGINES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss crowd,pan [illegible] to submarine USS TRITON—cu sub—ss crowd—ss women Mrs.John H.Will,wife of Vice Adm.Will—ss sub starts to slide into water—ss sub into water—ss boats in water—ss sub in water———

GROTON,CONNECTICUT—USN—SUBMARINE—USS TRITON—WILL—CHRISTENING—HL OF YEAR—WATER—LAUNCHING—CROWD—CEREMONIES—

Used No.	Date
	8/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.N:(Decommissions "USS ENTERPRISE" which is to be scrapped 8/58 "A"story

Can No. 31-67

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped) (B)FLOODS in Austria

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-107				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard)aerial as of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE--cu same--ss same under bridge--as same--cu same--ss same--ss ship with New York in BG--ls same--scu ship--ls same--AUSTRIA:(airshot of flooded area--scu same--ss wreckage--ss wrecked house--ss more--cu same--ss mo wreckage and running water--cu car buried in mud--ss same--cu truck sa ss men clean up mud in factory--cu same--ls same--men move mud from house--women cleans, pan down to boots in mud--ss men walk thru mud--cu same--air shot flooded area--BROOKLYN,NY--USN--NL Y USS ENTERPRISE--BRIDGE--NY SKYLINE--HUMAN INTEREST--

AUSTRIA--DISASTERS--FLOODS--NL OF YEAR--WATER--MUD--SANITATION--AUSTRIANS--CAR--TRUCK--[redacted]

Date of Event Release 8/21/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(8/58--"NAUTILUS" returns home	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR WELCOME--TRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS" FIRST USE OF DOT. 3/1/67	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY,(~~is submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss pans with copters~~ cu Nautilus--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover"father of the atomic submarine"--tugboat--ss fotogs--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss Nautilus up Hudson river--fotogs--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--ss Nautilus near dock-Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natuilus,crowd--wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--hs same--Cmdr.Bill Anderson off sub--cu Rickover--Anderson and Rickover shake hands----------

Date of Event ~~taken~~ 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--USN--U.S NAUTILUS--TUGS--RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BUILDING --SAILORS--ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/58--demonstrates torpedo-carrying 'copter leaving Destroyer at sea--8/58)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-68	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER
(B) ~~JET PLANE~~

Cameraman

~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-89 ~~3-55~~			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--(torpedo finds way to target itself)--IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--scu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside--

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--HL YEAR-SAILORS--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/58-Cdr.Anderson and crew of nuclear sub NAUTILUS and Adm.Rickover get ticker tape parade welcome in New York)

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 1

Subject: KEYS TO CITY--NEW YORK
HONORS CREW OF "NAUTILUS"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade thru street--ss crowd on balcony--ss Cdr.William Anderson, USN, skipper of nuclear submarine "USS NAUTILUS" and Adm.Hyman Rickover "Father of the Atomic Submarine" in car,waving--ls same,crowd--ss crowd on bldg on Lower Broadway--ss Anderson & Rickover--ss crowd,tickertape--ss Anderson & Rickover--ss crowd,more tickertape--crowd--ss Anderson & Rickover in car--ss shaking hands with Mayor of NY Robert Wagner--hs crowd--ss Anderson,Rickover & Wagner----NEW YORK,NY--CELEBRATIONS--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--ANDERSON--U S NAVY--RICKOVER--"USS NAUTILUS"(no pix but it was taken for his celebration)--TICKERTAPE--CROWD(Huge)--

Date of Event: 8/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-1'65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(8/58-Naval Academy football players participate in exercises,drills for tackling,passing, and scrimmage)

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 3 A

Subject
STORY
SPORTS:(A)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE
(B)SUMMER SKIING (C)ICE CAPADES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-51 3-50 3-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss Navy team runs out on field--ss team doing exercise--ss tackling dummy--aa same--ss men throwing passes--ss team practice plays-------(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY:(ss skier starts down--aa same--in flight--another takes off--ss in flight--ss skier lands--another skier in flight--ss lands--another same--lands and spills----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ss group skating in circle--crowd--ss girl skating (Helga of Germany)--ss spinning--crowd--ss men in mule costume "Maud the Mule",skating--ss man in rear falls out runs back in--crowd--ss man skating(Ronnie Robertson)--ls him spin--scu same--crowd--cast waving flags in finish---ANNAPOLIS,MD--USN--USNA--TRAINING-FOOTBALL--(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--ICE SHOW--HELGA--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE ROBERTSON--FLAGS--

Newsreel Event 8/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 253—10M—1768.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(9/58-7th Fleet stands off Quemoy as U.S. warns Red China of perils of agression)	Can No. 31-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WARN RED CHINA--QUEMOY ATTACK WILL THREATEN WORLD PEACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(sev.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower meets with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--cu map-----QUEMOY:(pan mountains--AS city--more same--ss houses--aa same,damaged--more same--ss soldier with gun--another same--ss men working--ss men digging--scu same--ss same--ss soldiers--ss soldier out of house--ss same--ls soldier watching--aa sa ss soldier with gun--ss soldier watching--ls 7th fleet--cu same--ss sa NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--QUEMOY-- HL OF YEAR--CHINESE ARMY--SOLDIERS(Chinese)--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War WAR--USN--FLEET

Makeup
Date of Event 9/4/58

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(on Formosa in case of need after Red China threat—9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-73	1

Subject: FORMOSA THREAT—U.S.HOPES FOR PEACE BUT READY WITH AID

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(ms U.S.7th Fleet at sea—makem 9/11/58 ms same—pan soldiers(Chinese) on shore—Officers watch—ms landing craft toward shore—cu [illegible]—cu troops onto shore—as same—more landing craft toward shore—cu same—soldier onto shore—more same thru water—cu pan landing craft at beach—cu tank out & onto beach—cu same,past camera—ms troops in position—cu soldiers—ms soldiers (Marines) at position—bs same———

FORMOSA—U.S.MARINES—U.S.N.—LANDING CRAFT—CHINESE ARMY—MANEUVERS—WAR—BATTLESCENES—MONTAGE(War)—TANKS—HL YEAR—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S NAVY: (7th Fleet brings supplies to Quemoy--9/58)	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with planes--AS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,gun ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--AS another same--AS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--as Chinese at planning board--AS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--as same--as Chinese at stations--1s Chinese ships--AS USships 1s Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USE--SUPPLIES--CAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--EL OF YEAR--

Edited No. [illegible] Date 9/15/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------
(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--KONSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

U.S.NAVY:(9/58--demonstrates its "Regulus"sub missile--"A"story

Can No. 31-76

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT-- (D)THOR MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock-- issile fired & flight--cu missile in air--------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake------
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking-cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake----------
(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--aa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--ss

Makeup 9/22/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

U.S.NAVY:(USS SEA WOLF surfaces after 60 days--10/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-80-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (C)3-61 (B)3-50 (D)3-72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

NEW LONDON,CONN.(ss U.S.Navy

Date of Event makeup 10/6/58

Description and Remarks

SUB USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand --ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--MS crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded house--ms flooded RR tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.SNAVY:(7th Fleet hold maneuvers at sea off Formosa--viewed by Chiang Kai Chek-- 11/58)

Issue Number 31-92-1

Subject CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA(off Formosa):(ss copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--as him out of copter--is ship--is Chiang,etal, salute--as same--Chiang inspects crew--as same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------

Date of Event askeup 11/17/58

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHECK--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(12/58--tanker plane crashes into homes in Virginia)

Issue Number 31-99-1

Subject: NORFOLK CRASH--4 FLIERS, 2 BABIES DIE AS PLANE HITS HOMES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-95				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ss wrecked USN tanker plane--crowd--cu plane--ss wrecked houses--ss firemen with hoses--ss burning houses--ls same--firemen hosing,pan to house--ss burning houses--firemen hosing--crowd--ss bodies carried out--ss same--ls crowd and fire----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/11/58

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTER

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(12/58--tests new Regulus II missile)	Issue Number 31-99-3	

Subject	Cameraman
REGULUS II TEST FIRED AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-23				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Point Mugu,Cal: Date of Event makeup 12/11/58
ss USS KING COUNTY,landing ship,missile on deck--
as same--pan Regulus II Missile--as same--ss sign "control center"--
ss men at controls--as same--as same,pan to TV sets--cu pan TV sets--
cu count down board--cu man--cu button--ss missile fired----------

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS KING COUNTY--GUIDED MISSILE--TESTS--

SEE OVER

USN: (Sub USS NAUTILUS, nuclear sub, makes trip UNDER the North Pole during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	B

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(B) NAUTILUS TRIP UNDER THE NORTH POLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC: (AS of the USS NAUTILUS, USN submarine (nuclear)--ss same--ls same--cu man at controls--cu of ice--another shot same--cu Captain of Ship, Commander Anderson--ss of NAUTILUS-------

Date of Exam 1/1/59

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINES--FEATS--USS NAUTILUS--ANDERSON--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVE

U.S.NAVY:(&th fleet strengthened for security as Red Chinese bombard Quemoy-closer to Formosa)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy--------ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--aa same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--aa same--cu of bags--ss of ships--aa same-------

Date of Event makeup 1/1/59

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(2/59--USS INDEPENDENCE--super carrier in first sea trials--)

Can No. 32-10

Roll No. 1

Subject "INDEPENDENCE"---1st SEA TRIALS FOR NEW SUPER-CARRIER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(LS"USS INDEPENDENCE" largest aircraft carrier on East River near Manhatten Bridge--cu 130 ft. mast lowered to pass bridge--ss crew with skyline--cu ship under Brooklyn Bridge--ss same with mast--cu same--ss crew & skyline--ss ship & skyline--cu mast up--ss near Statue of Liberty--cu name of ship--ss ship with skyline--------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER--USN--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--"USS INDEPENDENCE"--BRIDGE SAILORS--ODDITIES--STATUE--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR(Defonse)--XXXXXX--

make up Edited 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(9/58--explode three A-Bombs in space--released in reel 3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-23 ~~32-27~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" makeup ~~WKUL~~ Date of SEP. 1958
a guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--
ms rocket--ms same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket
rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship----------

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ER(DEF.
SCIENTIFIC--MISC EARSHIRS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-
U.S.GOVT--SERVICES--

Used No.	Duplicate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)
(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--BERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

U.S.NAVY:(Demonstrates new amphibious helicopter which can both hunt and destroy submarines--3/59)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-25	24

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-42 (D) 3-37				Can No.

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT (ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter another same--ss helicopter lands in water--ss same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu as same ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(s bride Francine Fary up ladder--ss same--Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--ss same--ss same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ss both on rope--ss bride and groom to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ss same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss

Date of Event 3/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(3/59--kids at Annapolis,Md. boxing)

Can No. 32-25 ~~32-25~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS
(A) KIDS BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	134			Can No none

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss action, kid falls down--ss action--cu same,kid hits on break--ss action,kids fall down--crowd--ss action,kid falls down--kid goes down again--ref.talks to kids--more action,end of fight----

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--CHILDREN--BOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--BOXING--CROWD--U.S.NAVY--REFEREE--

Makeup rec'd 3/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(3/59—USS SKATE breaks the surface thru thick ice at the North Pole)	Can No. 32-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water—ss men in sub looking at maps—ss men at controls—cu same—more water—ss men at controls—ss man looking thru periscope—ss sub breaks thru ice under water—ss man at controls—ss sub breaking ice—pan shot of ice—ss sub—ss men chopping ice—cu same—more same,throwing ice over—ss of Sub————————————

ARCTIC-U.S.NAVY—SUBMARINES—USS SKATE—WATER—ICE—MAPS—FEATS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—Atomic energy

make upes 4/6/59

Used No.	Date
same—ss looking at	

SEE OVER

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Charles R.Brown,Med.NATO Chief watches NATO 10th Anniv.parade in NAPLES,ITALY--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-2[illegible]				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--ss troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler---------- (C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look[illegible]

Date Evtd 4/6/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10.57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--Atomic

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

U.S.NAVY:(USS SKATE returns from arctic run--4/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-29 32-36	Roll No. 23 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingrid Bergman exce inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney anncunces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--scu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd----------GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--scu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--scu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skippe Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--ss he kisses woman---- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Date of Event makeup 4/9/59

Used No. Date

Scanned

USN: (Takes USS SKIPJACK, newest atom sub, out on her first sea trials—4/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS [illegible] lst sea trials)—(B) POPE [illegible] S X body on way to Venice)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-82 3-69				NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (ss SKIPJACK on surface—sa same—sa same—ss men at controls—ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge—sa same—cu man at control—ss SKIPJACK submerged—cu same ss man at controls—cu man at periscope—ss SKIPJACK coming up—ss of SKIPJACK——————ROME, ITALY: (ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X—cu him praying—ss guard—cu casket & sign—scu Pius X in casket—cu same—cu hand—ss casket—ss Pope John leaving—ss guards outside—ss train pull away—cu Pope John giving blessing—ss train leaving—ss Pope John giving blessing—AT SEA—USN—USS SKIPJACK—TESTS—WATER—HL YTAR—MACHINERY—SUBMARINE—Atomic—ROME, ITALY—POPE JOHN 23rd—POPE PIUS X—RELIGIOUS—CEREMONIES—BLESSING—RR TRAIN—PROCESSION—

makeup 4/13/59
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.N.:(Tug "Kiowa"rescues nose cone with 2 space-monkeys inside who returned fr[illegible] outer space safely--5/59)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS
MEET PRESS AFTER
~~MISSILE MISSION~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss ~~missile~~ ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyoout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it---- WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys----------

Date of Event makeup 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENS U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

WH:(Annapolis Graduation—6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45	1

Subject: JUNE WEEK—GRADUATIONS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(ls Cadets—ss same—cu Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand—ss cadets applaud—cu ls cadets walking up to get diplomas—ss Pete Dawkins,9th in class of 494,gets diploma and shakes with Lodge—ls cadets on line—cu one gets diploma—cadets applaud,pan—ss anchor man gets diploma—ls cadets applaud—crowd—ss throwing hats in air—swish to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: ls middies—ls crowd—ls middies—ss same get up and applaud—cu first man Stanley Legro gets diploma—ls middies—ss 2nd man gets diploma fr new Sec.of Navy Hobian B. Frank—crowd—ss middies lifting anchor man Bob Reifsnyder—cu same—ss throwing hats in air

WEST POINT,NY—WEST POINT—GRADUATIONS—DIPLOMAS—CEREMONIES—LODGE—U.S.ARMY—DAWKINS—FEATS—CROWD—HATS—ANNAPOLIS,MD—USN—ANNAPOLIS—LEGRO—FRANK—CROWD—REIFSNYDER—

Makeup Ed. 6/4/59

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Regulus Missile used to sea-to-shore mail successful attempt near Jacksonville,Florida--6/59)

Can No. 32-46

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MAIL--SEA-TO-SHORE
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	85		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(ls sub USS BARBERO--ss same--ha same--cu REGULUS missile--missile fires, in air--ms missile in air--ha same--ls submarine submerges--------

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--MAIL--GUIDED MISSILE--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--

Date of Event 6/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(6/59--launches first atomic missile-firing sub at Grotn,Conn.--the "US GEORGE WASHINGTON") "B"story

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 23

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON R. CELEBRATION (B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-82~~ ~~3-59~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor--as same--ss same,NY Skyline--ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline--ss NY Skyline--crowd--cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller--cameramen--crowd--ss ship--ss ship & crowd--ss,ship AS ships--as ship,AS--ls ship----------

(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"--crowd--ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways--cu sub down into water--ss same--crowd--ss sub in water--

(THIS IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

NEW YORK,NY--HARBOR--CELEBRATIONS--SKYLINE--CROWD--WAGNER--MEYNER--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--CAMERAMEN--MISC.SHIPS--RIVERS--GROTON CONN--SUBMARINES--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--USN--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--CROWDS--ATOMIC--MISSILES

Date of Event 6/11/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1-M-3-59

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN:(New guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH is christened in Mass--7/59)	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"USS LONG BEACH"--FIRST U.S. NUCLEAR SHIP IS LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUINCY,MASSACHUSETTS:(1s of the new USN guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH--pan from back to front--hs crowd--Mrs.Craig Hosmer,wife of Calif.senator,with bottle--ms Adm.Rickover (Hyman) in crowd--cs Mrs. Hosmer christens ship--people applaud--Rickover & Officers board ship--Rickover with others walk on deck--hs crowd--Rickover with officers--ls ship with sailors in the foreground-------

QUINCY,MASS--USN--"USS LONG BEACH"--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILE--CRUISER--CROWD--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--HOSMER--RICKOVER--SAILORS--HL OF YEAR--

Date Copyright 7/16/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Hyman Rickover visits Russia with VP Nixon—7/59) they leave from Baltimore's Friendship Airpot)

Can No. 32-59

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	96		

Cuts — Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House—cu same—ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike—ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND, Friendship Airport—ss plane—ss Adm.Hyman Rickover—ss Russian Amb. Menshikov—ss he shakes with Nixons—ss cameramen—ss Russian Pilots—ss same into plane—ss Nixons walk to plane—ls crowd waves—ss same—ss Nixons waving—crowd waving—Nixons up steps of plane,waving———

Date of Event 7/23/59

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC—DILLON—NIXON—FAMILIES—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—WHITE HOUSE—BALTIMORE,MARYLAND—AIRPORT—AVIATION—VISITS—RICKOVER—USN—MENSHIKOV—RUSS.GOVT—PILOTS—RUSSIANS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(First atomic plane carrier "USS ENTERPRISE"under construction--8/59--at Newport News,Va) History

Can No. 32-64 ~~42-64~~

Roll No. 30 ~~2~~

Subject MEMO IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVE ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" ~~under construction~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same----------

Docket No. NONE 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER--4TH OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--4TH OF YEAR--CHURCH--MOTORCYCLE--PRESS--NEWPORT NEWS VA--USN--CONSTRUCTION--BOMBERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD

Form 2250 OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Wm."Bull" Halsey dead in NYC at 77 yrs.of age--one of greatest WW II Naval heroes--8/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-66

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS ($75 million damage; 10 dead)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm.William "Bull" Halsey watching ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA:(ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--CONNECTICUT--ROADS--INVENTIONS--CAR--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--WATER--OVER--

makeup 8/17/59

Date of Event

Used No. Same Date

FORM 2249-TSM-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Atlantic Fleet maneuvers at sea--8/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-67	Roll No. 3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-27				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway--side view same--hs same--ms Sec.Fm.Franke of Navy carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs--cu same--sailors watch--ms destroyer shooting--cu same,pan AS of USS SKIPJACK in water--as same--Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive--submarine submerging--(these are anti-sub maneuvers.)

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY--crowd as Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands--as he signs autographs--ss of cameramen--ss him signing book for hostess--cu same--ss same--he arrives for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"--a Bryna Productions, U-I Release.

AT SEA--USN--MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE--USS VALLEY FORGE--FRANKE--US GOVT--USS SKIPJACK--DEVICES--MONTAGE--FLEET--

NYC--AIRPORTS--PLANES--AVIATION--DOUGLAS--CROWD--

Basket By 8/20/59

Date Not Use

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

AUTOGRAPHS--ELECTRICAL--ACTION PIX--JET PROPULSION--

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house--as group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--
GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--
US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

U.S.NAVY:(Part of Honor Guard at Andrews AF Base for visiting Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--9/ 59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-75	Reel

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY--RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD. LTD 1/4

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ss plane lands--cu flags--ss honor guard (4 services)--ss plane and group--ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards--ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk--ss Ike & Khrushchev waving--ss fotogs--Ike & K inspect troops--ss troops--Ike & K pass troops--ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of Stat Christian Herter--ss Mrs. K. greets group--ss Mrs.Khrushchev--crowd--Ike & K walk to stand--ls troops--Ike talk SOUND crowd--Khrushchev tal crowd--Ike & Ks into car--fotogs--car drives away--hs parade--ss K.wave from car--ss car thru streets--ss Blair House--ss car arrives,group out fotogs--ss group on steps--ms Russian flags--car arrives at WH--ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car--K waving--fotogs,pan to group--ss

Date Received 8/17/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Tests escape gear on submarine USS ARCHERFISH in Florida--10/59 "A"story

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE [illegible] gear tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY(Steve's father-in-law visits from Norway)

Cameraman

Secret

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-71 3-45			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(ss sub "USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft.down--ss men climbing up to escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up--cu same--ss men reach surface----------POCANTICO HILLS,NY:(ss Rockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law,Kristian Rasmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller,pan to others--ss group--ss same----------

Make up vend 10/19/59

Dist No. Date

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE--WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS,NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(11/59--sea trials of the new submarine "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--off Groton,Connecticut)"A"story

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman

Length 5 3-78 3-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

MOVE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(ss sailors let lines go and loose--ou Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN,IRAN:(as Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--as walking away--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--LATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix dim)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS(2)--FEATS(2)--SCIENTIFIC(2)--BARNISE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--[illegible]--

(C) [illegible] AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE(2)--WATER(2)--HISTORICAL.

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

U.S.NAVY:(2/60--tests new bathyscaph off Guam shore)"C"story

Can No. 33-10

Roll No. 2C

Subject (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AIRMAN

(C) BATHYSCAPH USS TRIESTE [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,~~chosen,up to three~~ crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------

(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--as same--as same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--ss capsule being opened--as same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--ho waves----------

(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--as same--as same--as same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--MC--CEREMONY;

Date 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-14-2

(D)MYLMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS;(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)MYLMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

U.S.NAVY:(Blimp wrecked in Mass.---- 2.60)"D"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2D

Subject E.S IN BRIEF:(KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Hinfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste: cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste

make up 2/15/60

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
IL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

U.S.NAVY:(Sub USS SARGO cruises at the North Pole--2/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-19

Roll No. 2A

Subject N. POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-03 (B)3-82 C)3-55 (D)3-36				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--man walks on ice in sub cancel--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on sub in ice--ss same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing, ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Leg walk away Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss dresses--cu flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras--cu same--kids look thru Elvis--

Date of Event makeup 3/3/60

Used No.	Date
conning tower--ss	
Eliz,Princess Leg	
yelling--crowd chee	
--ss group up steps,	
balcony--crowd--ss	
& coat--cu another	
2 models,flowered	
model in dresses--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-22-2

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

U.S.NAVY:(3/60—U.S.Navy plane wrecked in Pierra des Lobes, Spain—24 survive and are rescued—thru snow—)"A"story

Can No. 33-22

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] survive
B)JAP ROYAL BABY,Prince Hiro,18 days old
C)COLUMBIAN ART EXHIBIT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-33 (B)3-41 (C)3-78 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN:(ls Rescue,[illegible] Date of Event 3/14/60
group thru snow—ss same,carry stretcher—ss thru snow—ss plane—ss same—ss rescue group at wrecked plane—ss int.plane—ss wounded inside—ss same—ss plane outside—ss men fixing stretcher—ss carrying man on stretcher—ss carrying another out—ss rescue group near plane—TOKYO,JAP.(ls hospital,crowd—ss Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital—crowd—ss mother & baby in car—scu same—cu baby Prince Hiro———
JALLI,FLORIDA:(ss 2 men look at statue outside—cu same & walk away—cu sign—ss int.crowd looking—ss men look at statue—ss woman putting sign on gold plaque—cu gold plaque—cu another—ss woman near pottery—pan same—cu statues———ss another—ss crowd pan to exhibits———
PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN—PLANE WRECK—RESCUES—AVIATION—WOUNDED—[illegible]
[illegible]—MEDICAL—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(4/60—USS PATRICK HENRY, newest submarine commissioned) "B"story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 2B

Subject (B):	Cameraman

Length 5 3-49 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event nakaya 4/11/60

ss crowd pushing—ss cops fighting with crowd—more cops arrive—ls crowds running—ls cop thru crowd—ss more cops arrive—ls crowds running—

GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS [illegible]" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"—ss Admiral boards sub—ss sailors on sub—ss unidentified speaker at ceremony—ss sub underway—ms sign on sub—ss sub in water—

[illegible],KOREA—RIOTS—KOREANS—ELECTI[illegible]—POL[illegible]—CROWD—ls [illegible]-litt[illegible]

GROTON,CONN—USN—"USS PATRICK HENRY"—"USS [illegible]"—SAILORS—SUBMARINES—WATER—DEFENSE—[illegible]

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Kids boxing at Annapolis 4/60)	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS NAVY KIDS BOXING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	111			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (ls group of kids jumping in ring--as same--man rings bell--cu kid jumps out of corner and action--more action, fight over--crowd--semi another bout, action--cu man in corner--semi shot action, fight over, kid gets card and drops it on floor----------

Dmkd Rpd 4/14/60

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CHILDREN--BOYS--USN--ANNAPOLIS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE

SEE OVER

(2) 33-35-2

LAR, IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA, KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS, Jane--MOTION PIX--

U. S. NAVY: (First new hunter-killer sub launched)	Issue Number 33-35	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL KING--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-62 3-62	Dupe 3-57 3-57	Pos.	Cuts None Con No.

Description and Remarks

LAR, IRAN--air shot city--travel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked bldg.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--moving stretcher--ss into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON,D.C.--King & woman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor guard--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON,CONN.--ss shipyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she christens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--Steve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--Steve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/28/60

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Naval history made on Operation Magellan)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject: NEW MAGELLAN--"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-102		Cuts None

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN. --ls sub -- cu same--copter over sub. Capt. boards--copter takes off--copter approaches White House--cu same--copter lands Capt. out--photogs interiors--Ike pins medal on Capt.--cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London--people on dock--sub at dock--crowd--Capt. kisses wife--crowd--crew members kisses family--sailor holds babies--

Date of Event: Makeup 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--"USS TRITON"--SUBMARINE--BEACH,Capt.Edw.L.
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.--HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Navy designed moons on verge of first space shots)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject: FIRST IN SPACE--TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-93		None

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--
ss satellite--crowd--ms pan to satellite--as p
satellite turning--ls rocket on launch pad--as same--as nose cone--
cu same--ss rocket firest & takes off--rocket in flight--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(1960)--SPACE FLIGHT--
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(7/60--launches new submarine "USS THRESHER" in Portsmouth,New Hampshire) "A"story

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 3A

Subject U.S IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS [illegible]" LAUNCHED (B) MISS UNIVERSE,Linda Bement

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-38				Can No. LONE

Description and Rema PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(1s of [illegible] Date of Event 6/21/60

USS THRESHER and crowd--ss crowd--cu sub,pan--crowd--woman,Mrs.Frederick B.Harder,wife of 6th N.District Commandant launches sub--cu sign--sub into water----------(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(crowd--ss Miss Italy--ss Miss So.Africa--cu miss USA,Linda Bement,being crowned ss MISS UNIVERSE--fotogs--cu her----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--USA--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--USS THRESHER--ATOMIC ENERGY--NUCLEAR SHIP--CROWD--HARDER--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--

MIAMIA BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--BEMENT--

SEE OVE

U.S.NAVY:(7/60—fires two successful Polaris missiles from undersea sub at Cape Canaveral,Fla)

Can No. → 33-59-1

Roll No.

Subject MISSILE MILESTONE—PILOT POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss truck with Polaris missile—ss same—cu submarine hatches opening—man at controls—ss sub hatches closing—man at panel board—cu board—MS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea—observers—sub fires missile—observers cheer—sub fires another———————

make ready 7/21/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—U.S.N.—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—TRUCK—DEFENSE—HL YR(Defense)—SUBMARINE—USS GEORGE WASHINGTON—DEVICES(Controls)—WEAPONS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY: (Nuclear sub pioneers in the Arctic)	Issue Number 33-69	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-115 3- 86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss sub with crew--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/25/60

int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope-pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub to icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--ss same-more--Men & animals on island--ss same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--ss same cu rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ss people at flooded house--amphib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dcs.same--suvivors at flooded store--

AT SEA--U.S NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)--

PHILIPPINES--FLOODS--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Atomic sub fitted for first operational Mission)	Issue Number 33-93	I

Subject	Cameraman
NUCLEAR NAVY--FIRST POLARIS A-SUB SAILS ON OCEAN PATROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-69		None

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.--ss nuclear sub USS Geo.Washington--ls crane--as same--ss crane loads Polaris missile--as same--cu same--ss missile--cu man at controls--ls missile on sub--cu same--crew on sub--more same--sub readies to leav--sub--sub leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

CHARLESTON,S.C.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--
GUIDED MISSILES(POLARIS)--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

GROTON,CONN —U.S. NAVY—LAUNCHING—SUBMARINES—
U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN—
PARIS,FRANCE—JOHNSON,L.B.—NATO—U.S.GOVT.—
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—PARADE—

(2) 33-95-2A

U. S. NAVY: (Launches latest nuclear submarine)	Issue Number 33-95	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A-SUB "USS ETHAN ALLAN LAUNCHED (B) V.P.JOHNSON ADDRESSES NATO (C) MEXICO SPORTS PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
STORY		3-81 3-66 3-86		None	

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GROTON, CONN.--pan flags to sub--scu sub--cu sign--crowd--cu sbu--ss Mrs. Robt. H. Hopkins-relation of Ethan Allan launching sub--cu same--ss sub down ramp--ls sa_e--ss subx in water--PARIS,FRANCE--ls NATO bldg.--Johnson out of car--cameramen--Johnson walking with group--ls meeting--Johnson shaking hands with man watching--Johnson shaking hands--ls meeting--semi shot Canada--meeting--semi shot group--semi cu press.--semi shot Johnson--ls meeting--MEXICO CITY,MEX.--ls parade ss acrobats in parade--ss girls marching--ss basketball team--ss baseball team--crowd--ss boxing team--ss volley ball team--ss gymnasts--ss bike team--ls parade--

Date of Event: 11/24/60

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Carrier Constellation burns in Brooklyn Navy Yard)	Issue Number 33 - 102	2

Subject	NEW CARRIER "U.S.S. CONSTELLATION" BURNS IN U. S. NAVY YARD (41 Killed - 10 Missing)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, N.Y.--air shot of fire-pan--ss carrier on fire from ground--ss firemen fighting fire--ls same--ss firemen on deck fighting fire--ss firemen pulling in hoses--ss carrier on fire--ss snowing--firemen fighting fire--more same--ss carrying body from ship--cu firemen looking--ss carrying injured--more same--

Mkup
Date of Event 12/19/60

BROOKLYN, N.Y. -- "USS CONSTELLATION"--FIRE-- U.S.NAVY--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DIASTERS(Ship)--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Court of Inquiry checks reasons for carrier fire)	Issue Number 33 - 103	2

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER FIRE IS PROBED (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-148	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--Is wrecked carrier--cu pan same--probers look down hold--ss probers look down hold--ss debris in hold--pan--ss fork lift truck--ss fuel tank--ss same--move wreckage--more same--photogs--Sec. Franke SOF.--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--"USS CONSTELLATION"--U.S.NAVY--FRANKE--
INVESTIGATION--SPEECH(Franke)

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (New Bathyscaphe on duty in the Pacific--missile carrying sub--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 4

~~NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:~~

Subject: SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49 42				none	

USN(ss of Tiros "Discoverer"

makeup 1/2/61
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Missile takeoff--ss animation shot--ss plane recovers capsule--ss pickup--cu cable--ss pulling in capsule--------IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe--ss same--ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater--cu scenery underwater--ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--ss mid atmn control--ss missile fired from sub----------

USA--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF--
AT SEA--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASH."
UNDERWATER--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.N:(Newly built Carrier burns in Brooklyn Navy Yard,kills many--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO.5

Description and Remarks: AGADIR, MORROCCO:(AS Agadier--ss [illegible] Date of Event 1/2/61

ground shot,wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--CHILE wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damaged----------

CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing,ss----------

BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--STATEN IS,NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)----BROOKLYN, N.Y:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire----------

AGADIR, MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--BRIDGE-- AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN,NY--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS,NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"

[illegible]

FORM 2536 15M 4/60U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. NAVY: (First atomic sub visits Scotland)	Issue Number 34-21	I

Subject "USS PATRICK HENRY"—BERTHS IN HOLY LOCH AFTER RECORD CRUISE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLY LOCK,SCOTLAND—13 Makeup
Date of Event 3/9/61

helicopter flying over sub—ms sub coming up—small boats in water—ms sub—small boats—sub along ship—cu name "Patrick Henry"—2 sailors on deck—sailors handling boxes—sub by ship—

HOLY LOCK,SCOTLAND—SUBMARINE—U.S.NAVY—"USS PATRICK HENRY"—

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Furnishes supplies & helps evacuate refugees)	Issue Number 34-25	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS--WORLD PEACE THREATENED (U.S. troops move closer for security)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAOS: --ss Mts. --ss plane over Mts --cu rep--ss Laos--cu supplies out of plane--more same--ss supplies on ground--cu supplies--ss loading supplies--on truck--more same--ss people on roads--ss people near houses--ss troops in bushes--move same--cu firing--more same--ss people on road--more same--more--ss wounded on plane--more--child on plane--woman & baby on plane--plane takes off--ss people in plane--cu same--ss midway--plane takes off from ship--cu same--ss ship--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/23/61

LAOS - WAR(THREAT)--SUPPLIES--REFUGEES--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Puts on sky-diving show)

Issue Number 34-40

4A

Subject SPORTS--(A) PARACHUTE JUMP -USN "CHUTING STARS"--(B) HORSE RACE- "APLAT" WINS

A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

3D88
3-125

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks EL CENTRO,CALIF.--ss chutist jumps--cu same--chutist falling--smoke trails--ss same--chute opens--chute in air--ss same--cu same--chute lands--YONKERS, N.Y.--ls crowd in stands--ss same--press room--crowd--backstretch--#6 takes lead--#5 challenges & takes lead--#6 regains lead--crowd--#6 in lead- holds and wins--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/15/61

EL CENTRO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS(SKY DIVING)--
YONKERS, N.Y.--HORSE RACE--"APLAT"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS: (Naval Academy graduates addressed by Pres.)	Issue Number 34-47	I

Subject ACADEMY GRADS--NEW OFFICERS COMMISSIONED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-285	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,N.Y.--RS West point cadets--SS LBJ--on rostrum--cadets--honor man gets diploma--bs crowd--another cadet gets diploma--crowd--Anchor man gets diploma--cadets applaud--cu honor & anchor men--cadets toss hats--wipe to JFK to rostrum--Applauding--SOF KEnnedy talk--cadets applaud--honor man gets diploma another cadet same--bs another--cadets seated--cadets hold anchor man on shoulders SOF--cheer & hats in air SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS(WEST POINT)--JOHNSON,L.B.--ANNAPOLIS,MD.
KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SOUND(CHEERS)--ANNAPOLIS

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Launches its latest atomic submarine at Groton)

Issue Number 34-49

I

Subject SEA MIGHT--NEW U.S.SUB JOINS FLEET "USS THOMAS EDISON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.
		7-85		

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN.--ls sub--ls Edison daughter is handed a bottle--cs same-- ls same--cu She christens ship--ship going down--crowd--ship in water--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/61

GROTON,CONN.--SUBMARINE--USS THOMAS EDISON--U.S.NAVY--LAUNCHING

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),seahk--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

U.S.NAVY:(Carrier "USS Randolph" picks up "Gus" Grissom,astronaut, from second successful sub-orbital flight--7/21/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisson into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event makeup 7/24/61

SEE OVE

U.S.NAVY(7/61--ship "USS RANDOLPH" stands by for pickup after 2nd successful sub-orbital flight by Astronaut Grissom

Can No. off 34-60

Roll No.

FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: Cape Canaveral, Florida

GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss Virgil makeup Date of Event 7/24/61 I. "Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fo togs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to capsule--copter pciks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter-------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--MISSILES--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

(dittoed copy sent to MCA--12/17/62)

SEE OVER

U,S. NAVY: (Super Carrier re-commissioned after fire)	Issue Number 34-88	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)--PEACE PRAYER-- (B) SUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-72 3-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--pan monument to crowd--clergyman walks by--bs same--ls crowd--ls Spellman--cu same--ss girls--back shot Spellman--ss nun & crowds--Spellman--air shot crowd--NEW YORK CITY--air shot burning ship--as same--ss same--wipe to ls ship--ss same--ss sailor on ship--crowd boards ship--as same--ls interior--crowd--officers seated--cu Shepard & wife--ss crowd--

Date of Event Makeup 10/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--RELIGIOUS(MISC)--STATUE--SPELLMAN--NUN--CROWD--
NEW YORK CITY--"USS CONSTELLATION"--LAUNCHING--U.S.NAVY--
ASTRONAUT--SHEPARD,ALLAN--

SEE OVER

U. S. NAVY: (Enterprise-world's largest carrier commissioned)	Issue Number 34-96	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) U.S.S.ENTERPRISE (B) MACY PARADE Christmas) A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-89 3-59		NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--ls ship-pan of deck--pan helicopter & plane onnd deck--pan up to radar--ls sailcrs on deck--ss officers walking by--pan huge crowd inside--ss deck of ship--ls ship--NEW YORK CITY--pan float--ss kids--cu down throwing confetti at kids--ss balloon--ss kids--ss Ed Herlihy--ss girls dancing--ss kids--scu Santa Claus float--ls same--

Date of Event Makeup 11/27/61

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--U.S. NAVY--"SS ENTERPRISE"--AVIATION--CONNALLY--NEW YORK CITY-PARADES--HERLIHY--CHRISTMAS STORY(SANTA CLAUS)

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Beats Army in 62nd football Classic)

Issue Number 34-98

Subject: ARMY-NAVY-- MIDDIES WIN 62ND CLASSIC (Football)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-233		NONE

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA.--hs Navy marches in--as same--cu same--crowd--ls Army marches in--ss same-cu same--crowd--Kennedy flips coin--crowd--Kennedy in stands--Mather kicks fg--crowd--ls Kennedy crosses to Nav side half time--crowd--Kennedy in stands--Eckert pass to Culver for 55 yd. gain--Rushatz thru for 9 yd.gain--Rushatz over for TD--crowd Hecht pass to Stenart for 38 yds--Ulrich cuts in & out & over for TD--crowd--Sai thru middle for 22 yds--Mather kicks fg--crowd--

Date of Makeup 12/4/61

PHILADELPHIA,PA.- U.S. ARMY -U.S NAVY--FOOTBALL--KENNEDY--SPORTS

SEE OVER

U.S.N.: (Sailors have grand time while task force is visiting)	Issue Number 35- 4	I

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. MIGHT--FLEET VISITS NATO ALLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-74		NONE

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ls ships as same--ss carrier--sailors off ship onto launch going ashore--ss int. nite club--ss same--band playing--sailors dance--sailor does twist--ls people dancing--

Makeup Date of Event 1/8/62

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--U.S N.--N.A.T.O.--SAILORS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

IDAHO-CALIF:--FLOODS--MUD--
AT SEA--"USS CONSTELLATION"--U.S.NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES--
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--DOG SHOW

(2) 35-15-2

U.S.NAVY: (Carrier unveils added punch -)	Issue Number 35-I5	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS— (B) B STORY CARRIER CONSTELLATION—(C) DOG SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-101 3- 61 3-86	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks IDAHO-CALIF.—hs flooded area in Idaho—same—ground shot same—air shot—wipe to Calif. flooded homes in LA—car flooded—ms flooded streets—wipe to Hollywood mud in streets—bike & car thru street-cleaning up—cu same—flooded street—tractor clearing mud—wrecked cars—cu same—more same—AT SEA—ls ship—ms same—missiles loaded—crew—missile fired—ms missile fired—another - 2 more—NEW YORK CITY—ls arena—crowd—ls arena—dogs parade—best of breed—crowd—ms winner parades crowd—cu winner-crowd—dogs parade-best of show—ms same-photogs—ms winner—cu winner—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/15/62

SEE OVER

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi not crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--peep buying seeds--ms same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS (CATH
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE GHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

(2) 35-22-2

U. S. N.: (Astronaut receives Navy Medal)	Issue Number 35-22	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR ~~(D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-84 3-86 3-44	3-68 3-78		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walkout walking in--ss same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ss man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--ss same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award- crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ss people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg--going up escalater--people

Date of Event: 3/12/62

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEX.—SNOW—TRAFFIC—CHILDREN—
PARIS, FRANCE—BOMBING—WRECKAGE—
MASSACHUSETTS—KENNEDY—POLITICS
NEW YORK STATE—U.S.N.—U.S.GOVT.—MISC. SHIPS

(2) 35-23-2

U.S.N. (Woman sues Govt. Wants Liberty ships removed)	Issue Number 35-23	2 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPRING SNOWFALL (B) BOMBING IN PARIS (C) ED.KENNEDY SEES OFFICE (D) WOMAN SUES GOVT.RESOV.NORTHERN SHIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
D STORY		3-51 3-55 3-56 3-57		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Makeup~~ 3/15/62

DALLAS,TEXAS--Pan snow--pan sign--kids play in snow--more same--man cleans windshield--traffic--ss same--kids threw snowballs--PARIS,FRANCE--pan damaged cars--ss same--pan bldg. to wrecked car--cu tree & wreck--ss wrecked car-more--pan wrecked cars--ss broken windows--pan same-man cleaning up--ls wreckage in street--MASSACHUSETTS--ms K walking into bldg--int. ms. sitting at desk--cu looking over newspaper--ss same-pan to sec.--cu Ted smiling--NEW YORK STATE--ls ships ss sign pan ships--ls area--s woman looking--cu sign "no trespassing"--pan area-cu woman looks at papers--cu woman points--pan ships--same--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Nuclear carrier in extensive operations) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MIGHT- ENTERPRISE ON SHAKEDOWN TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-8I		Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss ship--ss deck with planes--cu plane--cu another--crew--plane takes off-round top--man signals--another plane takes off--same shot from inside--crew--plane with normal top lands--another plane lands--ls ship--

Date of Event 4/5/62

AT SEA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--USMC--CUBANS
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--DOGS--SOUND (DOG)-- ODDITIES(ANIMALS)
HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)

(2) 35-30-2

U. S. NAVY: (Workers AT GUANTANAMO harrassed by Castro tricks) 1962

Issue Number 35-30 ~~35-30~~

3A

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE (B) TALKING DOG (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-102 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--air shot

Date Shot 4/9/62 ~~4/9/62~~

area--ss of bay--airshot where ferry pulls in--
ferry pulls in-people off--ss same--ss going into gate--ss same--
cu soldier counting people--pan jeep passing cactus fence--cu fence
ss soldier looking thru glasses cu same--pan to tatoo arm--ss fence
with mines--cu same--ss pill box--ss helicopter over area--
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--cu woman pan 2 dogs enter house--door closes--
2 dogs ~~entering~~ eating--cu one dog ~~entering~~ eating--cu mother wipes dogs chin
cu dog--man talks to dog SOF--Cu dog talking man--feeds same SOF
cu dogs tail wagging--ss dog barking SOF--

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (Carrier Enterprise & 84 ships of Atlantic Fleet) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSIVE MIGHT---PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

AT SEA---KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--OCEAN BEACH, NO. CAR.--[illegible]--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

Date of Event MAKEUP 4/16/62

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (Kids put on good show) 1962	Issue Number 35-32 ~~35-39~~	5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS—NAVY KIDS BOXING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-146		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Dat~~e~~ Rec~~e~~ived 4/16/62 ~~4/20/62~~

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—ss kids weigh in—as same—pan kids jumping up & down—crowd—spike webb rings bell—ss kid rushes out action—rushes again action—crowd—same kid rushing out again—action—crowd—ss another bout—t shirt falls down—other boy—crowd—another bout kids slug away—crowd—ss same action—shake hands at end—

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—U.S.NAVY—CHILDREN—BOXING—HUMAN INT.(CUTE KIDS)

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY: (7000 ton vessel armed with Polaris missiles)

Issue Number 35-39 I

Subject: SEA POWER-- FIRST LADY NAMES LATEST U.S. SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-100		NONE

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONN.--ss Mrs.~~KENNEDY~~LBJ walking in--ss same--ss sub--crowd--Mrs. K on platform--crowd--scu Mrs. K. Launches sub--cu sub down into water--ss Mrs. K watching--ss sub in water.

Date ~~5/10/62~~

GROTON,CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--"USS LAFAYETTE"--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (7th Fleet speeds to discourage Communist pressures)	Issue Number 35-40	I

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN LOAS U.S. FLEET ON ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-142		NONE

Description and Remarks LAOS--ls 7th fleet--ss same ms carrier--cs map (Laos)--ss people cross span bridge-2 same--ls troops thru brush-same--soldier with gun--same-ls tanks firing in streets--2 more--ls burning buildings (2)--cs refugees at airport-ls refugees board plane--ls plane takes off--ss-u.s. supplies --2 more same-- McNamara arrives--ls he and others--ls same--ls McNamara looks at Map--cs same--

Date of Newsreel 5/14/62

LAOS--U.S.NAVY--WAR(1962)--REFUGEES--MC NAMARA--U.S.GOVT.1962)

SEE OVER

inside capsule--cu hand on control--third orbit around earth--
capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--ss same--controls
ss same--chute opens carrying capsule--ss same--ls open sea--sailers
look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--ls same--
cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in
raft--ship thru water--ss Carpenter relaxing--ss same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--
ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)-- SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT
CARPENTER)

(2) 35-43-1

U.S.N. (CDR. SCOTT CARPENTER - 4th U.S. Airman to orbit earth)	Issue Number 35-43	35-43-1

Subject	NEW SPACE TRIUMPH (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT) SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.
		6-144		

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.--Carpenter puts suti en--sa same--cu same--puts shoes on--cu Carpenter--ss same--pan man at controls to Couch--ls Carpenter on couch with other astronaut--cu Carpenter--another same--Glenn looks on--Carpenter off couch & walks away--leaves hanger--into transfer van--closing van-door--ls launch pad lit up--van arrives--pan down rocket cradle to van--Carpenter out of van--into elevator--elevator up--sa same--cu into capsule--ls dawn--reporters--sa same--cu Bob Considine forcing pr--another--ls Cameramen-long lens camera--Mexican photog--ls reporters--sa as orbit same--zoom in same--cu (Go Scott Go) on man with 500mm lens--

Date of Event 5/24/62 Makeup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST POINT (USMAO--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

(2) 35-47-1

U.S.N.: (Graduation exercises at Academy) SOUND	Issue Number 35-47	I

Subject LEADERS FOR PEACE-- NEW OFFICERS GRADUATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7 - 274	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MD.--Middies-pan crowd in hall--semi-middies seated--semi-middie comes up to receive diploma from secty.--same--crowd--anchor man Arthur T.Hathway--tossing hats up--COLORADO SPGS.-COLO.--Air Force ext-cadets march in-cadets salute-crowds--cadet received diploma from Johnson--cu Johnson--cadets walk up to receive diplomas and walk over to Gen. LeMay Cadets receive diplomas--WEST POINT,N.Y.--Cadets seated--Kennedy--cadets applaud--s.o.f.Kennedy--applause--Kennedy receives ring cs diplomas being given--cu Kennedy shakes hands with cadet--hi shot cadets--Kennedy shakes hands-cadets lift up hats-toss up hats--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.(NAVAL ACADEMY)--GRADUATIONS--USN--HATHAWAY--COLORADO SPRINGS--COLO.--U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY--West Point, N.Y.--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/7/62

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/62—two U.S.subs meet and exchange colors at the North Pole—8/62

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	1

Subject

ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS—TWO U.S. [illegible] AT POLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"—ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &—ss "Skate"-No.578—ss crew & flags—ss officers shake hands—ss handing plague over—ls offers & flags—pan subs—ss man dives off sub—rowboat passes sub—ss man on ice—ss subs----------

NORTH POLE—ARCTIC—SUBMARINES—"USS SKATE"—"USS SEA DRAGON"—FLAGS—CEREMONIES—U.S.NAVY—SAILORS—FLAGS—HL OF YEAR(Defense)—ROW BOAT—ICE—WINTER—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--X-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

U.S.NAVY: (9/62--2 of the nine new Astronauts are from the Navy--see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
~~35~~ 36-77	~~3~~ 9

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.:(ss new Astronauts,seated cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young------- crowd--astronauts pose outside--ls "GEMINI",space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same,booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same-shot,same--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int.,astronaut inside--he opens case--he gets on bunk--doors open on X-20 mockup--another angle same--cu X-20--crowd X-20--closer of same--pan f[illegible] ship--a [illegible] X-20, rocket on pad--rocket

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(10/62—ordered by Pres.of US to blockade Cuban waters due to offensive weapons buildup—10/62) SOUND

Can No. 35-86

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE RED THREAT: PRESIDENT ORDERS CUBAN BLOCKADE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	277			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.President John Fitzgerald Kennedy orders blockade of ships to Cuba—main purpose to intercept offensive weapons and parts for same—ALL IN SOUND———

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC—KENNEDY—SPEECH(Kennedy)—U.S.GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—WAR—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—U.S.NAVY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

U.S.NAVY:(Base at Guantanamo Bay in Cuba,prepared for trouble in Cuba" crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sil--LS--Secy Gen'l U Thant [illegible] to crowd--Amb.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-83-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STALLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES(OAS)--MEETINGS--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI--ZORIN--KUZNETSOV--WAR--ARMISTICE--

U.S.NAVY:(Shot of our fleet in Caribbean waters during Cuba Crisis—10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-88	Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	33			

Description and Remarks CUBA:(Fotog plane—cu [illegible]—man working camera—foto of sites(missile) camera—foto—fleet(US) 3 shots—WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building—int same—ss meeting—same—empty Cuban chair,2 shots—U.S. Sec State Dean Rusk, 3 shots—meeting,2 shots—UN Bldg—crowd balcony—UN SecyGen.U Thant—another—Russ.Valerian Zorin—Cuba delegate—UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson—gallery—ls family board ship—they wait—families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)—boarding ship—ls ship—cu from ship—ship leaves,2 shots—plane lands at Guantanamo—troops off,2 shots—landing barge—troops off,2 shots—AS US carrier—AS fleet, 2 shots—NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots—car arrives—cameramen—

Date of Event 10/62

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.NAVY:(1/63--launches two new nuclear subs--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-6	2

Subject NUCLEAR POWER--TWO NEW SUBS ARE LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ls USS JOHN ADAMS-submarine-on the ways--same--crowd--launching, christening--going down way-- GROTON,CONN: USS NATHAN HALE christening--down ways, 2 shots--sideshot sub into water------

Date of Event 1/63

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE,Nuclear--USS JOHN ADAMS--US NAVY--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--GROTON,CONN--USS NATHAN HALE--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

U.S.NAVY:(1937—bombing of the USS PANAY by Japanese-- used 1/63)

Can No. 36-9

Roll No. 3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
JAP PLANES BOMB U.S. GUNBOAT PANAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe: 2-195 | Pos. | Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NANKING,CHINA:(ms USS PANAY--ms American refugees going aboard--ls Panay--ls plane--officer look thru glasses--ls PANAY--Plane diving--explosion in water--men firing gun--explosion in water--man fire gun--explosion in water--officer talking thr megaphone--man at gun--plane--man at gun--plane--men at gun--plane--man in water--sa same--plane--sailors on deck--ms damaged ship--Launch pulls away--ms Panay sinking--ms civilian and military refugees coming ashore--sa same--ls Panay sinking--sailor come ashore--carrying wounded--sa same--ms wounded men waving to camera--cu wounded sailor--sa same--ls Panay sinking----------

NANKING,CHINA--OLD & RARE FILMS(1937)--USS PANAY--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(3/63--'Chutists put on thrilling air show--3/63)

Can No. 36-24

Roll No. 3

Subject SKY THRILLER--SHOTS OF PARACHUTE JUMPERS AT PLAY TAG ALOFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(AS plane--int.parachute jumpers seated--int.ready to jump--AS jumping out of plane,2 shots--AS coming into camera--AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet--two men touch each other and then fall away--(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125MI.PER HOUR)--AS two men touch each other and fall away--VERY CU jumper come into camera,great photography--jumper does somersault,ms--parachutes open,one after other--AS target on ground--ls parachute landing on target----------

CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FLARES(Fire)--AIRVIEWS--TARGET--AVIATION--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-31-1

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

USN: (4/63--submarine Thresher lost in disaster with 129 aboard--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-31	1

Subject
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE: (ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--ss,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--ss same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map--cu same--ss same--ls from aboard ship,search underway--ss same--bs shot from aboard "[illegible]",[illegible] control 3 shots--Marker from [illegible] in water--ls ships, marker, plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(7th Fleet on duty in the China Sea off Laos--4/63)

Can No. 36-35 ~~36-85~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL SOUND ~~SOUND~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHINA/SEA:(as shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--as same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: as Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--as talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date
reporters--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake sounds--archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--MRS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

U.S.NAVY:(Gains two more submarines 4/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-35 ~~36-35~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-156 3- 72 3-114	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water--------- (B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with other,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt ~~at press~~--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer saluting--2 shots,[illegible] play accl--4 more shots,same---------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Search for "Thresher" temporarily halted--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-36	1

Subject "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS:(as "ATLANTIS II"--semi same--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS",oceonographic research vessel--crowd waving to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--man comes off,kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE",bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles,will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)---- WOOD'SHOLE, MASS--U.S.NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II-- "POINT DEFIANCE"-TRIESTE(BATHYSCAPH)-

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Personnel bid farewell to their families who are evacuated from Haiti in threat of war--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-39	1

Subject: HAITIAN CRISIS--AMERICANS LEAVE AS WAR THREATENS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-124			NONE

Description and Remarks: PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI:(AS Haiti, 2 shots--int.pan,people waiting, 4 shots--ls plane--Amer.refugees leaving for plane--officer kissing woman,3 shots--pan of families walking to plane--ls boarding--semi,same--int.propeller starts & kids wave--int.people in plane--int.woman crying--Miami,FLORIDA:(pln taxi--ls people off,2 shots--int.Red Cross & others with children, 3 shots--children----------

Date of Event: 5/63

PORT-UA-PRINCE,HAITI--REFUGEES--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--AIRVIES--CHILDREN--WAR(Threat)--MIAMI,FLORIDA--RED CROSS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) [illegible]-Reel

his drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating--cu same--MS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,ears--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUT--

U.S.NAVY:(prepared to pick up Astronaut L.Gordon Cooper from successful 22 orbit mission--5/63)

Can No. 36-42

Roll No. Reel

Subject RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int.he takes off shirt

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(In combined maneuvers with Aussie Navy off Sydney coast--5/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-96 3-103			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss capt ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--ss Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--ss being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--ss Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--as same,get diplomas--as same--ss hats in air--as same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

U.S.NAVY:(Naval Academy graaduates 6/63 at Annapolis)

Can No. 36-47 ~~36-48~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--as same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up anchor man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr among graduates--u/m as they (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (Washbook)--c/u photo of Kelly,Jr--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--EXPERIMENTAL--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

U.S.NAVY:(Commissions the "USS HALSEY" a guided missile frigate--7/63)

"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B) USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

U.S.NAVY:(Tests Polaris Missile--successful firing--10/63) "A"story

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down--

(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away--

(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--ss same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,ss same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB-GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH

SEE OVER

CLOSE-UP

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(Fires Polaris missile as Pres Kennedy watches from USS OBSERVATION--11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-94	2

Subject: SPACE TOUR--KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign--ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE"missile--cu pan up missile--ss in flight--ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"--ss landing helicopter--ss copter lands on ship--ss flags--ss JFK off copter,greeted--ss ship--ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON--ss same--ss flags--JFK talk to officers--JFK walk away----------

Date of Event: 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--INSPECTION--KENNEDY--USS OBSERVATION ISLAND--IN FLIGHT--AUTOGYRO--FLAGS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT

SEE OVE

U.S.NAVY:(Base at Gauantanamo assured of water as Cuba cuts off its supplies 2/64)

Can No. 37-14

Roll No. 1

Subject ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign-ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp-pan shot Island--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Adm.Bulkeley cuts water main to base from Cuba as Cuba accuses base of stealing water--2/64)

Can No. 37-15

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.ANSWERS CASTRO--RADM CUTS GUANTANAMO MAINS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-57		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot pipe line--ms RADM John D. Bulkeley looking at meter--cu meter--ss Bulkeley waving arm--ss men digging--crowd--ss burning thru pipe--cu same--cu Bulkeley watching--cup pipe cut thru--cu cuts pipe,pan to Bulkeley---(Castro had claimed that the base was "stealing" water--Bulkeley used this method to prove it wasn't so)----

Date of Event: 2/20/64

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA---US.GOVT--CUBA GOVT--HL YEAR---WATER---U.S.NAVY--BULKELEY -SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Open house aboard the USS FORRESTAL--5/64--in NY	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--as crowd down gangplank--lls planes on deck of carrier--low angle same, as crowds in b--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look up--crowd looking at co er--cu same--as cameraman carryi helo--pan helo--as group look at copter--as officers signing auto-graphs for kids--lls carrier--destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--as people on deck of destroyer--a boy looking thru sights--cu same--cu sailor looking--

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troo s out of copter—ss troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—as same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS : SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—[illegible]AR—U.S. NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—HL YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—WHITE HOUSE—[illegible]TI SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

U.S.NAVY:(Ships attacked by Viet Reds in Int'l waters of Gulf of Tonkin-8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-500		NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(1s part of 7th Fleet(US) in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--

Date of Event 8-4/64

ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS YJCONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--xxxx ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet taken off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Wide,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu hands--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Security Council--SOUND on U.S. lab to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu same--on radio,new ship--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copter

SEE OVER

U.S.N:(conducts underwater tests in Bermuda--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER LAB--NAVY TEAM LIVES BENEATH THE SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ss surface station--cu same--ls bell going under--ss men swim to bell--crowd on station--ss men swimming to sea lab--ss pushing up hose--ss same--ss watching on TV from above--ss men in lab--fish swimming---

Date of Event 8/20/64

BERMUDA--U.S.N.--SAILORS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

USN:(8/64--bolsters naval forces in Vietnam after Red attack--)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--sa same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Security Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(9/64--launches new 3 man submarine--	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	3-MAN SUBMARINE--NEW CRAFT TO DIVE NEARLY THREE MILES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-67	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(1s submarine and crowd--ss same--cu sub--crowd--ss Secy of Navy Paul Nitze talking--cu same--crowd--ss Miss Glenn Reynolds launches sub--crowd--ss lowering sub into water--crowd--ss sub in water--cu sub pan sub------ GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--REYNOLDS--~~EXPERIMENT~~ LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 9/7/64

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(bathyscaph finds wreckage of the "Thresher" in which 129 died last year--10/65)

Can No. 37-80 ~~37-80~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject "THRESHER" FOUND--UNDERSEA CAMERA PINPOINT SUBMARINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls search vessels--cu bathyscaph "Trieste II"being towed--ss USS MIZAR--zoomback flashback "Thresher"--"Thresher"submerging--ss same--ls empty ocean(never seen again 'til now)--ss USS MIZAR--underwater sled being hoisted--cu sailor look thru binocs--"Trieste II"being readied for dive ls Trieste II going down--cu same--water--underwater pix--cu showing number of sunken sub (593)--shot showing rudder--officer talking to submerged bathyscaph--ls water----------AT sea--U.S.N.--"TRIESTE II"--USS MIZAR--"THRESHER"--WRECKAGE--UNDERWATER--HUMAN INTEREST*--

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Museum opened in Washington, DC--11/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-88	1

Subject: NEW NAVAL MUSEUM--PROUD HISTORY IS DISPLAYED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls children enter Museum--ss sign "U.S.NAVAL HISTORICAL DISPLAY CENTER"--
INT--General HS of museum--ss children look at sailing ship--cu same--ss kids around old cannon--ss Gen.pan to mirror show kids look--ss kids look at Civil War Naval Battle--cu cannon,figures on model ship--ss kid look at model os sailing ship--cu girl look at bust of Pres.JFK--ss sign "JOHN F.KENNEDY COLLECTION"--ss pan,sailing ship,kids look--ss frt angle model aircraft carrier USS LEYTE--cu,ss,same--ss,ss,same--cu down the barrel of a 5" 25 Caliber deck gun,pan to kids & gun--ls guns----
WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--HISTORICAL--U.S.NAVY--MUSEUM--CHILDREN--STATUE--KENNEDY,JFK

Date of Event: 11/2/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USN:(goes to aid of So.Vietnam flood victims--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copter--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD-DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--VIETNAMESE--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUDDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

U.S.NAVY: (Planes takeoff from carrier to bomb DONG HOI, after Red raid on Amer.airbase--2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.air[illegible] sequ--end sequ--end,gen.scene--SOUND scene--end.scene--in barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,ten--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.of girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND) Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,to three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--aerial pic.carriers,jets--prep plane on deck or land--Navy Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign--SOUND--pan,ext.for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--ts with Defense,Rusk--they walk--them with Generals

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(2/65--supplies its own Cuba base with water)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 1
Subject WATER FOR GITMO--NEW PLANTS SUPPLY U.S.CUBAN BASE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO,CUBA:(ss U.S.Sailor changing signs to allow unlimited use of water--cu turning water on--more same,3 shots--ls desalinization plant--ss same--as same,4 shots--cu showing water flow--ss plant--ss sprinkler turned on--cu same--cu boy drinking from hose--ss boy washing bike--ss bike--ss man washing car--cu washing plate--cu plate----------

GUANTANAMO,CUBA--US NAVY--WATER--HL YEAR--MONTAGE--SANITATION--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

US.NAVY:(Bombers in Vietnam war--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots-- destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(Kids boxing--4/65)

Can No. 38-31

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS----NAVY KIDS BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts none
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss kids jump up and down--crowd--cu kid in corner taping gloves--cu kid rings bell--ss acton kids falls,gets up and more action--cu litt girl watching--ss another bout,action--cu kid eating ice cream--ss action.kids gets knocked down--crowd--another bout,action,kid gets knocked down--gets up,more action,cries--cu kid eating ice cream-----

Date of Event 4/15/65

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BOXING--BOYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--food-- U.S.NAVY---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(6/65--stands by to pick up the successful space twins,White and McDivitt--6/65)

Can No. 38-47

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE HISTORIC W[illegible] IN SPACE SOUND (GEMINI 4)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-5MB		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from copter--Date of Event 6/10/65
cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--PEAT-

SEE OVER

WHITE--MCDIVITT--USS WASP-USN--[illegible]--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND

ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY:(7/65--ships reactivated in California--7/65)"B"story

Can No. 38-59

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABINET MEETING (B) SHIPS REACTIVATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 3 -38 3 -98 | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--ss Cabinet meeting--ss Pres.L.B.Johnson & Secy Def.Robert McNamara--ss cabinet members--aa same--ss Johnson & McNamara---------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan shipyard--ss ship--aa same,pan--ss ship-men scraping ship--ss gund mount--ss man spray paint--ss man welding ss man spray bottom of ship--ls man walk on plank--ss man look at controls--ss ships in water--pan shot shipyard------WASHINGTON,DC--US G JOHNSON--CABINET---MC NAMARA--MEETINGS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.N.- MISC.WARSHIPS--MONTAGE--WAR--HL YR--

Date of Event 11/22/65 7/22/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(8/65--shows its new submarine "B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-58 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTR

BAHAMAS--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/65--SeaLab crew to study depths of sea) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 2

Subject: OCEAN EXPLORERS--SEABAB CREW TO STUDY DEPTHS OF THE SEA SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-379	Pos.	Cu NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(towing Sealab,2 shots--American Flag on Sealab,2 shots--some of crew pan same--Astronaut Scott Caprenter, 2 shots--pan name to George Bond, Captain,face--put on earphones--underwater,put balast in Sealab, 2 shots fish goes by--Sealab #1 starts down, 3 shots--dissolve,Bond talks(SOUND dissolve,Sealab nears bottom--bubbles on surface--divers swim,enter Lab Sealab--men in Lab--fish swimming--lab--divers make tests--barracuda--divers feeds fish--fish--feeding fish--equipment,2 shots--meter--graph--equipment--talk by Bond then sound de-scrambled--divers out of lab,2 sc divers & lab--surface water, unset----PACIFIC OCEAN--USN--US GOVT--test SCIENTIFIC--FISH--[illegible]F WAR--[illegible]--ODDITIES--SPEECH(BOND BOND--

Date of Event: 8/26/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper settin Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same-----

AT SEA--BERMUDA--PL[illegible]EAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC#-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

U.S.NAVY:(8/65--crew of LAKE CHAMPLAIN greet returning astronauts Cooper and Conrad--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery) SOUND

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-508		Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(1s Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--1s carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--1s Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--1s carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--ss [illegible] rear shot--ss crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(12/65-USS Enterprise sends planes to support troops battling Viet Cong Vietnam,Indochina)	Can No. in 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTERPRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--as same--AS in flight--as same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--as same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--as same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Viet)--BEING WOUNDED--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED

Makeup 12/10/65

Date of Event

SEE OVER

U.S.Navy;(11/65-"USS Enterprise" joins war with 7th fleet in Vietnamese waters)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 1

Subject "ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls "USS ENTER- makeup 11/29/65
PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--
man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--another
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

aro·nd earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
A: IMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--ls Carrier USS AT SEA
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--capsule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(copter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

U.S. Navy: (12/65-Shots of recovery of # 6 after completion of rendevous i Gemini # 7)	Gemini Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. ONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan Cape-- makeup Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up, 2 shots--ls Schirra & Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires, 3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 1):[illegible] in capsule--cu watch 12:1) two capsul

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2533-10M-7/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--EL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

U.S.NAVY:(12/65-Shots of recovery of capsules and crews of Geminis 6 & 7 after splashdown)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-498		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down

Date of Event 12/21/65

Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer [illegible] headon of capsule--same

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY:(1/66-Navy patrols off Vietnam as LBJ sends peace feelers with envoys to world capitols)

Can No. 39 → 39-4-1

Roll No. 4

Subject: PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ENVOYS TO WORLD CAPITALS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-259		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan,2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN--U.S.GOVT.-VISITS

makeup

Date of Event: 1/10/66

U.S.NAVY:(3/66--shows off its new jet river boat soon to be on duty in Vietnam--3/66)

Can No. 39-26

Roll No. 3

Subject: JET RIVER BOATS--ANTI GUERILLA FLEET MAKES SPEEDY DEBUT (U.S.N. craft)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7C92 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARE ISLAND,CALIF!(is boat at dock--ss boat thru water--cu boat--cu start--ss boat speed thru water--cu same--cu pilot,Lt.Bill Tredwick--ss boat making sharp turn--pan boats thru water--aa same--aa same--ss making sharp turn--ss speed thru water--pan same--aa same-----(boat is fiber-glass hulled,armed with 30 & 50 caliber machine guns)----------

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TREDWICK--DEMONSTRATIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT-INVENTIONS--SPEEDBOATS--HL YR(Defense-new USN boat)--

Date of Event: mskup 3/29/66

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(kids boxing at Annapolis 4/66)	Can No. 39-29	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: NAVY KIDS BOXING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls Naval Academy--cu sign--ss kids weigh in--crowd--cu bell-- ls kids fighting,both fall down,get up,fight--cu girl watching--another bout--cu boy comes stalking out of corner,action--crowd--cu corner,boy getting advice--comes out fighting,action,boy cries----------

Date of Event makeup 4/7/66

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--BOYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minuteman flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign-------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.NAVY:(5/66-Navy launches two 2-man subs at New London,Connecticut) D STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A)3-53 (B) 3-74	(C)3-62 (D)3-57		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out-- troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders-- children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)-------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage-- ss audience & John Forsythe- cu him--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

Make-up

Date of Event 5/3/66

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(6/66-aircraft carrier "ENTERPRISE" returns to San Francisco from Vietnam)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-51	1

Subject "BIG E's" HOMECOMING--CARRIER RETURNS FROM VIETNAM DUTY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls USS ENTERPRISE and fireboats spray--closer,same--under bridge--crowd running on shore--sailors wave from ship--crowd--sailors getting ready to disembark--down gangplank--sailor greets crying Mom--more greetings--sailor coming down gangplank with bicycle with wife and kids--sailor carry big package--more greeting--sailor greet kids and wife--colored couple together--ls sailor walking with baby & wife--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--SAILORS--USS ENTERPRISE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--FAMILIES--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(6/66-Brooklyn Navy Yard closes after 165 years of service)	Can No. 39-52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work--6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu flag come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Commander--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORICA MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE--CEREMONIES(closing yard)--FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS--HUMAN INTEREST(sadness at yard closed after 165 years)--

Date of Event 6/27/66

makeup

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(8/66-Aircraft Carrier USS RANGER returns to San Francisco after tour in Vietnamese waters)

Can No. ~~39-70~~ 39-70

Roll No. 2

Subject USS RANGER COMES HOME--CARRIER BRINGS VIET VETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss USS RANGER ~~makeup~~ under bridge--ss fireboat spraying water--pan shot of ship--crowd on shore--ss ship pulling into dock--crowd waving--as same--crowd boarding ship and sailors get off--sailor hugging girl--more same,3 shots--crowd boarding ship--cu woman kisses sailor--sailors with families-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS RANGER--FIREBOAT--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

Date of Event 8/29/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA--VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.NAVY:(9/66-Lt.Cdr.Richard Oliver of U.S.Navy Blue Angels aerial group is killed during Toronto air show)C STORY

Can No. ~~39-73~~ →

Roll No. 39-73- 2C ~~0~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts
		(A) 3-69 (B) 3-74 (C) 3-49		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JOHANNESBURG, SO.AFRICA:(1s pan, show countryside--aa sans--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--1s Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:1s crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--1s him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--1s crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smoke to Chrysler Bldg--s ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--[illegible] ship,pumping truck in

makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--zoom shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--aa from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--HL-

UNITED STATES NAVY:(9/66-Navy commanders Charles Conrad & Richard Gordon pilot Gemini 11 to space walk,altitude record and safe return)

Can No. 39-75 → Roll No. 34-75-2

Subject: GEMINI II--RECORD FLIGHT,PERFECT LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-406	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F.Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon,same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight,see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gamini in space--shot of horizon,spinning--ss capsule,Gordon out

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/15/66

SEE OVER

UNITED STATES NAVY:(9/66-Shots Navy helicopters returning Navy astronauts to carrier USS GUAM on completion of Gemini 11 space flight)

Can No. 99-76 →

Roll No. 34-74-1

Subject: GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-369		NONE

Can No.

MISC US

Description and Remarks: OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr. Richrd Gordon makeup riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--coptér takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event: 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAMERAMAN-USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCUE--PILOT--U.S. NAVY--CONRAD--HL--

SEE OVER

FORM 253-12M-1 65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YE--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPHS---SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

U.S.NAVY:(11/66--USS WASP and its crew greets recovered Gemini 12 astronauts after successful mission)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		7-431'5"		NONE	
				Can No.	Date of Event 11/17/66

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water-- copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter-- Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter --sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(12/66-Navy pays homage to Pearl Harbor dead in ceremony aboard sunken battleship USS ARIZONA sunk in Japanese attakc on Pearl Harbor)

Can No. 39-97 → 39-97-1

Roll No.

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII-US Sailors & Marines w/ flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES-WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

39-102-2 (2)

U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)--
(B) CALIFORNIA--SCIENCE--WATER--JAMES--CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH-
NOLOGY--ODDITIES(elastic water)--TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

U.S. NAVY:(12/66-U.S.Navy Skyhawk attack bomber crashes into house in Rossmoor California)A STORY	Can No. 39-102-2A	Roll No.

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK (B) ELASTIC WATER				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)8-126 (B)3-108	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B)CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James [illegible] jar--cu hand in jar picking up water

(A) BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--[illegible]GE--CROWD--CRANE--

ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA

Date of Event Makeup 12/19/66

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1966-Shots astronauts aboard aircraft carrier after recovery from ocean after space mission)

Can No. 40-2-1[illegible]

Roll No.

Subject: MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		467-556		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)--2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY:(3500 men of the USS CORAL SEA home from war--2/67)	Issue Number 40-18-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HOME FROM THE SEA (USS CORAL SEA)	Cameraman UPI
	BkNo: 7-10,11

Length 5-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts
				Can No.

Description of Event SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(AV the attack carrier at sea--cu pan sailors-- Date of Event Feb 1967
cu crowded pier,young mother holds infant--sailors down gangway--cu smiling girl looks up,others bg--sailors down--cu sailor kiss lil gal and then his wife--sailor & his girl greeting--cu another couple embrace--2 cus sailors really kissing their gals----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--SAILORS(U.S.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--

(NOTE:CORAL SEA served 209 days in Vietnam this trip. lo.t 15 of her [illegible] sorties vs.No.Vietnam)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-19-2

Potogs--pan and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base of statue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
home in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite

U.S.N.:(Navy Sec. awards
Medal of honor to Marine officer
2/67--"1" story

Issue Number
40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman
UPI

Length after each location below

Neg.

Dupe
(BkNo:7-32--40ft)

Pos.

Cuts
see bk no. after each location--no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)WASH,DC:cu Navy Sec. Paul [illegible] awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.2c--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--5lft)----------) DC:(BkNo:7-33-

Date Recvd. 2/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

(2) 40-37-2

----------(C)MINNESOTA:(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc--flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pam from lone wood wall standing,debris around----------

----------D)ATHENS,GREECE:(BkNo:13-14--58ft---young King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near--med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony----------

----------(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(BkNo:15-18--35ft--ls singer

U.S.NAVY:(Carrier based planes bomb No.Vietnzm--5/67)
"A"story

Issue Number
40-37-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BOMBING VIETNAM (B)MAY DAY PARADE (C)TRONADO (D)KING CONSTANTINE (E)ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman
UPI

see bk nos.after each location--

SEE after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. -no cuts-

(A)NORTH VIETNAM:(BkNo:

Descriptive and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

5-1-57ft--hs plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail-fin--explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below--we fly into clouds--bomb hit below,we fly on(USN planes)----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo:15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers by--cu Kosygin,etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by--enormous sign in Russian--crowd,happy--zoom back from the crowd,see huge crowd----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see ring
--cu them smiling----------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

(2) 40-44-3

(these are the Twin Missiles(U.S.ARMY PERSHINGS)--ms firing range--they fire--we folo joint flight--vapor trail left as they streak toward target 400 MILES away--launched at Blandings,Utah----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc)--NASA--SCIENTIFIC--MOON--WEAPONS--BLANDINGS,UTAH--U.S.ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(5/67--fires twin Pershing missiles in test in Utah)

Issue Number 40-44-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS (ESRO II:LUNAR ORBITER 4;SURVEYOR 3; TWIN PERSHING MISSILES

Cameraman UPI

~~BkNos:10-31,32~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-120				-no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ESRO II(named for European Space Research Organiztion,a joint US-European satellitte is being readied to do its job of monitoring radiation,due to go into orbit at end of May--int.ls Esro II--cu instruments,wiring,etc--another shot of it--ext.Esro II---------ms simulator for Lunar Orbiter 4 rotating--cu moon's surface--NASA tracking it--now we see pix of actual shovel in operation from pix sent back by of Surveyor Three the cameras from Lunar Orbiter 4---zoom back on moon surface ----swish to missiles standing erect on pad,prior to launch

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

on bow in lights as she goes down the ways--Mrs.JFK looks== sideshot of Caroline watching--ls Carrier----------
----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls city--sign "Univ. City Studios"--Univ.Exec.Ed Muhl with famed cartoonist Walter Lantz ("Woody Woodpecker'creator)at table,talking--on Woody statue--6 & 5 yr.old Tracy & Shelly Jeffras read Woody comics--Charles Boren presents trophy to Lantz as honorary Mayor of UNiv.City Karen Jensen stands near & Mrs. Lantz looks on--(Walter's 50th yr in show business and Woody Woodpecker's 25th birthday)--applause--Lantz blows out candles and cuts cake--people watch--lil gal eat cake--on Lantz with wife and trophy----------
NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--USS JFK--LAUNCHING--FAMILIES(Kennedy) CUMMING,Richard Cardinal--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--PLANE CARRIER--(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ENTIRE PIX--LANTZ,Walter--

USN:(Launches Carrier "JFK"--5/67
"A"story

Issue Number
40-45-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARRIER "JFK" LAUNCHED (B)WALTER LANZ ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A) UPI (B)UPI(Universal)

~~lk nos:10-12,33~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 96 (B) 62			

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEWPORT NEWS,VA.(JAN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

deck carrier dwarfing crowd--Cardinal Cushing with Senators Robert & Edward Kennedy and their families--Jackie and children arrive--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with Mrs.Rose Kennedy,walks by rest of Kennedy family--LBJ stops at lectern--crowd--cu LBJ speak(silent)--cu Mrs.Jackie Kennedy look at camera--son John,7,with arms wrapped around railing--Caroline,9,breaks bottle of NY Stat champagne on bow to name ship in memory of her father,Pres. John F.Kennedy who was assassinated 3½yrs. ago--cu of JFK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demontrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

U.S.NAVY:(Fights air war in Vietnam--6/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

(A)49 (B)51	(C)49 (D)63 (E)46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	EKNOS:20-34;7;5 20-20;32 respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)LAGOS NIGERIA:(busses June 1967 terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign ticket----------

(C)NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(MV River,explosion

Date of Event 6/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

(2) 40-54-2

bout to enter--take off shoes,fir[illegible]--in [illegible]at prayer- ext[illegible]man,kids alking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its ledge to open all Holy Places to all pe[illegible]le)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(Echo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--[illegible]V Destroyer and the Br. ub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the anker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ng hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos- on--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners rdered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--
VIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

U.S.NAVY:(7/67--frogman demonstration in NY--"B"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

(A)65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea location

Can No no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CALIF:(XH5LA part copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Gouday near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--is in flight--fly b --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-2---------- ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--is couple pickups in succession---------- ----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISR:(BkNo:24-3,18: ls Mosque in the old cit --Israeli scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

Date of Event 7/67 May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US NAVY:(7/67--USS FORRESTAL ravaged by fire off Vietnam--7/67

Issue Number 40-62-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: TRAGEDY--FIRE RAVAGES USS FORRESTAL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				BK NO:29-30 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: OFF NORTH VIETNAM,AT SEA: its charred flight deck (over 125 crewmen died and hundreds were injured)--var.scs.of charred wreckage--vs crewmen fight fire with hose--var.scs.same--ships standing by to help if necessary--var.scs.of the smouldering,but still floating,wreckage--------

AT SEA(Off North Vietnam)--U.S.N.--FIRE--SAILORS--USS FORRESTAL--

Date July 1967

SEE OVER

us--statue of Commodore Perry,pan down to inscripton below "Treaty with..."--sailors around--cu Adm.Means Johnston gives plaque to Jap Admiral Hoshino--cu Jap sailor with wreath--Jap officer places it--crowd--Jap officer salutes--crowd around memorial---Edit:35-2-------

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(Edit:33-11--Pierre Cardin fashions shown--coats, dresses,hats----------

(A)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--TRAFFIC--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--PAINT--
(C)NEWPORT,RI--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.NAVY--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

U.S.NAVY:(Hosts Jap ship—1967←
"C"story

Issue Number
40-73-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SWEDES SWITCH TO RIGHT OF ROAD (B)BERLIN WALL PAINTED (C)JAP FLEET,NEWPORT (D)CARDIN FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)62 (C)81
(B)37 (D)94

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each location

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(hs highways in Sweden—hs empty same—woman uncover traffic signal—3 scs.she adjust signal(now drving on right side of road)—va scs.changing signals—crowd—clock,5 AM—car,amplifiers—2 sc.police change direction of cars—TV cameras—cop—blinker atop cop car work—ls traffic smoothly in new directions BK NO:34-29

Date of Event
Sept.1967

(B) E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(gen.view bldg,end of infamous WALL—man spray it with white paint as bright bg at nite to catch escapees—ms tower,guard—man spraying—mix paint—guard dog,alert—man paint wall-

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(zoom in Japanese ships at dock—cu Jap flag,zoom [illegible] —cu Jap sailors pas[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2|3—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sam --cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatelli[illegible]e)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS
[illegible]

USN:(Missile test--1967 "A"story	Issue Number 40-75-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES

Cameraman UPI

(A)82 (C)74 (B)75 (D)75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Bid Nos:~~35-23,21,24,18~~ respectively

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two returr to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--[illegible] table--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(USS Forrestal returns home after tragedy of over 130 man loss in fire aboard--1967

Issue Number 40-76-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

CARRIER "FORRESTAL" RETURNS HOME AFTER TRAGIC FIRE

Cameraman UPI

~~Bk/Roo: 34-34; 36-1, 11~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121ft				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VA:(bs people waving to USS FORRESTAL--ls amidships of FORRESTAL,men in white line deck--two scs.people on dock--family hold sign"Welcome Brian Bunnell"--man down ladder,some in uniform,others in civvies--family reunions,var.shots--2 scs damages--crowd waits--bs crowd,ship in pier--girl runs out to meet sailor--family reunion----------

Date of Event: Sept.1967

NORFOLK,VA--USS FORRESTAL--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY:(1967--war vietnam	Issue Number 40-79-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM--CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133ft.				BK NOS:37-23,34 Can No cuts-

Description and Remarks: CON THIEN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone--2 Marines digging in--cu one swing pick--check supplies--2 sc.eating--explosion near--Marine grab helmet,run--they run to man posts--cu run,big gun,bg--smoke from explosion--crouched low--3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie--3 scs.firing--cu loading--3 scs.firing----near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV--long side view bridge,explosion--plane in air(Navy jet)--we fly right over bridge and clobber it--

Date of Event: Sept.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBI --

SEE OVER

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADEMA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shiw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--as he walks car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

U.S.NAVY:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

Use after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		BkNo:41-11	

Cuts SEE BK NOS. after ea location----

Can No. -no cuts-

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

Date of Event 10/67

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves---

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--(gutted 15) gals.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-86-2

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workmokay————————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO,Pre
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr
ations)—
(D)PASADENA,CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT—GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

USN:(1)67

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Camera GPT

bk no:43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks "WEST COAST,USA":(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres." at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--as him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)--now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event Nov 1967

SEE OVER

people walk among debris----------

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place--another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundation

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast running shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(speed shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed----------

U.S,NAVY:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number: 40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)68 (D)50 (B)60 (E)55 (C)44 (F)43				BK NOS:47-27;20,24;47-19;46-24;47-17;46-9 respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories (B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man [illegible] after trying to land [illegible] on golf course--debris,bldg--[illegible] of [illegible]

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--zoom look at flight--gen.vis birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--

(C)NY--ART--HISTORICAL (SEATTLE,WA--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--robot's turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps

U.S.NAVY:(1967—"C"story

Issue Number 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

(A) 27	(D) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:47-28'46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12
(B) 46	(E) 86				
(C) 49	(F) 75				Cue Nos rspctvly -no cuts—

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines—[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]—new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls—liftoff—aa hover a few feet off ground—2 sc.airborne,in flight———————

Date of Event Dec.1967

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million—var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda—Monet's signature on it—ms family group in painting—cu man seated—pan to young couple at wall and then [illegible] back to show sea and boats behind them—autction—art [illegible] sale—Mr.[illegible] of Bond Street art firm who bo[illegible]

SEE OVER

mother mechanixm--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

W.A.V.E.S.
(Women in the
U.S. Navy)

NARA ARS 2/91

WAVES EMERGENCY SERVICE (WOMEN APPOINTED FOR VOLUNTARY) MISS McAFEE CHIEF	Take No. IN) 15-107	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST "WAVE" SWORN IN.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41	33			Cuts 4551X5 Can No. 71 FT.

Description and Remarks Lt.Commander Mildred Helen McAfee swearing in by Knox, Admiral Ernest King and Adm.Randall Jacobs--WOMEN APPOINTED FOR VOLUNTARY EMERGENCY SERVICE**CUTS: cus and ls shake hands etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES (WAVES ON PARADE)	Can No. 4666 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES ON PARADE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Smith College--waves on parade,ls and cu parading,cus waves in line feet shots,cu Mrs. Coolodge--ls Capt.Underwood, Admiral Jacobs--cu--Lt. Commander McAfee reviews waves--colors passing,shot of colors.

NORTHAMPTON,MASS.

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES
(GET NEW UNIFORMS)

Can No. 4593-x

Roll No. 6

Subject: WAVES DON NEW UNIFORMS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

USN

8-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES cu GIVES TALK) SOUND (LT.COMM.McAFEE, HEAD OF WAVES	Can No. 4570 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LT.COMMANDER McAFEE TALK	Cameraman HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Capt.Paul P. Blackburn talks to Lt.Comm.Mildred H. McAfee as Grace Cheney of Nav. ff of Procurement looks on--cu Lt.Commdr of Waves as she speaks--shot of trio.--

NEW YORK CITY

8-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (WAVES MARCHING TO JOB DOING VAR. JOBS ETC)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA. WAR

1-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (418 WOMEN JOIN THE SPARS & WAVES)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
418 WOMEN GO TO WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: USN

Date of Event 2-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (GENEVIEVE SULLIVAN JOINS WAVES)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENEVIEVE SULLIVAN JOINS WAVES	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	NEW YORK CITY			

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Emma Tin Countren--six [illegible] children in uniform, props pen [illegible] letters, [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO Genevieve Sul[livan] [illegible] after [illegible] at Juneau--receives civvy hat, [illegible] Peterson puts hat on, as she smiles new at pa-- le in complete uniform, she salutes--CU [illegible] AID Mrs. Tom Coutren--RED CROSS: MOTHERS: GIRLS: SAN FRANCISCO NYC: WAVES. GEN. SULLIVAN

Date of Event 4/9/43	
Used No.	Date
Arnold.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: PARADE FOR FDR AND CAMACHO AT CORPUS CHRISTI TEX FOR FAREwell

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 1

Subject MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~337~~ 997x2
78	71			Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI:TEX:--FDR, Camacho and Welles in car, Waves on parade bg--cu FDR and Camacho in car, another car Mrs FDR & Mrs Camacho, waves on parade, var. shots and angles, back shot car, flock of planes PBYs formations swell shots mobs of planes in air for cutins anywhere-- also Catalinas flying overhead, FDR & Camacho looking on, 2 motored planes flying away in V-formations--CUTS: add shots. train shots.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX: FDRS: CAMACHOS: TOUR: NATL DEF: AVIATION: SEAPLANES: TYPES: FORMATION: WELLES: CAMS: WOMEN: WAVES

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Traveling shot across on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army into form across--ca Ft. Meade, MD: ARMY: Easter Services out of doors, MD: Choir singing--Choir--Tenors and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Indians Indian singing, crowds, congregation, Chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: NAVYS:

WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: PLACES: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: [illegible]N.

[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]EN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARI

(2) 16-184-2

WAVES: AT ST PAT IN NYC AND FT MEADE AT EASTER SERVICES ALONG FIFTH	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: AT CENTRAL PARK ON I AM AN AMERICAN WAVES ATTEND GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 16-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATION RALLS MEMORIAL DAY	E. PAUL LAPHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86				

Description and Remarks

I, [illegible] stroll, [illegible] plat[illegible] Indiana, [illegible] crowds. Capt Jow Ives, Parks Superintendent, all [illegible] as they [illegible] parade before [illegible] Mayor Kelly—shot flag, Pvt. [illegible] T. Mannion, Pvt. E. Nye, and shots.

[illegible] CENTRAL PARK; CROWDS; [illegible] LAPHAM; [illegible] PALACE; [illegible] POSE; WAVES; FLAG; [illegible] ARMING; TIE.

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: LEARN JIU JITSU FROM JOE CHIANG SEV SHOTS OF ROUGH AND TUMBLE ANGLE	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE NAVIN JET ROUGH	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1029xV Can No.
45	A2			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: MARCH IN NEW RECRUIT DRIVE MARCH TO CITY HALL WHERE MAYOR AND AL SMITH WATCH

Can No.	Roll No.
16-196	6

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU	EDWARDS-MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

World parade(RECRUIT DRIVE) opening into City Hall,pans stand, at--men about crowds,la start parade, to Smith in jeep with Edmund Dupraville(?) the chairman--la parade,MPs division,WAC state parade good,ckshot soldiers,' sheiks Navy marines,flags pass by--wardens, City Hall in genview--CUTS: Navy,women marines volunteers,parade,Al Smith & La Guardia Grover Whalen--

NYC:RECRUITING:PARADE:CITY HALL:LA GUARDIA:SMITH
CIV.DEF:SOLDIERS:AIR RAID WARDENS:NAVY:MARINES

Date of Event 6/2/43

Used No.	Date
CDV	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: parede past r eview stand and saluteofficials	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA--NYC--

Date of Event 8/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-223-3

WAVES (Crowded around stars as they leave the station for bond tour from Wash D C)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks:

8/8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (In foreground while Church illspeaks to them at Harvard Col.)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1191x7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(Applaud while Lt.christened the carrier at Newport News,Va)

Can No. 14-234

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1308X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(Parading on Navy day in N w York City)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311 x 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-3

WAVES(Heads of Women Rep.of Navy, present at the Celebration of the Spars birthday held in WASH D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
16245	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES(Soldiers looking at water in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1437x1 1434x8 Can #424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)16-249-2

(2) 16-251-2

WAVES(handling communication in LakeHurst N.J.)	Can No. 16-251	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 478 1x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-254-1

WAVES(Listening FDR to broadcast in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1478x2, 3, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255.5

WAVES(Cu of waves in St.Paul, Minn)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480x2,3,9; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES (VAR SHOTS GIRLS DRILLING- MAKING BUNKS ETC)	Can No. 9[illegible] x	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC(3RD X) at Hunter Co Leg— Date of Event 3-16-43

var shots and angles of Waves platoons drilling, inspection by Lt [illegible] Sweetland and L. Helen Shu[illegible],—use net types, ACFO drill—int. close-up shots—Lt Meade W Rome instructor, [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: 135 WAVES GET RATINGS OF YEOMEN AT MILLEGEVILLE GA NAVAL SCHOOL IN PARADE AND DRILL

Can No. → 987x 1

Roll No.

Subject: GRADUATION WAVE SCHOOL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
425				

Description and Remarks: MILLEDGEVILLE, GA (NAVAL SCHOOL) 4-17-43
135 Waves passed yeomen ratings—marching, drill, ceremonies, lineup, reviewing, and marching scenes. Capt A.P. McCrary USN salutes - gives certificates + diplomas from Lt Comdr Pell Schoffel, CO of school—one to girls.
Capture, marching, drill, graduation

CAPTIONS: MILLEDGEVILLE, GA. USN SCHOOL SCENES TOKEN: MILLEDGEVILLE: McCRARY SCHEDULED GRADUATION

TATI DEF

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4971x3,4 & 4973x2

cham Field"--Mrs.Bowman at board,Navy Cadets watch--ls flying field,
row of planes,Instructors and cadets in flying togs about to board
planes--cu girl instructor on plane--cu spinning propeller--planes take
off in "V"formation-planes in air,fly over field--planes banking off---
----------4973x2:(in CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(on target range,WAVES get in-
struction on use of sidearms--ls 20 Waves firing automatic pistols--ms
& cu same--ls,ms and cu Waves taking automatic apart and assembling--
war.Waves marching--ms and cu targets--Capt.K.C.McIntosh inspecting
line of Waves,ls,ms and cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--MC AFEE,LCdr.Mildred--SPEECH(McAfee
--TRAINING(U.S.Military(waves)--AVIATION--TEACHERS(Instructors,Women)--
--MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--

W.A.V.E.S. (Training, etc.)

Issue Number

4971x3,4; & 4973x2

Subject

U.S.NAVY "WAVES" IN TRAINING

& INTERVIEW WITH LCDR.MILDRED MC AFEE (sound)

Cameraman LYONS-INTER AM. AFFAIRS & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
189ft. 222ft. 392ft. respectively			

Cut Book Nos:3096-4, 3095-8, 3096x1 respectively

Can No

Captions junked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

4971x3:(LCdr.Mildred H. McAfee,USNR,Director of the Waves in interview on first anniversary of the Waves-------SOUND of her encouraging girls and women (between 20 & 50) to join the Waves----------

-----4971x4:(MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS:(W.A.V.Es teach men to be pilots--ls Naval Flying Cadets parade in honor of their feamle instructors,2 sec--cu cadets walk toward us--ms reviewing platform: Women Instructors: Mrs.Leslie H.Bowman,Director of Women Instructors;Lt.F.W.Wiggam,USNR, Commanding Officer of Naval Instructors Unit,in charge of training here --pan of instructors,sev.scs--Instructors and cadets discuss problems--cs girl instructor and a cadet discussing flying problem--ls sign"Mea-

Date of Event July 1943

SEE OVER

WAVES(Parading,in War bulletin No.8,4th war loan drive in Calif)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVE(Majorie Reinhart folding parachute, in love with a Marine, ~~kissing him before and after his~~ first jump in Lakehurst, N.J.)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261-7

WAVES(Marching in parade for 4th war loan drive in New York City)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10 1523 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-18-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-261-7

WAVES(Group applauding in New York City) -

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19371, 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5|13|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(Saluting on steps on Maritime Hero Day in New York City)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(Present at the bond selling drive in New York City)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY--MARINES--ARMY--FOREIGN--OVER

WAVES(Have 2nd birthday, standing around corn and picking it, helping the farm with his crops in Iowa) And also in New York)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(Hi shot of waves marching at the Miss America contest in Atlantic City,N.J)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ON Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5 & 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-340-2

Ebbets Field and [illegible] rides thru near McAlpin Hotel...[illegible] College Side—outer area—crowds cast in rain—[illegible] Hyde Park—enter—[illegible] in Bklyn—scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY——H-2491 x 7:(in rain, at 7th Ave. 36th St. NY, elevation shots——H-2491x6:(AT HYDE PARK, NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car—closer shot of same—riding along with Pres. & "Fala"——PARA.2489x3:(var. shots of FDR with "Fala"——H-2479 x1 & 2477x2:(SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC——PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3:(more on FDR speech)——PATHE.2479x2.3: in Harlem, shots of signs and crowds—shots FDR passing)—also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-interior material, bad light—more FDR thru garment center—more on tour thru boroughs—bad weather——MARKMANN.2488x4:(shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard——more shots on Broadway in NYC—ticker tape, etc——Hearst.2492x5:(more in Bklyn and in New York City——PARA.2475x1:more along streets in

WAVES;(Installation in Bronx,NY visited by Pres.FDR--10/21/44 --story & marked cuts)

Can No. 17-340

Roll 2

Subject: FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE SOUND

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273	265			Can No. see after end story

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK;(in car,Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp-FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX,NY;(WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 hs Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the [illegible] of the entire American public is prepared to accept

Date of Event 10/21/44

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-240-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain-------PARA 2469 x 7: (more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x8: (var. shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--escorted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots--------- PARA 2469x5: (FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN, NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX, NY--WAVES PARADE--NEARROPS--CHILDREN--PLACS--HARLEM, NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC--TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK, NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

(2) 1853 x 4

WAVES(Proceed the caison in procession in Arlington, Va.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1853X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES: (U.S. Navy gals - first to reach Islands)	Issue Number 2576x1,2	

Subject	WAVES IN HAWAII	Cameramen U.S.N.(LYONS)-HATHE ,respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
628 ft. 382 ft. respectively				Book Nos:4342-12, 4345-5 respectively caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(2576x1:shows the arrival of 200 enlisted WAVES and 11 officers of the USN Waves in first echelon of Waves to arrive for duty here--var. scs.of the transport which brought them(unidentified)--various scs. of them arriving,greeted by sailors--Wave file off ship--(this is the first contintingent of Waves to wear overseas caps)--Navy band plays--sailor put lei on first Wave to land--more of debarkation----------

-----2576x2:(var.scs. of the Waves celebrating Christmas overseas--scene of Wave learning the hula--var.Hawaiian festivities in which they take part----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--HISTORICAL--RECEPTION--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

ing deck,men aboard waving; sailors on dock in FG--CUTS:
med.on cannon used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
Adm.Fitzsher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
med.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

PACIFIC SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
U.S.ENEMY RIFLE-GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRE MEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
CARRIER--U.S.S.HANCOCK--

(2) 18-429-3

WAVES (Waves and sailors waving shore as USS ENTERPRISE enters harbor at Pearl Harbor)	on Can No. 16-429	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] BY KAMIKAZE		Cameraman PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
142	134			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (JAPAN)--LS plane carrier USS [illegible]--AA Guns firing--LS Jap plane [illegible] in flames--anti-air guns firing--[illegible], falls and hits water--Jap plane in [illegible] across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, [illegible] into flames and hits on far side carrier--[illegible] coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off [illegible], Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire [illegible] guns firing--men on deck running with hose--[illegible] on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite [illegible] guns damaged--group men alongside island, [illegible]--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into [illegible] waves and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E here

Date of Event 6/14/45 Rec'd 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES (waves along carrying flag--) OF U.S. NAVY

Can No.	Roll No.
18-451	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--GROUPS--US MARINES--NAVES--
AMERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES-- DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

(2)6939x1

WAVES:(parade at Washington Monument Centennial celeb.)

Can No. 6939X

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks to r Secy of State George Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand--closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S. Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand--closeup of Waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--close shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

Date of Event 7/3/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

WAVES:(1st WAVE Officers to join regular navy)	Can No. 6058 x	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman MARS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible U.S. TRAINING STATION]..Rear Adm. Thomas Ross Cooley with Wave Capt. Joy B. Hancock, inspect new officers who are all ensigns--Cooley greets Ensign Vivian McLaughlin of Idaho--I.C Cooley and WAVES--CU Cooley--
CU Hancock--scenes of Waves marching--Waves board Patrol Craft, learning from officers about the ship--looking at 50 cal. 3in gun--Wave operating the gun--ensigns instruted by officer how to handle signal flags and flash signals--climbing ladder--scenes aboard ship and in class room--Waves watching demonstration of putting out fire aboard ship
NEWPORT, R.I.--COOLEY--HANCOCK--COOLEY--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]

Date of Event 1/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1 15M-9-45-U. [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, Owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same-------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA.--US ARMY--TESTS. MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALL CRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--HILLS--COLLINS--MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------
Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

WAVES:(Roberta Jean Clevenger rigs & jumps in parachute same as the boys)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 2

Subject
(C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Cameramen (A) MOVIETONE NEWSREEL (B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111			

(A) 6311x4,2¢
(B) 6311x5 (C) Junked
(D) 6311 x 1

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station) Apr. 1950
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute,walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Roberta adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into p'ane,gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal-- planes in air,parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add. sand--FT.BELVOIR,VA. ls,the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button starts to turn--now see crate inside,falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again,rips open

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRIESTLEY 6378x2: At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoSn in--sworn by Cdr. F. W. Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt. R. Novicki, serv. shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj. Louis Wilson Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KIN[illegible] At Camp Pendleton, var. shots of Marines awaiting word to board bus which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave-Gen. C. B. Cates talking to men before they leave-

NELSON: 6378x4: At Ft. Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting shots--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good sleeping--plate on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--on loading & firing bazooka--cutting pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--FATHE[illegible] reaction of GI II's as Korean refugees [illegible] flank movement GI's arrested by MP's. Troops at

(2) 23-369-1

WAVES:(Joining USN in 1950-being sworn in-cuts:6378x2)

Can No. 23-369

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

(See End of story)

Can No. 8

NEW YORK CITY: Navy recruiting banner

Date of Event July 1950

CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: He Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed- supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road- GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A pan from stretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See o

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	
ee--one GI kneel-	
er)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

casualty--[illegible] being flown in-------

NAVY--MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
[illegible]OR--TRUCK--US SOLDIERS--WEAPON
[illegible]IN--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
[illegible]AN INTEREST--[illegible]UNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
[illegible]TE--[illegible]ASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
[illegible]Y--[illegible]ION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
[illegible]h)--[illegible]RGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
[illegible]OVT--[illegible]A--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
[illegible]TA[illegible]ON--[illegible] STA(Pyongaeb)--
[illegible]--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
[illegible]--AB[illegible]--U[illegible]RMY--COMMUNISTS--
[illegible]

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korean
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1; in Korea--
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdrawn from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1;Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--radio giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8;more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4;scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x1;Mother &
baby who waited 1&1 miles ahead of invading Americans--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade-- hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab-- add. same-- -- ---

30. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

WAVES:(Women of the U.S.Navy take training aboard Destroyers--1950--off Calif.coast)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS .IN BRIEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
.6 71 60			

(A) JOHNSON
(B) HEARST(DD)
XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF SO. CALIF.COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail, shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--1s TWINING-- depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun-- swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction-- wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds----------
CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)---

Date of Event AUG 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2550—10M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 24-437-1

shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys
down gangplank--4 shots,reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD
core on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
brief PY story on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------
6551x2 Lmore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock
for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded
vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-
in cars & busses as the vets foo parade thru financial dis-
trict--ticker tape,etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--
U.S.MARINES--DEAD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-
SQUAD INTERVIEW--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--
VETERANS--FIGHTING--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
CROWD--f/85--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
FREY (owner of U.S. & stillmen in 6551x3)

WAVES:(USN Waves & others decorate pier for homecoming of Marines from Korea--3/51--6551x3)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman [illegible]-PARA(YOUNGER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

DD-6651x1, PY-6552x2, L-5551x3

Can No. appx. 1422 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.U.S.Marines home--1s ship USS PRINCETON RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date
deep in mud, 2	
[illegible]	

-SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------
FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIMP--TAXIDICAWED

WAVES:(U.S.N.-rig and use parachutes at Lakehurst Naval Station-3/51
"C"story over

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)[illegible]

Cameraman ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 500 82			

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & HEARST
(A)Junked(B)6575x2, 500ft (C)6557x8, 6572x4, appx 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN, WASHINGTON: Ministry of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Sayed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into exit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he to---cu him-CUTS:add shots tour and then working mine-

Date of Event 3-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2-4-451 L

CUTS: Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments, etc----------6700x3; more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge, etc.--var. shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

WAVES:(Female sailor & Army Sergeant receive keys to USO Travellers Aid & Armed Services Lounge,from Pres.Truman --Wash.D.C.--8/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.RIDGWAY LAUNCHES BOAT (B)TRUMAN-USO

(A)HERST-[illegible] (B)TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 69				(A)6704x4,18 (B)6699x6, 6700x3

Can No. 852 ft.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s "AKAGI MARU",Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway gets flowers and pass to Gen.Matt Ridgway--crowd-tions of bow of ship--she takes small ax and hits cord--bottle hits ship--ship down way--back cu of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material same--showing scenes, too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--HST cut shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--HST presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot,group of service people--chow line,buffet, 2 scenes--guys sitting and

(A)7/31/51
(B)8/6/51

Used No.	Date

over

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and cu her speak-(Silent)--Robert Preston,actor,with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his parents----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY(Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--USMCR--WAC--WAVES--NURSES--RECRUITING--IMPELLETIERI--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--STATUE--SPEECH(Warren,in cuts 6762x4)--

(C)THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--LEWIS--MERLE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

WAVES:(Of the U.S.Navy in parade for womens' services recruiting drive--11/51--in NY) "A"story	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 4A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITING DRIVE (B)GOV.WARREN (C)DANNY WILSON PREMIERE	Cameraman (A) [illegible] MARKMANN (B) LEDERER (C) HAND

Length (A)54 (B)34 (C)54 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked except (B) Can No. 6762x4,167 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(parade,flags,fire dept.u/Date of Event ~~1950~~ 11/51 street--WAC band--women Marines marching--WAVES marching--hs city hall,parade arrive--cu on stan,Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs.Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group,2 shots--gals,swearing-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in----------(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu smiling Gov.Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket----------CUTS:6762x4:(add.same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var.of him posing--(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Park Ave.Theatre,shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra,star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--him with wife,Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank,Ava,Milton Berle who gives Ava's OVER

Used No:	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--NFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kid--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

WAVES:(Of U.S.Navy honor memory of WAVES who died at Pearl Harbor--11/51- "A"story

Can No. 24-514

Ro... 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

(A)Cameraman & BROWNIE KU
(B)TUGANDER
(C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6				all junked but Can No. (A) 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop ~~flowers in water~~--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains--xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial

Date of Event ~~11/51~~ 11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-514-2

(A)PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--
FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE
PYLE--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--
[illegible]ON--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(b)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA
CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--RING coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber c mpleting cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------POST OFFICE

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

WAVES:(USN Wave Officer in charge of scrap sales in Pearl Harbor,TH--12/51) 'B"story	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Camera Person
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian--like)	(A)POLGOON (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)82	(B)79	6			all junked
(C)64	(D)79				Can No. (A)CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6778x4

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his book pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales--------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ships and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Wave of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at heavy gun

Date of Event Dec 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 6533x2

gag shots here,too,apparently)--ls and cu of diving training device--ls and cus of various weapons aboard and training in their use--sc.of the Officers (Male and Female) who are aboard for this training session----------

HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.N.)--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE (Submarine operation)--W.A.V.E.S--LAUGH PARADE--

W.A.V.E.S. (Get inside knowledge to aid them in recruiting aboard sub)

Issue Number 6533x2

Subject: UNDERWATER CLASSROOM

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
620ft.				BK NO:5876-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(ls and cu men come out of building--cu sign "Submarine Training Base"--go aboard submarine USS DENTUDA--(used as a mock train ing sub--has seen war service in the Pacific off the Bikinis)--shot of legs "WAVES" walking up the gangway to the sub--(they are getting the inside knowledge to aid them in recruiting and other Navy chores)-- ls the sub--cus as men board--go down the hatch--var.scs.boarding,etc --on dock,couple of WAVES "powder up"--salute ensign on board and then go below--Waves look over instruments,etc--gals at helm,at diving sta- tions,etc--(probably a couple gag shots here,too)--var.scs. of the men in training aboard--var.scs.training in the torpedo room--(couple of

Date c 2/1-2/51

SEE OVER

W.A.V.E. (USN): (In women's military service parade)

Issue Number 6728x11

Subject: WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121 ft.				BK.NO: 6040-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Pentagon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenbery(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --ls of advisory group--ls of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----------

Date ~~9/17/51~~ 9/17/51

WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPARS(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(1s W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR. TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

W.A.V.E.S:(Of USN celebrate 11the Anniv. 7/52 "D"story

Issue Number 25-584-3D ~~25 584 D~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICUPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)B&A(DD)

Length (A) 45 (B) 54	(C)3 (D)6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CScuts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Org No.

Date of Event ~~1952~~ 7/52

Description and Remarks

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)BONN:(At Press Conference at the Hotel Bachhaus,welcome Pres.

SEE OVER

(2) 25-596-3

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6;(plane taxi at Essenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs. Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(ls conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--ls same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--HALLARAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

WAVES:(Capt.Joy Hancock gets sheaf of new postal stamps from Pres.Truman--1952) "A"story	Issue Number 25-596-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C) MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)	(A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56				(A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6,5 (C) cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House-- Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------

(B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--two guys in back with flag--Ridgway look at tanks--

Dated Event 9|52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-466-3

----------(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIFORNIA:(training period for guide dogs fo: the blind,fire hydrant,lead blind person along--to gate,girl thru it, dog leads her--close feet,dog lead to curb--foot hits it,step over and walk on--pupil seated,sign,bg,Guide Dogs,etc--cu dog--town,traffic test,trolley by--bs 2 pupils--girl and men and dogs--graduation,get dog,shake hands,get card--applause--pupil with dog,graduate,get card, pan down to dog,pupil sit--go to cu pupils with dogs,various types----

(A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--PARADE(Military)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--IMPELLETERI,Vincent--WASHINGTON,DC--FEET--WAVES--WAFS--
(B)CONTEST(Beauty)--GIRLS--
(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIF--DOGS--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST(animals,people)--
--TRAINING(Guide dogs)--

WAVES: (March in Armed Forces Day parade)

Issue Number 26-466-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)MISS MIKE AND SCREEN (C)LIVING DIPLOMAS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & TUGANDER (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length (A) 65 (B) 51 (C) 93

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(cadets parade in Armed Forces Day parade--Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of NY with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri watch,crowd in bg --massed march,flags,marchers of all services men and women--pan feet up to cadets--WAVES marching--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol in bg, soldiers march--side street,servicewomen,band folo--AIR FORCE women--grandstand,officials salute,including Sec.of Def.Charles Wilson--head on full screen Army march----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(beauty parade,girls--cu parading--girls face camera,pan--crowning of Queen Lynn Connor,handed a microphone sceptre--cu winner with crown----------

Date ~~May 1953~~ 5/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7142x1

faces,etc--putting out fires in open tanks--gals move in with foam units and extinguish fires--fierce engine room fire,use foam tanks--gals run with fire equipment----------

MANCHESTER,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--TRAINING(Navy women firefighters)--

W.A.V.E.S.: (Navy instructs gals in art of firefighting)

Issue Number 7142x1

Subject: 12 NAVY GIRLS ATTEND FIREFIGHTERS SCHOOL

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
827ft.				Bk No: 6476-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MANCHESTER, WASH: (group of USN "WAVES" put on foul weather gear to take part in the class--cutins as they put on gear--girls put on Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, masks, etc--cu instructors help adjust masks--girls climb ladder to top of simulated section of destroyer which has fierce fire inside--girls down hatch into smoky interior--out with smudged faces--girls fight fire on top of engineroom section using fogmozzles--ls of the area--with roaring fire burning in simulated section of aircraft carrier hangar deck--girls move in with hoses and hi velocity fog nozzles to put out fire--cutins girls holding hoses--cus girls work--gals take rest period, coffee klatch--laugh at each other's smudged

Date of Event: 7/14/53

SEE OVER

WAVES: (Celebrate 12th Anniver. with latest in uniform fashions)	Issue Number 27-599-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL
Subject CAVALCADE OF WAVES' FASHIONS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model wears uniform of the 1917 "Yeomanette",CPO,brimmed hat,long skirt--ms same--show WWII model,short skirt(1941)--cu skirt, pan up to face--WWII CPO uniform with gold buttons--ms gal points to buttons--Seersucker uniform,gal takes off jacket,turns to camera,walks off--ms Hawaiian girl--cu jacket & skirt of summer white--another gal show the newest seersucker dress as summer uniform--gal show latest CPO(Chief Petty Officer) uniform--pan up from skirt to ms face--she walks off--Admiral Chester Nimitz with girl----------
(NOTE:Thumbnail sheet of [illegible] filed in libr.ref.file(U.S.Navy SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/14/54

SEE OVER

WAVES:(Navy female gobs taking oath into Navy Air Reserve's..Bklyn. N.Y. -12/55)

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FD,BROOKLYN,NEW YORK;(new recruits "Boots",write applications,2 sc--physical,2 shots--taking oath,3 sc.,Gals included--2 sc.planes on airstrip--briefing room,map,pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc.takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIE
W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--
TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--ARRIVES--TAKEOFF--

~~Rec'd Prod. 55~~ 12/12-18/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY: (First lady sailor sent to sea)	Issue Number 34-100	2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPSHAPE— FIRST WAVE ON SEA DUTY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.— Date of Event Makeup 12/11/61

ss ship—wave walking to ship—cu wave—ss wave boards ship—ss wave salutes—ss wave goes into cabin (off limits) ss wave looking at dresses—ss wave sits down at dinner table—cu eating dinner—ls wave on ship—cu same—ship leaving—crowd waving—ship under bridge—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF —W.A.V.E.S.—U.S. NAVY—SUNESON—U.S.S. MANN—

SEE OVER

(2) 36-31-1

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Workers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

WAVE:(Of U.S.Navy points out route on map of the sub "Thresher" which was lost with 129 aboard during test dive--4/63

Can No. 36-31 ~~36-31~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--NAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",sh underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub [illegible] in water--[illegible] ships, marker, [illegible] in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE CARRIERS.

See

PLANE CARRIERS

NARA ARS 2/91

NAVY -- AIRSHIPS
(includes BALLOONS; BLIMPS; DIRIGIBLES)

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

--[by name]

See also
AVIATION division -- AIRSHIPS

AIRSHIPS --
MISCELLANEOUS

--year--film number

NARA ARS 2/91

DIRIGIBLE	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SHOWS HOW PLANE HOOKS ON DIRIGIBLE	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-24	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N. J.

See AIRPLANE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

DIRIGIBLE	Can No. 2- 95	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Portable mooring mast a success Air experts test new mobil apparatus to speed up blimp traffic.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See MOORING MAST

Date of Event 11/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

~~FLYING~~ DIRIGIBLE	Can No. V.4 R.5	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DIRIGIBLE RECOVERS ENDANGERED FLIERS IN DEEP EVERGLADES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	120			Can No. 154 x-4

Description and Remarks

Miami, Fla.--air shots of plane
[illegible] carried in marshes from control of airship--
other shots of same--interior of dirigible--
Art Rigney and passenger brought safely to field
by airship piloted by Wilson
As listed as: MIAMI, FLA.--ART RIGNEY--FLORIDA
EVERGLADES--AIRPLANE(wrecked)--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.5	

SEE OVER

BLIMP (Tiny Kline does stunts on trapeze)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN DEFIES DEATH	Proffit-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
75	64			

Description and Remarks

SEE:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--STUNTS

Also as:THRILLS--TINY KLINE

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.164 @~~	~~7-21-33~~

SEE OVER

BALLONS (150 years ago) SOUND	Can No.	Roll No. 7774

Subject 150 YEARS AGO	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 67 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks this marks the ascension of the first balloon into space by Dollfus & Carlier in the Charles & Robert--c.u. as two persons in the group in garb of 150 years ago entering balloon--take off folo and c.u. in air--noises etc. hand music--c.u. balloon in flight
Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ne talks for the newsreel--crowd leaving train on Sunday tney're sightseers--crowds nearing hangar--lineup people inside snot, people looking it over--bow fastened to wall--cu shot--stern fastened to wall--name 'HINDENBURG' on bag--people milling around--shot up under stern--motors on side of bag--CUTS:PATHE AIR VIEWS OF SHIP ARRIVING AT LAKEHURST,DARRYMPLE 50 ft over N.Y. utter darkness n.g.--add. air views arriving at base, air views entering etc.--crowd looking on--press room scenes--press interviewing Lehmann and Eckener--passenger Chas.McViddy talk, Hugo Eckener ditto--Wilkins--Parker--Charteris--Lady Drummond Hay--Father Paul Schulte--var.shots mooring--landing etc.

LAKEHURST, N.J.--FLIGHTS--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--SPEECH AIR--HANGAR--MOORING-MAST--XX--LEHMANN--CUSTOMS--ECKENER--TRAINS--CROWDS--NITE--PRESS--WILKINS & MRS. MRS. HAY

(2) 8-45-7-8

AIRSHIPS (LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG) at Lakehurst, N.J.)
SOUND TALKS)

Can No. V.8 R.457

Roll No. 8

Subject
GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING

Cameraman
PROFFITT-LYONS
SAVITT--EDWARDS
SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273	261		1740x	4,3,5,1,2;2827;1741x2 3,4,,1705;1742x2,600

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lakehurst, N.J.--in the air, over heads ~~5-1-36~~ of crowds--air shot showing entire ship as it nears hangar--cu same--cu people looking out gondola--ls coming into mooring mast--cu locking nose to mast--passengers looking out--ls tied to mast, Los Angeles (pygmy) in bg--air views same--gs from stern of ship--from in hangar, looking at ship--g.crew swinging ship, sev.shots, backing into hangar--from inside, passengers come down ladders--Capt. Ernst Lehmann surrounded by crowds--Cust ms men--ls back--cu Doc Eckener--

Date of Event 5/9/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NAVAL BLIMP AND CHUTE BLIMPS (CHUTISTS) JUMPERS GRADUATE	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENT PARACHUTE JUMPERS GRADUATE WI 'HIGH' HONORS	PROFFITT FOX WINTER PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
38	18	18		1400	2592x1,2,3,4,

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 12/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHIP(BIGGEST BLIMP FOR US NAVY TESTED SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS:EDEN TALK:MRS.FDR:GERMAN REFUGEES ATATURK BURIAL:BLIMP:TACHA:GARNER FOR VEEP.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NY

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BLIMPS AIR VIEW FLYING (GALS MAKE BALLOONS TO HELP HUNT U-BOATS)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	3

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

BLIMP
(FALLS IN CITY STREET CAUSING SLIGHT DAMAGE)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	4

SUBJECT: BLIMP FALLS IN CITY STREET

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-16-42

SCENES:

DALY CITY, CALIF.

OVER

BLIMPS (NAVAL BLIMP LANDING AT SUNNYVALE)	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 7

Subject USN TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE, CALIF
USN

Date of Event -16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHIPS(Showing blimp held down by netting, in Akron, Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-239	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x1, 4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3 and 28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUSK shots convoy GOOD -- shot of blimp and shadow on water --

(2) 16-251-2

AIRSHIPS(Several blimps in hangar, loading depth charges, in Lakehurst, N.J.)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4781x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
crew at work	

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

BLIMP(Parachutes falling from blimp,chutes coming down in Lake-hurst,N.J)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMPS(Coming out of hangar, take off of blimp, group blimps flying in formation in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE, CALIF.—

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMP:(USN Blimp takeoff,in flight,etc. at Akron,Ohio--7/58)"B"stoty

Can No.	Roll No.
31-59	2[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-59 ~~3-54~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("CORONET EXPLORER" makeup 7/24/58
22 ft.craft with twin-outboards toward camera past Statue of Liberty--bs boat into NY skyline--ms same--ss boat thru water--cu wake of boat--ms crew--ss boat into dock--ss crew waves from boat--cu crew----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(ms USN Blimp on ground--it takes off--ls blimp in air--ground to air shot of Blimp-ls blimp past dome of building--blimp into camera----------

Used No.	Date

NYC--"CORONET EXPLORER"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR--STATUE--WATER--
AKRON,OHIO--USNAVY--BLIMP--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10,57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHIPS
--[by name]

AKRON

GOODYEAR

GRAF ZEPPELIN

HANGING EYE

HINDENBURG

K-1|3

LOS ANGELES

MACON

MAYFLOWER

R-101 (BRITISH)

ZRS-4

NARA arch 2/91

DIRIGIBLE(AKRON)

Can No. Vol 3-21

Roll No. 7

Subject Navy dirigible "Akron" largest in world, to take air in June.

Cameraman Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio.

Various interior shots of construction of dirigible--L.s. of big gas bag C.u. of immense famework and crew busy on her.

Date of Event 2/25/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DIRIGIBLE

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 55	3

Subject: Rush work on great dirigible for trial voyage next month

Cameraman: Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	60		

Cuts
Can No. 27 x-3

Description and Remarks: Akron--Nose of ship--men working on fin-men working on side long shot looking through steel work--shot of fins with men working on them

Also list d as: AKRON OHIO -- U.S.S. AKRON

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S.AKRON (AIRSHIP)	Can No. V.3 R.78	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S GREATEST AIRSHIP SUCCEEDS IN SPECTACULAR TRIAL

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			77 x-3 76 x-2

Description and Remarks: Akron, Ohio--The Akron is rolled out of hts hangar--hitched to a mooring mast and takes off--long shot of dirigible from ground and air

Also listed as: AKRON, OHIO--FLIGHTS
Air Shots

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

U. S. S. AKRON

Can [illegible]
3-90-8
~~V-3 R. 90~~

Subject PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman Fordham-Mack-[illegible] Edwards-Fox-Navy-[illegible] Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO			
142	132		

Cuts
Can No. 110x-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

Description and Remark Wash. D.C.--Inside Akron flying over Washington Monument and Capitol--from other plane same views--in control room--in kitchen on Akron--various angles of its flying over N.Y.& interior flying over N.Y.
Also listed as: U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--SOUND--IN FLIGHT
WASE.D.C.--NEW YORK--SKYLINE--AIRY SHOTS--
WASHINGTON MEMORIAL--CAPITOL

SHOTS USED IN VOL 4. REL. 41
" " " 5 " 133

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V3R90	11-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DIRIGIBLE AKRON	Can No. V.4 B. 17	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SUDDEN GALE INJURES AKRON AS COMMITTEE ABOARD FOR FLIGHT	Library-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	96			Can No. 190x-7

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--rolling Akron from dock- outside with men bringing it around-- several shots and fade to fin tower by bouncing and rolling her back

Also listed as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.AKRON

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 B.17~~	

SEE OVER

U.S. AKRON AIRSHIP	Can No. V.4-R.41	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON ENACTS STAR ROLE IN EPIC MID-AIR RESCUE MELODRAMA	McHenry Navy Contract

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167	176			274 x 1, 3 273 x 6	958 ft

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Cal.--Akron pulls into field toward mooring mast--ground crew pull her down--cut to air shot of Bud Cowart dangling in air finally is rescued--cu. of Cowart--Akron sailing away from camera--

In cuts --thrilling shot of two sailors falling from rope and being killed--shots were banned by navy dept

ALSO LISTED AS :[illegible] SAN DIEGO,CAL.:
THRILLS--BUD COWART--[illegible]--
U.S.NAVY--CATASTROPHE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.134

Date of Event 5/11/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.41	

SEE OVER

USS AKRON (disaster)also over ~~Lakehurst hanger~~

Can No. V.5 R. 133

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.DIRIGIBLE "AKRON" CRASHES IN ATLANTIC--NATION MOURNS LOSS

Cameraman Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	99			R-180--588x6 Can No.100--586x5

Description and Remarks Off Jersey Coast--

SEE:OFF JERSEY COAST--U.S.NAVY

Also as:AIR SCENES--OCEAN--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCES--R.E.COPELAND--LAKEHURST HANGAR--CAPITOL BLDG--U.S.FLAG--COAST GUARD TUCKER--MOODY EUGENE ERWIN--RICHARD EDWARD DEAL

Date of Event 4-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

USS AKRON (wreckage)

Can No. ~~V-SR-108 139~~ S-139-6

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	195			~~B-1300-520~~ 608x1,2,3 Can No. S-RET.

Description and Remarks Barnegat, N.J.--

SEE: BARNEGAT, N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--U.S.S.PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--SEARCHING--USS MACON--DAYTON, O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.DRESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event 4/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V.SR.~~13~~ x 4-	2633
~~139~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIRSHIP (U. S. S. AKRON)

Can No. 94 x

11

Subject US. S. AKR N OVER CHICAGO

Cameraman Barnett (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill—various shots of airship Akron over Chicago

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL—AVIATION

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRSHIP (U.S.S. AKRON)

Can No. 95 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: U. S. S. AKRON FLIES ALONG LAKE

Cameraman: Savitt (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79	79			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--various shots of airship Akron flying over Chicago

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--AVIATION

Date of Event: 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRSHIP (U.S.s. AKRON)

Can No. 96 x

Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. S. AKRON OVER CHICAGO PHOTO-GRAPHED FROM AIRPLANE

Cameraman Ford (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--various shots of U.S. Akron from plane

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--AVIATION--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRSHIP (U.S.S.Akron)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.S. AKRON PASSES OVER CHICAGO

Cameraman raynham (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	176			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Il .--various shots of airship U.S.S.Akron over Chicago.

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRSHIP (U.S.S. Akron)	Can No. 97 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: YALE DEFEATS U OF CHICAGO BY SCOORE OF 27-0.

Cameraman: raynham (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
599	599			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--kick off--various shots of play--Taylor scores--Booth kicks extra points--final 27-0.U.S.S.Akron flies over field

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.**YALE UNIVERSITY** CHICAGO UNIVERSITY**FOOTBALL

Date of Event ~~10-16-31~~ 10/17/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRSHIP (U.S.S.Akron)	Can No. 99x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. AKRON LEAVES FOR LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY.	J.Barnett(©DN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--l.s.signing U.S.S. Akron over to US Navy--l to r.Dr.Karl Arnstein Lt.T.G.W.Settle,P.W.Litchfield--c.u.signing--leaving hangar for last time--ground crew pulling ship--17" scene Akron leaving tractor mooring mast- various lense leaving for Lakehurst. Also listed as:AKRON AIRPORT--P.W.LITCHFIELD--AKRON O.--DR.KARL ARNSTEIN--MOORING MAST--U.S. NAVY--LIEUT.T.G.W.SETTLE

Date of Event 10-21-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

DIRIGIBLE (Akron)	Can No. 172 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON MOORING TO U.S.S. PATOKA	Paramount News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333			333 Dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Off Cape Charles, Va---r shots of Akron mooring to S.[illegible]toka,

Also listed as: OFF CAPE CHARLES, VA.-U.S.S. PATOKA--
AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIRIGIBLE (Akron)	Can No. 175 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: AKRON MOORED TO TANKER POTOKA

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Caps Charles-Va.--L.S. of Potoka Akron over head--Dropping ballast --Akron moored to the Potoka-- Various shots hooked on--Akron breaks away--Akron on its way back to Lakehurst

Also listed under--S.S.Potoka--

Date of Event: 1-17-32

Ukedin No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.S.AKRON (Dirigible) (SOUND)	Can No. 263X 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON AT LAKEHURST	Ufe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113			113 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--air shots of Akron over Lakehurst--plane flying next to it from air--into hangar it goes--interior views Los Angeles next to Akron

Also listed as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--AIR SHOTS(Photography)U.S.S.LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRSHIPS (U.S.S.Akron)

Can No. 286 x

Roll No. 5

Subject AKRON'S MOORS TO U.S.S.POTOKA

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Akron approaches Potoka--the Potoka--mooring to mother ship--she is made fast--l.s.showing both Akron & Potoka--rear of Akron-swining around in breeze--nose of Akron & top of mooring mast

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--U.S.S. POTOKA--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 5-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.S.AKRON(Searching)

Can No. 588 x4,5; 587 x8

Roll No. ~~4,5~~ ~~8~~

Subject: SEARCH FOR AKRON

Cameraman: Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596	596			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Atlantic City,N.J.

For complete detail:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.
--U.S.NAVY

Also as:SEARCHING--COAST GUARD--AVIATION
--SEAPLANE--BERTHA APPLEGATE--
OCEAN

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.S.AKRON(remnants) SOUND INTERVIEW	Can No. 544x7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON WRECKAGE	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183			183 dev.nav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Aboard U.S.S.Portland

SEE: SOUND CARD

Also as: ABOARD U.S.S.PORTLAND--CAPT.HERBERT F. LEARY--COM[illegible].G.N.BAKER--WRECKAGE

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLIMP (Goodyear)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LAUNCHING CREW STARTS DO-X DOWN RUNWAY	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	149			

Description and Remarks North Beach,L.I.--huge jacks are used to slide Do-X down--applying jacks--c.u. Capt.Wilhelm Niemann--Goodyear blimp gives farewell salute

Also listed as:NORTH BEACH,L.I.--SEAPLANE(Do X)--
CAPT.WILHELM NIEMANN

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP ("RESOLUTE") Goodyear	Can No. 276 X	Roll No. 7

Subject Goodyear Blimp "Resolute" Christened	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
185-98	185-98			

Description and Remarks: Astoria, L.I. (Holmes Airport)--Amelia Earhart breaks bottle--various bottles being broken on ship's bow-l.s. ship--takeoff blimp in air--Geo. U. Harvey with Amelia--ground crew holds blimp--interiors showing pilot & Earhart instrument board--over N.Y.C.--Empire State Bldg
Also as: ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.--NEW YORK CITY--GEORGE U HARVEY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--CHRISTENING--AMELIA EARHART

Date of Event 5-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GRAF ZEPP	Can No. ~~85~~ 2-85-1	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet considering building dirigible after "Graf" visit	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		88		Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.

L.s. of Zepp in air over the Kremlin
C.u. over fields- rope drops down
Semi c.u. of Eckner looking out soldiers pull down dirigible.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GRAF ZEPPELIN	Can No. 331X	Roll No. 7

Subject London's Air Visitor

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Middlesex, England--at Hanworth Aerdrome 40,000 people watching arrival of Graf Zep--45 people took a trip over London with Dr. Eckener--Rover scouts help the Graf to land from trips

Also as: MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--FLIGHTS--CROWDS--DR. ECKENER--HANWORTH AERDROME

Date of Event 7/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (small blimp over the Graf Zep--air views over Goodyear hangar--looking thru its portals)

Can No. 802 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
AIR SHOTS GRAF ZEPPELIN

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
AKRON,O.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--GRAF ZEP--GOODYEAR HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event
10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530- 5M—1-34-U

OVER

DIRIGIBLE	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Army air service thrilled at success of "Hanging Eye" test.	Pathe-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	34	79		Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.

C.u. of ascending dirigible
C.u. shots in plane-lowering aviator over side in tiny car.
L.s. of swaying car being hoisted
C.u. of men hoisting car
C.u. in dirigible

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.179

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPE (Hindenburg at Lakenurst on 2nd trip to America)	Can No. V.S.R.460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG FIGHTS GALE ON SECOND TRIP TO AMERICA	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	88			1806x1

Can No. 710

5-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)--
AVIATION--MOORING MAST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ZEPPELIN (HINDENBURG) over N.Y. on 7th U.S. Trip	Can No. V.8 R 486	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE HINDENBURG SPEEDS OVER N.Y. ON 7TH U.S. TRIP

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 1880x2 760 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--air shots Hindenburg over N.Y.--various air views made from plane--CUTS: ditto (made on Infra Red Stock)

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS
AIR VIEWS

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHIP (HINDENBURG) (sails for Germany)	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
"HINDENBURG" SAILS FOR GERMANY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, N.J.--few passengers: Col. Charles E. Bartley, Mrs. Hollister Sturges, Dr. Wm. M.Scholl, Lt. Commdr. J.M.Thornton--shots made ship turning--spotlight thrown on stern--ship taking off, one light on it NITE SCENES

LAKEHURST, N.J.--NITE SCENES--FLIGHTS--SEARCHLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AIRSHIP (HINDENBURG) (interior shots)	Can No. 1763 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HINDENBURG INTERIORS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
413 ft. dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks:

LAKEHURST, N.J.--lavender of interior scenes of Hindenburg..

NO DUPE SHEET

LAKEHURST, N.J.--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ZEPPELIN HINDENBURG (VICTIMS' FUNERAL)	Can No.	Roll No. ~~2290x5~~ 2290x5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL FOR HINDENBURG VICTIMS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.---var. shots and angles of funeral, victims of zep Hindenburg disaster at Lakehurst NJ. (no dope sheet)

BERLIN..FUNERAL..GERMAN PEOPLE..HILITES..CATASTROPHE..DISASTER

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHIPS:(Hitler at christening of the zeppelin "HINDENBURG"- 1933	Can No. 5425 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
THE NAZI PLAN	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
? story				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1946

For more information see the card under "HITLER"1930s-1940s (5425x1,2,3 & 5426x1,2,3)

ANY--SCENICS--[illegible]--HITLER--GO[illegible]--TROCITIES--[illegible]--AZIS--RUSSIANS--JE S--[illegible]--T IN--LVAL--[illegible]CH(Misc. Sound)--[illegible]IPS(Hindenburg)

Note: This was added to all other cards. Left out originally.

SEE OVER

AIRSHIP(NAVY BLIMP K-1)MASS PARACHUTE JUMPING

Can No.	Roll No.
11-798	5

Subject: NOW ONE FLUNKS--'CHUTE STUDENTS PASS THEIR EXAMS

Cameraman: HARDE HAREST MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 8-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BLIMP(NAVY BLIMP K-L)MASS 'CHUTE JUMPING	12-867	1

ROOSEVELT ARM AMERICAS: HOLLAND & SWEDEN
ARM: CHUTE JUMPING: HUGHES BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BLIMP(NEW NAVY K-3 TYPE)
TESTED AT AKRON

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE AND CYCLONE:MT. TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THE LOS ANGELES	Can No. 2 - 42	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Plane hooks on to airship in r[illegible] view of fleet by Pr[illegible]sident.	Lyons Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	85	60		

Description and Remarks

Hampton Roads, Va.

See NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.179

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 42 5/24/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

LOS ANGELES (Airship)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 61	8

Subject: LOS ANGELES HOPS ON COURTESY FLIGHT WITH ROYAL GUESTS

Cameraman: Gibson & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No. 34 x-4

Description and Remarks

Lakehurst, N.J.

Official party arrive and are escorted into ship by Admiral Moffett
King and Queen g aboard
King snaps some pictures
A shot of ground crew by the gondola
6" and 12" shot of Queen looking out of gondola window
King and Queen coming out of ship
High shots of Los Angeles from hangar roof
several shots at anchor
Official party going away

Date of Event 7-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.61	7-27-31

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S.LOS ANGELES	Can No. V.3 R. 90	Roll 8

Subject: PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman: Fordham-Mack Gibson-Edwards-Fox Navy-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142 ORIGINAL	132 NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO.			110 x-2-3-4-5-6-7 and 1

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--Inside Akron flying over Washington Monumcnt and Capitol--from other plane same views--in control room--in kitchen on Akron--various angles of its flying over New York & interior flying over N.Y.
Also listed as: AIR SHOTS--SKYLINE--U.S.S.AKRON--NEW YORK--WASH.D.C.--IN FLIGHT--SCENIC--AIR SHOTS WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CAPITOL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.41
" " " " 5 " 133

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V3R.90~~	~~1-8-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LOS ANGELES (DIRIGIBLE)	Can No. 13 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Dirigible moors to U.S.S.Patoka	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195			195	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montauk,N.Y.--

all aboard--leaving Patoka

Unused

See--Patoka

Also listed as: PATOKA, MONTAUK,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LOS ANGELES	Can No. 13 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Dirigible casts off from Patoka	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montauk--N.Y.* After mooring the huge dirigible takes off from the U.S.S.Patoka

Also listed as: PATOKA, MONTAUK,N.Y.

Unused

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(SOUND)	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.S.LOS ANGELES (Dirigible)	263 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON AT LAKEHURST	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2113			113 dupe det	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--air shots of Akron over Lakehurst--plane flying next to it from air--into hangar it goes--interiors--Los Angeles next to Akron

Also listed as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.AKRON--AIR SCENES PHOTOGRAPHY--LAKEHURST,N.J.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.S.LOS ANGELES (with Macon in hangar)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT EAST	Cameraman Edwards-Gibson

Length 76	Neg 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-485,672x2 G-445,672x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as:U.S.SMACONO-HANGAR--REAR ADMIRAL ERNEST KING--COMMANDER ALGER H.DRESSEL--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALSO LIBRARY SHOTS IN AIR. AIRSHIP(LOS ANGELES)BEING DIS MANTELED AT LAKEHURST	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2

Subject: DREAM COLE TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOD KIDS: S TP NEWS: AIRSHIP TORN:DAM CONSTRCUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

DAM

Date of Event 12-22-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DIRIGIBLE - MACON

Can No. V-4,R-56

Roll No. 3

Subject NOSE INSTALLATION ENDS STEEL WORK ON NEW NAVY QUEEN

Cameraman W.J. GARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			RETURNED

Description and Remarks Akron,Ohio--all interiors of Goodyear Dock Hangar---elevation & closeups of giant nose swung into place by workmen---shots of workmen scaling 80 ft portable ladder getting nose in position---complete view after same is installed, etc.
Also as: AKRON,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--CONSTRUCTION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 7-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DIRIGIBLE (U.S.Macon(interior)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 79	4

Subject: ODD BITS--MACONS NEW HOME NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman: J.McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	56			Cuts 438x3 Can No. 330 ft

Description and Remarks: Sunnyvale,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SUNNYVALE,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:HANGAR--LABORERS--STEEL.

Date of Even: 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DIRIGIBLE (U.S.Macon)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG NEEDLE AND ROPE CREWS RUSH TO FINISH AIR QUEEN'S OVERALLS

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			RET

Description and Remarks: Akron,O.--var.angles

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: U.S.AKRON, OHIO--U.S.MACON (NAVY)

Also as: HANGAR

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event: 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

Airship

Can No. 232 X

Roll 3

Subject U.S.S. Macon named In Honor Of Georgia City of that name

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	356			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,C.--various shots of framework of ship--looking down on men at work--various shots of framework--main rings--c.u. man drilling holes--gen.view stern of ship--various other views & angles

Also listed as:AKRON,OHIO.--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 3-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MACON (U.S.Airship)	Can No. 489 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ATTACHED FIN TO MACON	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
556	556			

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--various long,side,groun & c.u.s.of Macon--l.s.workmen spraying ship with paint--c.u.same--c.u.control room--swinging fin into shape--c.u.workmen pulling lines which hois fin--c.u.men pulling--raising fin--c.u.nose of ship,elevation--l.s.of Macon--c.u.name "Macon" --various long and c.us.of rear of ship showing fin in shape

Also as:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY--LABORERS

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MACON (dirigible) visits Worlds Fair	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON HAILED AT WORLD'S FAIR VISIT	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. B-740-659x2 Can No T-650-659x1
54	43			

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.s.Macon flying over Fair--l.s.from air of same--var.other shots from grounds until the Macon turns her nose to sail away--CUTS:var.scenes of visitas above

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.NAVY--WORLD'S FAIR--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MACON (1st flight East)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT EAST.	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			G-445,672x2

Description and Remarks

Also as:HANGAR--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--REAR ADMIRAL ERNEST KING--COMDR.ALGER H. DRESSEL--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 6|25|33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MACON (air views - also planes over N.Y.)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK	N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			0-285-699x4 0-735-700x1 E-679x4,5

Description and Remarks

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as:NEW YORK--AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--BATTERY PARK--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN. BALBO--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

USS MACON (launches airplanes in tests)	Can No. V.5R.179	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON LAUNCHES AIRPLANES IN TESTS	Cameraman Gibson-Other reels

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
109	58		40	

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--var.angle & lenses of Macon taking off--in air var.shots maneuvering a battle plane into position--U.S.Navy var. views --control room--plane in--control room--air view over Atlantic City over Lakehurst, Hangar--planes departing from ship
Also as: LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--USS MACON--DEVICES--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--LAKEHURST HANGAR

Date of Event 8-31-33

No.	Date
G-747x1,50	
746x2,3,1200	
Pathé-747x5,870	
Para-748x1,635	
Fox-748x8,435	

SEE OVER

USS.MACON (at new base) air views-var.shots)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 1

Subje GIANT AIRSHIP MACON AT NEW BASE AFTER COUNTRY HOP	Cameraman McHenry-Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-792x1,500 Can No F-792x3,370
89	63			

Description and Remarks SUNNYVALE,CAL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: AIR VIEWS--MOORING MAST--CROWDS--
COMMANDER A.H.DRESSEL--ADMIRAL G.W.GAWS--
U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Ev 10-15-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (air views & ground shots of airship over fleet	5-196-1	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BY U.S.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98			87 d.v.	868x10; [illegible] blueprint

Description and Remarks [illegible] U.S. NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO

also as: [illegible]--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--U.S. FLEET--[illegible] GOLDEN GATE)--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

NOTE USED VOL.6 R.240 ROLL 8

" " " 248
" " 87 328

Date of Event 11-9-35

Used in No.	Date
11-18-35	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-35-U

OVER

AIRSHIPS (christening Macon)	Can No. 588 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHRISTENING U.S.S.MACON

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498	498			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Akron,O.

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--CROWDS--MRS.WM.A. MOFFET--CHRISTENING--PIGEONS--AMERICAN FLAGS

Date of Event 3-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.S.MACON (dirigible) in flight

Can No. 603 x

Roll No. 6

Subject MACON FLIGHT (AIR VIEWS)

Cameraman Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324			324 lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES--HANGAR(MACON) MOORING MAST--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SCENIC.

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-31-U

OVER

U.S.S.MACON (comes to earth)	Can No. 659 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.S.MAC N	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N.J.--big dirig[illegible]le comes to earth in front of[illegible]s hangar after being in air for 36 hours--nosing to the mast

Also as:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--HANGAR (LAKEHURST)

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIRIGIBLE (Macon takes off)	Can No. 747 x	Roll No. 4

Subject USS MACON TAKES OFF	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST, N. J.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: MOORING MAST--HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MACON (takes off for coast)	Can No. 782 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--Macon leaves for Coast to its hangar--opening doors of hangar for first time-for Macon--shots of adjustable telescopic tripod-mast--hooking Macon to mast,long and c.u.s.--shots of ship out of hangar on mooring mast

Also as:U.S.NAVY--HANGAR--MOORING MAST--

Date of Event ~~10/12/33~~ 10/12/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MACON (over the US.Fleet)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INTHE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--NORTHAMPTON--INDIANAPOLIS--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH-PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRSHIP (Macon - hook-up - planes etc.,over Fleet in San Fran. harbor etc.)	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MACON MAKES FIRST CONTACT WITH PACIFIC FLEET	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx.210	210			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Fran,Cal.--Sellers makes first trip on Macon--Macon passes over Fleet at anchor in San Fran Bay--angles--passing over ships--angles planes hooking on & taking off from Macon--ship coming into Sunnyvale Air Base--

Also as:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--U.S.SLFEET--SAN FRAN BAY--SUNNYVALE,CAL.--AVIATION-(hook-ups)--HANGAR

Date of Event 11/9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

USS MACON (tests mast)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 6

Subject: MACON TESTS MAST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FURMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64				9283X3	417

Description and Remarks: CAMP KEARNEY, CAL.--US NAVY

MOORING MAST

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.N.[illegible] (airship)air views looking down on fleet in [illegible]	V.63.240	8

Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR CHANGE MANEUVERS SHIFT THE WORLD WAR.	Cameraman C[illegible] CRESWELL--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
121	108			Cuts 974x9,174 Can No. 976x3,458

Description and Remarks

U.S.FLEET--SAN PEDRO,CAL.

AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--SEAPLANES--NAVY--LOS ANGELES HARBOR--DESTROYERS--USS TENNESSEE--BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY--BOGUSCH--NAVAL MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 4-[illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

Macon from another ship--front view--mooring tower--control room--cu Macon close to mast--ls ship & mast--[illegible] shots of planes attaching to Macon & taking off--also air views--rear fin views Macon in flight over San Fran. Bay--blueprints of all available films.

SUNNVYALE,CAL.--NAVY--FLIGHTS--MOORING-MAST--AIR VIEWS--TESTS--SAN FRAN BAY--AVIATION

(2) 6-296-5

USS MACON (cloudcar test)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 5

Subject USS MACON (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY HEARST-FOX-PARA-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1153x1,2,3,4,2595 Can No. 1152x4,230
119				

Description and Remarks Sunnyvale--leaving mooring mast--cu bag--cutin cu motors--zoom into cabin of gondola dropping cloudcar--shot from under, showing Macon & car--cutin men looking over gondola--cloudcar swinging below--guy on catwalk--airplane flies by cloudcar--cutin soldiers looking out windows of cabin--looking up, Macon with motors going--cloudcar from above--inside gondola working controls--men in gondola looking out--cloudcar rising--cutin control room shadow of Macon on land below--extreme ls

Date of Event 11p36

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.328	

SEE OVER

US MACON (Entering SF Coast...
~~air views~~ fleet, carrier scenes,
fleet refuel by--Macon overhead) U.S.N. 6-30-11

Can No. 6-30-11

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman
[illegible]cHENRY--P[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	9[illegible]		

Cuts 119[illegible],685
Can No. 1198 [illegible],53[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AVY--S[illegible] [illegible]CISCO.

G[illegible]DEN GATE HARBOR--[illegible]R[illegible]G --[illegible]WER R[illegible]
R--[illegible]GIROY AR--CH[illegible]I[illegible]S--I[illegible]
[illegible] Y--[illegible]
[illegible]--F[illegible]ET

Date of Event 12-5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-35 (D)

OVER

U.S.S. MACON (arrives in Miami(	Can No. 985x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MACON'S A RRIVAL IN MIAMI	BROWN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	207			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var. shots of landing and approach to field-- eyemo shots on arrival -- approach to mast dlose views-- CU of hookup--

MIAMI, FLA.*--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION --MOORING MAST

Date of Event 4/22/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIRSHIP (USS MACON moors) SWEEL OVERHEAD SHOT	Can No. 1087 x	Roll No. 1

Subject USS MACON MOORS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 373	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO.CAL.

AVIATION--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP MAYFLOWER	Can No. 2 - 62	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
New record set as blimp lands aboard ocean liner at sea.	mack Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	42-42			

Description and Remarks Quarantine, N.Y.

Blimp lands on deck of steamer Bremen C.u. as sailors catch blimp. then passenger boards aircraft and it takes off again L.s. of blimp sailing away.

Date of Event 7/31/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

DIRIGIBLE	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST AIRSHIP READY TO FLY	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks CARDINGTON - England

1- $10,000,000 British dirigible, R-101, is given final inspection.
2- Various complete shots of the ship.

Date of Event 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRSHIPS (R.-101 disaster)	Can No.	Roll No.
	2- 83	1

Subject	Cameraman
48 DIE IN FIERY RUINS; DESTRUCTION MARKS END OF ill-FATED R-101	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
T-17	70½	93-13½		

Description and Remarks Cardington, England

Also as: CARDINGTON, ENGLAND--~~[illegible]~~
PLANE CRACKUPS ETC.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 188

Date of Event 10-7-30

No.	Date
V.2 R.83	10-~~22~~-30

SEE OVER

AIRSHIP	Can No.	Roll No.
R-101 British	1 - 86	4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T - 23		47		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cardington, Eng.

See IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

DIRIGIBLE (Honor R-101 victi...) SOUND TRACK	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 5

Subject R-101 VICTIMS HONORED AS 2 NATIONS UNITE TO DEDICATE MEMORIAL	Cameraman ...clair--Library

Length 62	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 767x6 Can No. 65

Description and Remarks ...llonne,France--l.s.memorial that has been built on hills where dirigible crashed 3 yrs.ago as memorial to its victims. Premier MacDonald & Daladier both lay wreathes--

Close shot of wrecked framework of R-101 after crash--FADE--back to shots of planes flying over monument in tributecuts;shots of ceremony with Macdonal expressing England's Thanks IN SOUND SPEECH

Also as:ALLONNE,FRANCE--SOUND--DIRIGIBLES--MEMORIAL--PLANE CRASHES--PREMIER MacDONALD--PREMIER DALADIER--WREATHES--AVIATION--FRENCH ARMY--SPEECH--DEDICATIONS

Date of Event 10-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIRSHIP - ZRS- 4	Can No. 1- 91	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
START BIGGEST AIRSHIP	Home Movies

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Akron, Ohio

1 - Admiral Moffett drives first rivet into ZRS-4 framework in world's largest hangar.
2- L.S. interior of hangar.
3- C.U. Admiral Moffett driving rivet into framework of ZRS-4

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/23

SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOONS.

See

AIRSHIPS; and

AIRSHIPS in AVIATION division

NARA NRC 2/91

SCOPE NOTE

At the originating agency, distinction was not always made among battleships, other types of ships and warships in this division.

At Archives, time for this microfilm project did not permit extensive research necessary to identify and separate them. Therefore, it may be necessary to cross-check among types of ships to find what one needs.

NARA ARC 2191

BATTLESHIPS

(includes various warships)

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 2/91

BATTLESHIPS (CAPITAL SHIPS DURING PRESENT	Can No. WAR THAT HAVE	Roll No. BEEN LAUNCHED

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIPS(CAPITAL SHIPS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS WASH LAUNCHED	FIRST	12-881-1	5-30-40
USS N.CAROLINA "	2ND	12-885-2	6-14-40
USS SO.DAKOTA "	3RD	13-987-1	8-7-41
USS MASSACHUSETTS	4TH	14-18-1	9-27-41
USS INDIANA	5TH	14-35-3	11-21-41
USS ALABAMA	6TH	15-60-1	2-16-42
USS IOWA (TO COME)			
USS KENTUCKY " "			

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP SALT LAKE CITY	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 8
Subject Plane hooks on to airship in review of fleet by President.	Cameraman Lyons Mack	

Length T 9	Neg. 85	Dupe 60	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.

See NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BATTLESHIP	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. Wyoming takes last cruise Old battleship to be scrapped under terms ov naval pact.	Mack Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	18,-13			

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N.Y.

See U.S.S. WYOMING

Date of Event 8/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WARSHIPS (U.S.Navy)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY DAY	Cameraman U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 458x2
130	116			Can No. 600

Description and Remarks U.S.Navy celebrates Navy Dey@@

FOR COMPL[illegible] DE[illegible]AILS:AVIATION--AMERICAN-
U.[illegible].NAVY--[illegible]ANEU[illegible]ERS--CEL[illegible]BRATION

Also as:AVIATION--AMERICAN FLAG--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--GUNS--PLANE TYPES--MUSICAL INSTRU-
MENTS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BATTLESHIP	Can No. 174 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. OKLAHOMA GOES TO DRYDOCK	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354	354			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Fran.Cal.--Hunter's Pt.Drydock
-[illegible] & rubber--c.u.prop--men scrub-
bing side of ship--[illegible] from top to bottom--
flag--men painting ship

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--F[illegible]--PAINTING
(ship)--U.S.NAVY--H[illegible]R'S POINT DRYDOCK.

Date of Event Jal9-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS (in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Cameraman Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #2	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destroyers, warships etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines (truckload)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action

Also listed as: U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--TORPEDOES--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BATTLESHIPS (U.S.in China)	212 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #3	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.Army tanks--U.S.Soldiers march--Chinese children--U.S.warships in harbor--destroyers,cruisers,etc.--Chinese ship launched--street scenes of Chinese people--pulling rickshaws,carts,etc.--street traffic

Also listed as:TRAFFIC--U.S.NAVY--SCENIC--U.S.ARMY -- YPES--U.S.FLEET--SHANGHAI,CHINA.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BATTLESHIPS (U.S. in China)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese boats--Chinese cannon, inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (types in here, children tugging)--U.S.warships firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boats--junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.FLEET--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER--U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BATTLESHIPS	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Cameraman	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #6	LAVENDAR	PRINT		

Description and Remarks

China-(Shanghai)--Chinese Army--soldiers marching--U.S.warships,destroyers, cruisers,etc.--marines--Chinese junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of Yangtze River

Also listed as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--YANGTZE RIVER--CHINESE TYPES--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE ARMY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS (U.S.)	Can No. 256 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
150 BATTLESHIPS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Air shots of fleet coming thru Golden Gate--shots from shore--crowds on shore--flagship fires salute--Yerba Buena Is.--down the bay--Jackiesx off for shore landing--
Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--U.S. FLEET--~~GOLDEN~~ GATE HARBOR--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--U.S. NAVY--CROWDS--
AIR SHOTS--U.S. BATTLES

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUN BOATS	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--AIR SHOTS OF THE U.S. fleet [illegible]--smoke screen--c.u. being laid--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into camera landing on carrier

Also listed as: HONOLULU, T.H.--S.S.SARATOGA--SUBS--AIRPLANES--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.FLEET--SMOKE SCREEN--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS (USS San Francisco launched)	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. 2

Subject FIRST U.S.NAVY'S "POCKET BATTLESHIPS" LAUNCHED ON COAST	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 220
53	42			Can No. 575x8

Description and Remarks Mare Is.,Cal.--

SEE:MARE IS.,CAL.--LAUNCHING

Also as:MAYOR ROSSI--U.S.FLAG--MARE IS.NAVY YARD--MISS BARBARA BAILLY--ADMIRAL JOS.M. REEVES--CROWDS--U.S.S.SAN FRANCISCO--

Date of Event 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BAT [illegible] (enroute to Caribbean for maneuvers)	V.[illegible] R. 240	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	108			[illegible],174

Can No. 97[illegible]x3,060

Description and Remarks

[illegible]EDRO,CAL.--U.S.[illegible]ET

USS TENNESSEE--AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--SEAPLANES
NAVY--LOS ANGELES HARBOR--USS DESTROYERS
USS MACON--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BCGUSCH--
USS LANGLEM

Date of Event 4-[illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 1580—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BATTLESHIPS(in line) U.S.Fleet reviewed by Pres.& cabinet)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE	SANWALD--LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut In
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,8,1098

Description and Remarks

U.S.FLEET--NEW YORK CITY.

ROOSEVELT--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS
REVIEWS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--SAILORS
SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--
FORMATIONS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISER
WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--DESTROYERS
USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS
WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--
STUNTING--MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BATTLESHIPS (leave N.Y.--fleet departs)	Can No. V.6R. 259	Roll No. 1

Subject ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMANDOF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman GIBSON EDWARDS--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9,307 Can No. 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

U.S.FLEET--N.Y.C.

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SELLERS--N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND USS MISSISSIPPI--USS TEXAS--USS PORTLAND SNYDER--PETTINGILL--USS PENNSYLVANIA.

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSHIP (launching warship)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS.	Cameraman LYONS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041 x 8 Can No. 224
161	148			

Description and Remarks

6-18-34
Date of Event

CONGRESS---WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
U.S. NAVY--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--AIRMAIL--
MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313 also V.-7 R.329,358

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BATTLESHIPS
(SCRAPPING DESTROYERS)

Can No. V.6 R. 299

Roll No. 7

Subject SCRAP DESTROYERS
(HL)

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
56				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DESTROYERS--PHILA,PA.

U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

[illegible] air views U.S.fleet, returning to West..fleet fil- ing by, silhouette,air views [illegible] ships,destroyers,etc. [illegible]terfront,Golden Gate,etc.	Can No. 6-309 ~~V-2-1-309~~	11 Roll No. ~~11~~

Subject
COAST GUARD FLEET

Cameraman
McGINRY--P[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x3,685 Can No. 1198x2,535
100	9[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NT--SAN FRANCISCO.

GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--DESTROYER--[illegible]--MACHINE
FLEET--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]--S--[illegible]
[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO TOWER BRIDGE

Date of Event 12-8-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BATTLESHIP (turned into rooming house)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No 1

Subject MIAMI BOOM DAYS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
938	938			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as:AIR VIEWS-- SCENIC--YACHTS--
CORSAIR--SUNSET--TRAFFIC--RESIDENCES

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BATTLESHIPS (symposiums of different Navies)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLESHIP DIAGRAMS

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269	269			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Maps & diagrams--symposium of shots on different Navy's showing countries' war might--comparison shots etc.of different navies.

MAPS & DIAGRAMS--NAVY--SYMPOSIUMS

Date of Event: 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BATTLE SHIPS (Nav Day, N.Y.C2)	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--FLEET

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BATTLESHIPS (in West Coast Fleet Review)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman FREEMAN HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1426x1,2,3 1830 Can No.
100	88			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WARSHIPS (Pacific Fleet Maneuvers, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. 1788 x 3; 1789 x 1;	Roll No. 5 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
936				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--
USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON--FORMATIONS

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURNING TURTLE WARSHIPS (FDR ON WAR) SOUND SPEECH.	Can No. v9 r 604	Roll No. 4

Subject US FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	Cameraman RCA TRAYNHAM FOX GENFILM LIBR.

Length 302	Neg. 292	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See F.D.R.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 10/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.WARSHIPS (PACIFIC OCEAN MANEUVERS..FRONT ON SHOTS WARSHIPS LINE.AIR VIEWS FORMATIONS.ALSO PLANES FORMATIONS & BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS)

Can No. V.9R.608

Roll No. 9

Subject
U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS
PROWESS TO MARK NAVY DAY

Cameraman
SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 2520x1,2,3,1700
2521x1,2,3,1750
Can No. 2522x7K420

Description and Remarks

SAN LIEGO

US FLEET

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARSHIPS (FIRING DAY AND NITE	Can No. 2560 X	Roll No. 4

Subject
BATTLESHIP DAY AND NITE FIRING

Cameraman
NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET

NAVY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AT ANCHOR) AIR VIEWS & BOAT VIEWS BATTLESHIPS (US FLEET)	Cap. No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. 1

Subject T E US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST

Cameraman ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2699x1,2,3,800 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/31/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible](IN TESTS) LINE OF THEM LIBRARY SHOT	V. TO R 648	I

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET TI TESTS IN PACIFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.F FLEET
P[illegible]CIFIC [illegible]EAN
[illegible]N DIEGO CAL.
[illegible] D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS
(FLEET MANEUVERS HAWII)

Can No.
V. ~~10 R658~~
10-658-4

Roll No.
4

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: AL PINE TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PAN SHOWING OTHER WAGONS SINGLE FILE.

Can No. V10 r650

Roll No. 1

BATTLESHIPS (WASHINGTON)
LIBR. EXCELLENT HEADON SHOTS WARSHIP NOSING INTO CAMERA

Subject
USS [illegible] ENGL. DEFL CEC

Cameraman
[illegible] FTI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
33-28 95-90	61			2778x6, I70:2789x2,27[illegible] Can No. 777x5,55

Description and Remarks

WST D C
PHIL NAVY YARD
LOG BE CH(FIFTY LEAVES)

SEE: WASH DC
FLEET.

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BATTLESHIPS (AIR SHOTS FLEET) FIRING SALVOS (LIBRARY) LINT OF SHIPS HP DON

Can No. 10-717 | Roll No. I

Subject
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARSHIPS (48 WARTIME DESTROYERS BEING RECONDITIONED FOR USE	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 1

Subject OLD WARSHIPS:
NAVAL AIR SCHOOL

Cameraman JOHNSON LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3211x1,2
84-74 88-83				Can No. 1205

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

US GOVT

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSHIPS (AT ANCHOR REVUEW FOR (AMER. LEGION	Can No. 3043X3; 3083X2,3; 3092X1,2;	Roll No. 3090X1,2,3,4; 3091X2,3,1

Subject NEW COMANDR: FLEET & AIR REVIEW CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

LEGI N

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BATTLESHIPS(AT NORFOLK) GET READY TO RET RN TO PACIFIC(CALL OF BATTLES)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-763	2

Subject NEWS:FDR "TURKEY" TALK: LINDY & HUTTON: PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER 20 K. TORNADO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4/16/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS(SAIL WITH FLEET FOR PACIFIC(ALSO BKLYN NAVY YD)	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS(TENNESSEE & OTERS) STEAM UP NY HARBOR	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 1

Subject
US WAR VESSELS ANCHOR IN HUDSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS(AIR SHOTS ETC)FLEET STEAMS UP GOLDEN GATE

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject SWELL SHOTS FROM BRIDGE BATTLESHIP PASS BELOW, NEWS:KING & QUEEN HOME:FLEET:SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman ALSO PLANE CARRIER DECKS ETC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BATTLESHIPS(BATTLE LINE)SEA & AIR SHOTS SWELL TURNING LINE.	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject
NAVY DAY MARKED WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS:NEW ARMY PLANE:BRIT.BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

...1 UNION SQUARE, NY riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-women causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and licked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off--fire ...an--hands on sign--he's still up there--cops pushing crowd back--one being carried into patrol wagon, bye now--...--Chinese Nationalist Mary Truman seated talking to friend--...on Taiwan after session/MACARTHUR--Gen MacArthur gave Walk & Tyrone Lie--War shots crowd & [illegible] on Chinese Nationalist [illegible] attempt to [illegible] defea... 8-2--HEARST(DD) ~~6288~~ 6288x8 ...at Japan supplies, tents, etc--farewell echoes aboard--At sea, convoy carrying [illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, [illegible] ...pun... over (us)(y)KP--ADDING IN LOSE--... al the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. [illegible]

LST:(Landing troops at Japan for Korea war area-Aug.1950)

Can No. 23-375

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(DD)-DEPT DE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40:	397			See end of case for numbers

Description and Remarks

ation--jeep coming up ran
of fuel going aboard,2 sho
rifle- S loaded LST--t
ting beach in Korea- troo
entering tent--confab in
tting charges,2 shots
ou mine in position--
NEW YORK CITY:At UN exter
te--Jacob Malik Ukranian
f Council,enters--fotogs-
Au in site -crowds--Malik

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

6390x5;

...ral ...ef... ...tion in Union Square--

...EL--...O--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
...KOR...NDING--...EETINGS--BRIDGE--
...ITY--N... NA...I...--...GS--CROWD--
...GRA... AUSTIN U.S. GOVT--UKRAINE
...E--CHI...T--SI...E(Austin)--VOTING--
...ICE--...-...FIRE...N & APPARATUS
...AGON--...AN--...E-TA...--FOOD-CONVO
...CEN...AGZI-...H...VEL--ALZ...RIE--
...KOR...GS--MACHINE...--...Y--
...L...F...--U.S.N...F--JEI...--...GDA--
...NS--M...RPHY--DEMONSTR...ON--EVACUATIO

(3.) 23-375-1

HARDE: 6389x2

6389x6: troops retreat scenes
city on roads, 88 Koreans lay
lying things in village in path of
machine gun nest
positions where GI's dig in--Maj Gen
6388x1,2 tanks test
6387x5 6387x7
or 6386x4
6390x3
combat in Korea--
Cdr J J Magda briefs

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretchers--CUTS: 6398x5: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching waters--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treatment. 155 mm Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners--------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to blow airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter position--
takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--an shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

MISC. WARSHIPS:(Enroute to Korea with Marines to war area--1950
6398x6

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject KORE[illegible]A--SLE[illegible]W BATTLE OF[illegible]FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameraman F.-HEARST(DD PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts [illegible]
HEARST(DD) Can No. D-6398x5;
PATHE(ZENIER) 6400x5; 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA--S airc[illegible]--
[illegible]gs still flies- foldi[illegible]te,
s[illegible]-burning secret papers l[illegible]n
[illegible]and city--jets take off f[illegible]n.
[illegible]rmer's head--as Jets ver[illegible]t
a[illegible]ing,6 shots--as burning [illegible]l
[illegible]ng road,3 shots-GI lo[illegible]w
[illegible]--tens GIs 3 shots--[illegible]
C[illegible]ring b[illegible]k,4 shots-4 shot[illegible]
R[illegible]g--ext Pris[illegible]
[illegible]rs--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-379-1

6400x6

6399x2

KOREA--

(2) 24-423-2

Richard'--[illegible] civilians go aboard--interior platform, [illegible] sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester [illegible] stands do ani walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors t platform,cu NIMITZ talkin(silent)--men salute--ls Carrier------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight deck,hangers,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt.[illegible] aboard "Bonne Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside [illegible] of "ESSEX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(identified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,CO of "ESSEX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest region--[illegible] cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up at trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stack-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

MISC.WARSHIPS:(2 USN Carriers re-commissioned-Jan.1951--"B"story & 6518x3)

Can No. 24-423

Re 2

Subject
(A) CARRIERS REACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62 73 92			

(A) junked
(B)6518x3, 400ft.appx
(C)6517x1, 400ft.appx

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(1s rr blood car and cr[illegible]--Mrs.Connie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first enter car--CU group of mother & sons--CU sign PROCURE[illegible]"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD" people [illegible] to donate blood--one of bros having blood pressure check[illegible],other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave fro platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "RON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event Jan.1951
Chas.C.Sweetwood
Used No. Date
to give life in named it after first blood donors

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-423-2

...gin...book handles to turn
...stockpiled--ls sus-
...floater to loading area--MLS
...loading area--ms workers putting
...for water protection--cu log loader
...timberland & volcano in distance--

...INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
...STEAMWOOD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
...EMBLEM,WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
..."...N HC "RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARIN
...PS--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
...CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
...LCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) CS6601x2;6599x1,2;6597x3;6598x6

was received in 1945,guarded by sailors--ship enters harbor--crowds on shore--scenes at the pier--TV cameras--sailors go ashore----------

-------6599x2:(crowds watch,wave to ship--sailors in fatigues aboard destroyers watch--relatives of men in ship's company anxiously await--elevation shots as ship comes in to pier--huge hawser from ship to pier--var.greeting shots relatives,friends on ship and on pier--some special guests aboard ship listen to Admiral speaking--baby girl in go-cart fast asleep----------

--------6597x3:(Mayor Burton W.Chase of Long Beach presents citation to Admiral Arthur Struble--L.A.Mayor Fletcher Bowron makes short speech (PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS ROLL)--Struble speaks--Korean girls present flowers to Adm.Struble and Skipper Capt.George C.Wright of the Big Mo--short retake of above----------

-------6598x6:(Airviews of the Big Mo entering the Long Beach Harbor in fog----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--BATTLESHIP--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen & families)--STRUBLE,Adm.Arthur--WRIGHT,Capt.Geo.C.--SOUND(var speeches(6597x3 only)---HISTORICAL(Jap Surrender,1945,on the Big Mo)

BATTLESHIP: (Mighty "Mo" returns home from Korean fighting)

Issue Number

CS 6601x2 - 6599x1,2 - 6598x6

Subject

USS MISSOURI("MIGHTY MO") RETURNS FROM KOREA

Cameraman

JOHNSON-PARA-PATHE-FOX-HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
CS 78ft. 1447 ft.	NEG		FC & LAV.	

Bk Nos: 5925-1; 5927-7; 5927-9; 5928-2-- respectively

Can No.

CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Date of Event

April 1951

Description and Remarks

CS6601x2:(LONG BEACH,CALIF: Battleship USS MISSOURI arriving--sailors wave--bs waving Welcome sign--sailor kissed HARD,after his gal RAN to him as he came down the gangplank--couple hugging--med and cu with wife and child--man with gal,she cries with happiness----------6599x1:(press goes out in boat to meet the ship--cu of Adm. Arthur Dewey Struble,Commander of the First Fleet,in wardroom with press--Marines at attention as ship passes down the harbor--pleasure boats of all types greet--sailors line deck for entry into harbor--some who are to get first furloughs mass on aft deck ready to go on first liberty in months--spot on the deck where the Japanese Surrender

SEE OVER

SHIPS (Ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active service. sailor painting ship.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6673 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STRENGTHENS ACTIVE RESERVE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

291 291

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON, SC. CAROLINA...(NAVAL BASE).. ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active service. .showing experts working on de-cocooning guns, stripping gun mounts, ~~refitting decks and~~ brings ship-shape...sailor painting ship--

CHARLESTON, SO. CAROLINA--U. S. NAVY--FLEET--SHIPS--
NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--PAINTING--

~~Reel Breakdown~~
Reel 7 (5)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS:(USS Missouri,USS New Jersey,USS Wisconsin & USS Iowa together for 1st time in Hampton, Va.-6/54)

Can No. 7309 x

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject [illegible] FOUR "BIGAVIES" TOGETHER FOR THE 1ST TIME

Cameraman DEPT. DEFENSE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178		178		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAMPTON ROADS, VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--
BLIMPS--

Date of prod. 6/17/54

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIP: (French ship visits N.Y.)	Issue Number 7475x1	

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH BATTLESHIP VISITS NY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6942-3 Can No. caption junked after card made
435 ft.				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--("JEAN"BART" Date of Event 7/13/55

near Statue of Liberty--she salutes and Governor's Island at the Battery returns same--group aboard with ship's guns in b ar Capt. Elwyn Schanze of U.S.; James L'Brien,NYC greeter--Adm.R.A. Champion--Hon.Mejid Kebaila,French Deputy Consul General--another grou shot: Baron Andre Louis Emannuel DeFonscolombe who is the Captain of the JEAN BART,Capt.Schanze,O'Brien--Champion comes out door and shakes with Rene Deboc--man with spear is honor guard,custom carried over from days of Royalty----------(Ship is here commemorating 175th Anniv. of arrival of French Forces at Newport,RI)----------

NEW YORK CITY--BATTLESHIP--"JEAN BART"--VISITS--RECPTION--

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP: (Navy retires last remaining active battleship)

Issue Number: 7682 x 3

Subject: NAVY RETIRES BATTLSHIP (USS WISCONSIN)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. BOOK NO: 7419-12 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(the USS WISCONSIN starts her final cruise to New York where she will join the famed "Mothball Fleet"in the Hudson River opposite Bayonne,New Jersey--Gov.Vernon J.Thompson of Wisconsin is guest on the cruise,he arrives with his party by plane at the Naval Air Station --USS WISCONSIN AT dock--Navy band playing on dock--casting off--she underway----------

Date of Event: Nov.1957

NORFOLK,Virginia--U.S.NAVY--USS WISCONSIN--BATTLESHIP--THOMP SON,Vernor --CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FO[illegible]-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BATTLESHIP (USS WASH. LAUNCHED) 1ST US BATTLESHIP IN 19 YRS	12-881	1

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY RITES: FDR MEETS DEFENSE COUNCIL: LAUNCHING: COAST DEFENSE GUNS FIRED: PERUVIAN BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP(USS NORTH CAROLINA LAUNCHED BKYL. NAVY YD	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE PLANT:SYNTHETIC RUBBER:LAUNCH WARSHIP: NATION OBSERVES FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS)KEEL LAID FOR GREAT NEW ONE USS NEW JERSEY

Can No. 12-912

Roll No. 2

Subject: HON NEWTON BAKER DRSW DR FT LUTTEYR IN 1971:FORT DIX:INDUCT NAT'LGUARD:KEEL LAID:KNOX & MARINES:BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. WARSHIPS (CRUISERS & DESTROYERS) SEE DOPE SHEET	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SOUTH SEA VISIT	Cameraman AUST. GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP(35,000-TON SOUTH DAKOTA LAUNCHED(CAMDEN)	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 1
Subject: TROOPS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SOUTH DAKOTA: JAPAN NAVY MIGHT DISPLAY	Cameraman:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS (USS ALABAMA LAUNCHED IN BIN)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL DEFENCE
PORTSMOUTH, VA

Date of Event 3-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSHIPS HEROES TALK (JAP CRUISER BURNING, SHIPS BLOW UP)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND UNUSED BATTLESHIPS LAUNCHED IN BKLYN YARD (U.S.S.IOWA,45,000 TONNER IS	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.S. IOWA IS LAUNCHED (1st of 6 45,000 tonners)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS FOR LANDINGS BY MARINES (BLAST SOLOMON IS. COAST TO MAKE WAY FOR LANDINGS.

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 8

Subject: MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS AFTER JAP ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR)
(WRECKED BATTLESHIPS AFIRE ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-143	1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS BOAT PLUNGING INTO SEA, SPRAY OVER BOW (SHOT OF US BATTLESHIP, CU BOW OF	15-144	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARSHIPS (U.S.CARRIER BEATS OFF JAP ATTACK)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIERS ROUTS JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP (NEW JERSEY IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: USS NEW JERSEY

Date of Event 12/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIP (USS ALABAMA IN SHAKEDOWN CRUISE)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC: USS ALABAMA

2-3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARSHIPS: AMER BESTROYERS FIRING ON JAPS OFF SOLOMON IS...SEE SWELL NITE BARRAGE WITH ACK ACK ACTION..SEE OLD GLORY WAVING

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1, 2; 1359
1077x3; 490
Can No 1076x3, 4; 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIPS (SHELL JAP POSITIONS IN ALEUTIAN ISLANDS KISKA)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x4; Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIP: (Open fire, hits on the island of Tarawa in the Gilbert)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 1

TARAWA -- BLOODIEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
353			

Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 16-247-1

(2) 16-249-2

CUTS

BATTLESHIP(Shot of battleship from boat in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1437x1 1434x8 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

ITALY.. jeep coming thru mud--
on distant hill--flying over the wreck--
-- cat walking thru wreckage -- several

OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-2

BATTLESHIP(USS Wisconsin down the way, bottle didn't break after 2nd try launching in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. (1st not used)

Roll No. 16-249-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1431X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARSHIP PARTICIPATE IN BATTLE OF KULA GULF)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 11221

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS: US BATTLESHIPS OFF ATTU FIRING AND SEE DIRECT HIT ON JAP GUN INSTALLATIONS, CUT TO ARM RAISED

Can No.	Roll No.
1088	E.B.

Subject ATTU BATTLE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400'				

Description and Remarks

ATTU TROOPS LAND...allied troops and [illegible]...Troops in foxholes, [illegible] ...see elevation smooth...troops in foxholes, [illegible] ...see advance, gun view of shelling and [illegible] ...see large with protected [illegible] ...see artillery at Attu Fleet at Jap position ...see Army [illegible] ...see Army [illegible] ...see Army [illegible]

WARSHIPS: Warships laden with supplies and materiales go over the sides with the men. Rendove, 1s.

Can No. 9 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3;

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

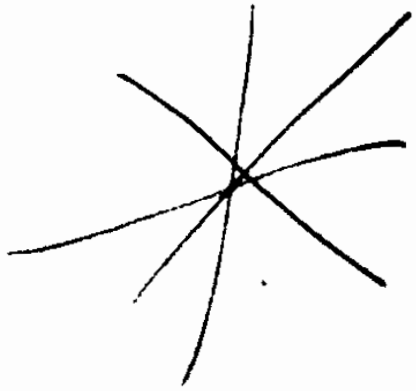
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1, 2, 3

BATTLESHIPS(Including English and Italian arrive in Alexandria Egypt)	Can No. 1301X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIP: (So. Dakota on shake-down cruise)	Issue Number CS 7436x8	

Subject	Cameraman
USS SO.DAKOTA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 3019-11 caption junked aftr card made
CS ?Ftg				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Battleship,USS SO.DAKOTA,Airview of ship--seaplane flying by--s over ship--washing down and caulking--inspection--big guns--ls target--big gun firing--hits on target--more big guns firing--AV ship,plane flying in fg----------

Date March 1943

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS SO.DAKOTA--BATTLESHIP--

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP(Mightiest battleship
USS Missouri launched in B'klyn,
N.Y.)

Can No. 17-264 | 2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 569x2,9,10; Can No.
	31			

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-268-1

BATTLESHIP (Laying down barrage in the Marshall Islands victory)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No 1

Subject MARSHALL VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				4795x1, 2, 3; 4796x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R Jones--Burial services on KWAJALEIN ISLAND--Major Gen
Harry Schmidt present at service--Flowing tape--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.MARINES--CONVOY--BARGES--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--
ODDITIES--EXPLOSION--TYPES(U.S.)--BOMBING--MARINE CORPS--
NAVAL ARMY--WATER--TRACTORS(AMPHIBIOUS)--BATTLE BOATS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AMMUNITION--HUMAN--RUINS--TRAINING--AIRCRAFT--
MARINE PLANT LIFE--ALCOHOL--BOXING--PARKING--
RADIO--FLAG--U.S.NAVY(STATUS)--MEDICAL--INVASIONS--
WATER--JEEPS--JONES--FUNERALS--CEMETARY--
CONVOY--

(3) 17-266-1

Yank
moving
on scenes
shots of

-NIMITZ--
(BARBED)
--
& AMM.--
HUMAN --

(2) 17-290-1

WARSHIPS (Blast coast in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers -- Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along ———

WARSHIPS (Var. shots of ships at sea)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2210—15M—9-44-41

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water- strafing (CU) .19-300-2 Appler ship in water-- line of planes at airport revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes-- planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs-- air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing on German planes.. explosion (good).. plane breaking up in air -- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns fired from plane (CU)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes & flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs-- 2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Maraudets overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAX
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Rader

WARSHIP (Ls of warship firing in England)
SOUND EISENHOWER TALK

Can No. 17-301

1

Subject
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

Chaplain

CUTS:

BARGE--PLANE CARRIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASION--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAT--JAPANESE--
BURIALS--FUNERALS--AT SEA--
TAR--TITES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

WARSHIPS(Firing in Saipan, Mariana Islands)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-1

WARSHIP(Firing her guns on Guam) | Can No. 17-317- | 1

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA 306 2171 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-317-1

BATTLESHIP(Firing their guns in the distance, tracers from battleship in Saipan)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 8/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-1

[illegible] in air [illegible] planes...SKY FULL OF CHUTES
(SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 scenes
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fires
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing crafts
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--LS landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge .troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--LS beach, boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes .men under fire on beach, advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD
NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

WARSHIPS: (open fire; hits on shore.. Invasion So. France)

Can No. 17-332 | Roll No.

INVASION | CASE & ROLL

Subject: SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE: INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(NAVY) (U.S.C.G.) (ARMY) (NAVY) PATHE LTD.) PATHE (U.S.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Poo.	Can	Check Folder
524	506			Can No.	

COMPLETE ITALY--HIGH SHOTS--BEACH COVERS WITH EQUIPMENT...

8/15/44

Date of Event

GOOD SHOTS--) a bit on putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LST's LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high s troops o to be- on troops going aboard--sign on be ORY--hi h shot of harbor filled with be + un e- v--York flag symbol r soldi b gloons at sea--Ma' Gen A.M. and Admiral Hewitt look --air troops at overhe shot in ion s pe

Used No.	Date
beach cover	
barrage--cu barrage Invasion fleet	
Jr., rec'v over r abor	
--interio nimit a good	
out door	

[illegible] coming out of shelters, aided by soldiers who
[illegible] children--Army vehicles moving them town people
[illegible]--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who claps him
[illegible]--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
[illegible] French girls--la and ou prisoner being searched
[illegible]--ou's prisoners. 3 scene--ou arm Infantia on
[illegible] scene Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--ou dropping bomb load--bombs hit
road and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..la--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on-
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXX. soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
2 scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move-

...wrecked cranes--equip.moving over bridge--ver.shots getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--paratroops resting outside ...on ground--in city--paratroopers climbing down cliff.. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.to ash--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles. barbed wire--bar.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer hulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

...a l plar falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot tomb hit..TRAFFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets ...ge rocket plane shooting towards ground...explosion--Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shooting towards ground..AA tracks ? hit..explosion--ground ...smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi equipment on road--2 scenes dummy wooden guns--tank & soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--is ruined ...town in background crucifix..jeep goes by--2 cu's tanks ...ride along road--2 tanks & run out along road--CUTS:

...

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRE S--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRAC R(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ahl 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots peratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

CUTS:

(2) 17-346-2

WARSHIPS(In background, firing guns from their ships near the Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6; 2513x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1541—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIP(Ls of battleship of the Philippine coast)	Can No. 17-353	2

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Capt Kiefer,skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt Marvil
Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
Crews loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS -WAR--AT SEA--U S.NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(DIVE BOMBERS & FIGHTERS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIRE(EN & ART.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
WIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--BELT--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3)17-353-2

BATTLESHIP: (Iowa has shakedown cruise at sea)

Issue Number: 2479x4,5 ~~2479x4,5~~

Subject: USS IOWA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE

Cameraman: PARA(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 400ft.				Bk Nos:4292-6,9 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 2479x4: AT SEA:(var.scs. of the battleship USS IOWA--U.S.Marines aboard,manning 40mm anti-aircraft guns--firing five-inch AA guns--Marines at 40mm guns --other scs.of ship--on bridge Cdr.George A.Lechy,Jr.(First Lt.of the ship?);Capt.John L.McCrea and Cdr.Thomas J.Casey,Executive Officer--firing salvos of 16 inch guns from deck of Iowa--firing 5 inch aa guns --scs.from destroyer showing USS IOWA underway and firing salvos of 16 inch guns----------2479x5:(more of same--ls at sea of destroyer passing USS IOWA (shows IOWA'S huge size) and scs. aboard ship-------- AT [illegible]--U.S.NAVY--USS IOWA--BATTLESHIP--

Date of Event: Oct.1944

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-1

BATTLESHIPS(Ls of ship firing. in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-370 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4977x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-370-1

(2) 17-378-Reel

BATTLESHIP(Firing..CU BS Battleship firing..ls battleship firing.. in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can 4990 x1, 2, 3, 5; Can 4991 x1, 2, 3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(4) 17-378-Reel

(3) 17 - 378 - Reel

(5) 17-378-Reel

(2) 18-386-3

BATTLESHIP (Battleship through Heavy seas)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-386	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(E) 18-388-1

BATTLESHIP (U.S. Battleship firing) 18-388
2 close shots Battleship firing

Can No. 1

Subject: LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5021 x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25 - 4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS ALLIGATOR$)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--XXXXXXX JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

CUTS:

BATTLESHIP (See underlined) (Good CU firing)	Can No. 18-394	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5034x1; 5035x1,2,3; ~~Can No.~~ 2901x7 2933x1,2;

Description and Remarks

rec'd 4/45
~~Date of Event~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-394-4

(2) 18-395-3

BATTLESHIP (See underlined)	Can No. 10-395	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-1

Jap and Gen.Jeany observe
Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
barge,CU Jap walking past camera
natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
Jap looking up road,snipers
ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
add.on scenes used and:
Congressional Committee out of
line of captured Jap guns
--(sequence in cut story on
Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
into barge and shots riding

FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
--BATTLESHIP--
--CONGRESS--GUNS--

BATTLESHIP (Battleship guns fire--3 scenes--Gen. Kenny & Gen. MacArthur observing fire)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3 over x4, 5, 6 Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
wal ng--	
group of	
al--	
gulling	
ddy	
r	
plane dive	
e--ls	

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS (HMS Barham--end of a fighting ship)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks---

RECD. 7/45

Date of Event (11/41)

John Turner--
, going slowly over
her side, MEN SCRAMBLING OFF
LOSION--heavy smoke from
salvo of enemy torpedoes)

H.M.S. BARHAM--PRESS--TURNER--
SHIPS--THRILLS--HL YR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked catapult planes, flag
pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot along bridge
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing navy flier--
USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged plane
taking off..damaged flight deck--wrecking on damaged plane
on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on
flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of pitstarch bow in
harbor--diver diving into water, crashing towards bow--
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, ships bow--USS PITTSBURGH
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men working on temporary
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS.--WAR--STORMS--BATTLE--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPYARDS--DOCKS--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FLEET--USS BENNINGTON--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SEA BLUE.

(2) 18-418-1

BATTLESHIP (scenes on board battleship, ploughing thru heavy seas, waves washing deck)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

---scenes.. ploughing thru [illegible] (GOOD SHOTS!--
--HE plowing thru heavy sea--LS along deck--HS see bow
in typhoon--LS bow floating in
plane upside down on
URGH bow being towed
hoisted from PITT.
bailing in, minus bow--CU PITT.
CUTS: add GOOD shots of
USS MASSACHUSETTS,
wrecked planes about

Date of Event 6-5-6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-419-6

tanks--2
along road--CUTS;
troops embark on LCIs,
Maj Gen.Milford,
Charger(Australian)--
down from big cloud of
IG.CARPS..
guns--HE big gun fired and
to barges--var.shots
inspecting wrecked
scenes of invasion..
rockets..

--NAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
--INVASIONS--TANKS--
--THRILLS--
--RUINS--WRECKAGE

BATTLESHIP (Battleship firing)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman: R.M.A. (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3115x1,2; Can No. 3116x3,4;
	195			

Description and Remarks

Battleship firing
[illegible] aboard BB firing
[illegible] MacArthur watching--
[illegible] MacArthur observing--2 shots
[illegible] MacArthur--CU rocket
leading boats thru water,
shore,firing away--BS CU
s going ashore on dock--LS
e,men running in FG--CU
flame thrower firing--
G IN WATER, FALLS, GETS UP
captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

..

on fire--
overhead--
glasses--
deck with
..chopping off wing
water..plane floats
men in
Destroyer--

--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
--PLANE WRECKS--
--SHIP WRECKS--

(2) 18-420-4

BATTLESHIP (USS Nevada & USS Ticonderoga battle off Jap planes)	Case 18-420	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x1
	1			Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 3/45 thru Jan-Apr 45

Used No.	Date
flames shoot	
fire--see	
AND HITS	
fire on deck--	
--another	
wrecked	
section	
Jap battle	
wrecked Nevada-	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-422-6

CUTS: ...forward turret guns fired--
...LS coast line
...looking thru binocs--LS
...dog-kine of flat-
...nes used and:fignal flags
...running--...climbing down
...control room--CU dials in
...abandoned on work--CU fireman turns
...--CU propellor shaft--add
...--CU passing over
...Admiral Sullivan
...deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
...aboard--Group Halsey,
...plane TBM lands
...running on deck ...--CU crew
...being raised--CU barrels--

...FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
...FLAT CARRIERS--STRAFING--
...R.R.T.T.IN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
...LIV E--PITCH--

BATTLESHIPS (air view flock battleships)
shelling Japan

Can No.	Roll No.
18-422	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks A.P. view flock battleships- [illegible] other carriers [illegible] board in boats [illegible] consulting with staff in [illegible] and ships--AV carriers--LS [illegible] carrier--CU 3 man on flight [illegible] shooting rockets at [illegible] freighter, machine [illegible] in shooting rockets [illegible] rockets at planes in [illegible] train--2 tender's..planes [illegible] et burning along, JAPAN [illegible] rd shell loaded--pull down

Date of Event 3/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

nother
blazing
with walkie
in air--
AA Guns
AA guns
men firing
HIT AND GO?
Carrier
Carrier
on board..lift-
bodies
military

BATTLESHIPS (line 3 battleships--- air shot ships---big guns firing)

Can No. 18-424

Roll WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700	655			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
Big Guns	
with U.S.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-424-Reel

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail cheering--SUPER..Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add. Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--[illegible]MAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
TWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT. FUJIYAMA--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--[illegible], RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
SHIPS--GUNS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--VALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--TABLE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--
BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.--
RUSSIAN--ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TOKYO--
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

Admiral
in air--at
on
tubi--
,Admira Leah
tine--
ESCP PER E DELT
nes Jap refugees along road--
CLAR: WA' ON JA'AN--
with hand r
flashing--
of Jap Military Cabinet--
C--Hironito on white horse--
ving at
emi truman with cabinet and
Truman--N.Y. downtown
paper falling--crowds
aing down from

SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

EGAN--VINSON--

(5) 18-424-Reel

(2) 18-427-1

KING GEORGE V--
Adm.Halsey & Br.
other officers drinking toast--
decorated with Jap flag--
steward exits with
cake in front of Halsey--
Halsey
dagger and makes feint with it,
throat of officer near
and cuts cake,making face--
made made-believe he was
eating cake,chewing cake and
Halsey talking away,funny express-
CUTS: 3044x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing
off..U.S.broadcaster holding
details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by
of King George VI with crew on
flag flying--King George
Missouri--American flag on wall--Marine
toast,pan to officers at table ditto--
message,group rises and exits--Halse
conference being interviewed..corr.writing
steals cookie--H & CU Halsey
reading magazine--Stewart enters with

BATTLESHIPS (British battleship King George V---superstructure of King George V--)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 1

Subject	Information (NAV.) T(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3043x6; 3049x2; 3050x1; 3246x3; 3286x3 Can No. 5

Description and Remarks

Jap planes
--close view
--soldiers on sidelines
--End Jap plane landing--CU
as plane taxiis--LS Lt.
--Jap pilot
owed by others--Jap pilot walking toward
ding in shadow of wing--LS same
C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
"THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A.
soldiers--BS Mac AVING TO BOYS.

Date of Event ~~8/19/45~~ 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-4271

...ots pier and ...
...submarine passing. ...
...in FG--...CU Pearl ...
...wall with sign ...VY Y RD--...
...ots of Radio Towers--CU newspaper ...
...raffic, street Car, native boy selling ...
...papers, sailor reading papers--crowd ...ving papers--...
...ers etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--...
...Religious Services, ...ade-...ellers ...
...girl enter church--girls ...
...cf cemetary and cro...s ...
...ship and date.

...--FIGHT--V-J DAY--
...--HISTORICAL--MAP IL...--MACARTHUR--
...RY--SCALE Thi...--...--Bal...--DAY--
...--E...T...LA--H...L'...Y--MAL...C...--
...--BOOD--U...MY--U S ...COUR...--
...--...ILOT--R DIO--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--
...--P...E CA...RIER--NAVY YARD--...--
...--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

(2)18-42E-1

Pan of Jap colonization scheme after Kawabe of American [illegible] CU ops--loading [illegible] below deck of carrier..MAPS [illegible] carrier--Air chart lines of [illegible] routes used and..

CUTS:

3247x2 [illegible] CU and with [illegible] Vice Admiral C.Wadd, [illegible] Brig.Gen.Thomas D. [illegible] into Sino-Chinese Bdl. [illegible] Admiral [illegible] landing at Nichols [illegible] gun shot crew [illegible] note scaling--3247x1.. [illegible] into mars,cars away-- [illegible] Civy Hall--transport [illegible] Woody and Jenny arr. [illegible] Small..add.shots fleet, [illegible] net being raised--planes on [illegible] Island of Ulithi--plane landing [illegible] road--Seabees clearing trees-- [illegible] scrapes on bulldozer at [illegible] supply dump--truck on air

BATTLESHIPS (air shot fleet, mass ships---loading supplies aboard--air shot lines of ships)

Can No. 18-428 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3247x1,2; 3248x1;
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

Japs--General Kawabe and other plane Kawabe salutes and Colonel C.F.Mashbir, his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking City Hall--MS Kawabe out of car--CU nd swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to utherland picks them up and leaves room--Army and Navy representatives lined up at e room--Japs enter and take their places. waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs

(3) 12-428-1

strip--US steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in rain on strip--during pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air fleet island--

A.H.Q.,P.I.--WAR--HISTORICAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--KAWABE--MASHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SUTHERLAND--WILLOUGHBY--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AIR--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--BLAMEY--DEVERS--HODGE--PENNEY--BROOK--TIMBERMAN--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHIANG--CHENG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--NAVAL UNITS--UNKNOWN SAILORS(SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--GASOLINE--JAG DEPARTMENT--

(2) 18-430-Reel

..

...in ...
...troops getting ...
...soldiers stand...smiling..
...off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
...with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
...truck--6 shots..CU liberated
...walks out to meet American
...delegate walking--LS group,
...Jap officer talking--group
...berger--CU Eichelberger
...Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
...officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
...field--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
...barges heading towards shore--
...onto shore--medics with
...shore,Jap group watching--
...raising flag atop tower--
...rthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
...the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
...--MacArthur down steps and

BATTLESHIP (AV battleship) FB underway
USS Missouri..CC Nagoya..HMC King Geo V
shots of fleet

Can No.	Roll No.
18-430	1 (WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

fleet--CU Halsey aboard
ring--LS fleet
bay--Jap pilots in tug
Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
ses--shot from chart room, Jap
point of land in BG sailors in FG--
looking towards shore--passing
lor waving--in bay, 1 ship signalling--
line--ships in harbor Fujiyama in BG--HS
l Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU
sports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 4-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] carrier [illegible] of U.S. & Pacific fleet--Aerial [illegible] carrier--planes landing on carrier--Bow of ship thru heavy seas--Carrier--freighter--etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group of [illegible] officers with Halsey--pouring powder [illegible] and shells--shells hoisted & passed along, dec[illegible] planes landing in water..hoisted on [illegible] air [illegible] and HalseyBr.Adm U.S. sailor--looking [illegible] standing in room--with group officers--on Carrier [illegible] bow and water [illegible] at map table--Battleship underway [illegible] and, set tars [illegible] U.S. Squad--Halsey pacing, de[illegible] Admiral Burney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender [illegible] under white flag being hoisted--"Hell Some" flags being hoisted--Admiral Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of [illegible] Admiral Boutr[illegible] Gen[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MILLA U.I. Scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. boarding planes. [illegible] take-off--Allied Air-borne troops arriving at [illegible] loaded on planes again for occupation--Aerial shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH) [illegible] planes on deck--carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks [illegible] planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of [illegible]

(3) 18-430-Reel

to fac and other officers
--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
--east of Grand Hotel,...ac's head-
...planes overhead--GUT in
harbor--officers off [illegible] GC--
...eyes to surrender--Totsuko salutes
...Barney and Edgar--if Totsuko salutes--
...over mouth and grins--CU group
...Totsuko harding over paper--
...to--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
...CU American flag flying on the
...sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
...Japan in BG--CUTS;add on scenes
...scenes refueling at sea during
...and carrier--3300x3,4--air shots carrier
...clouds--air shot formation of fleet &
...fleet--V battleships--V carrier...

(6) 18-430-Reel

(5) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] over carrier--AV carrier--planes over [illegible] region of Jap[illegible] ing from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier THE I[illegible]C BL[illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--[illegible] CHARGE V refueli[illegible] at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exc[illegible] Admiral Rawling carrier in [illegible] buoy to [illegible] Admiral Fraser of Br fleet [illegible] boer of Admiral Halsey--330[illegible]2[illegible]4.At [illegible] ni see at [illegible] Petrocols inter.flags f[illegible] [illegible] an ori: Chapel var shots corres[illegible] [illegible] Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] [illegible] Capt Sandy Kouts.[illegible] ace--[illegible] nenghe group American prisoners in [illegible] district and [illegible] landing at A Supisr(al C.T[illegible] [illegible] shots mass (-54: on [illegible] [illegible] Gen Kenney Eichelberger Sou[illegible] [illegible] Gen Sutherland with Eichelberger [illegible] [illegible] Gen Sutherland leaving with [illegible] [illegible] Marines landing at Futtsu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wayne [illegible] [illegible] surrender of [illegible]

(2)18-443-1

gesturing

LT BR--LT carrier--

BATTLE: s (line BI ships in BG-- s: line of fleet--USS MISSOURI under Goldengate- brid--battleship type locks-- ships going in for leave--	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 1

Subject: I--[illegible] --entering canal --)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. See below NARA NWD 77-17

Description and Remarks

10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-443-1

3590x2 ..var shots Halsey aboard..going ..on bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey ..Repren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey ..ing--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up-- ..sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots ..bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor ..--LS interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU ..cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing 3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships ..--sailors walking along dock--sailors in ..--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. ..Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo.DAKOTA..LS ..--LS leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco,LS,So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under ..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge-- ..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroy- ..Hadden and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS ..going by..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors ..--HB pickets parading in front of ..--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

[illegible] and walking along pier--sailor coming up to [illegible]--sailors coming out of pier, relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--another walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS, add on scenes used and 3595x4, add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--new [illegible] banner--line of ships--add [illegible] press conference--Blimp overhead--men at desk waving--passing under bridge--Gov. Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey Halsey greeting dignataries 3590x1..AIR SHOT of fleet arriving in Frisco var.low shots of USS SOUTH DAKOTA..Golden Gate and Bay Pennants flying from ships--2 ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--MED CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MED crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Nimitz [illegible] on his left and Bob Hope peering over- Halsey and Nimitz at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3

3593x1,2

--sailors looking at photo album--

(5)18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7.

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

skyline,Big
--HS crowd--
tars--Adm.Sherman
passing out coffee etc..
sailors lined up
--sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
BOSTON,MASS..VA.
--Home pan ant--Flag of
--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off
--officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-

(7)18-443-1

Gatun

3606x1

3504x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

-FLEET--HALSEY--

--CROWDS--RECREATIONS--

--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--

--HUMAN INT--PHOTOGRAPHY--

--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--

--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--

--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN

--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--

--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

--MARINES--MONTAGE(ACTOR,ETC.)

--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--

--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-

--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--

--CATHOLICS--TOURISTS--SALOON--

--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-

--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--

--BUSES--STRIKES--RELIEF--

--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 18-445-2

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BATTLESHIPS (USS MISSOURI docking--N.Y. skyline in BG---sailors on deck-- CU big guns--nose of MO. at dock-- crowds aboard---)	18-445	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3644x1, 3; 3644x2; 3693x1;

Can No.

P.B.A. PATHE JULK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BATTLESHIPS: (Chilean Navy holds maneuvers)	Issue Number 5222x3	

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402ft.				BK NO: 4356-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(off the Pacific Coast of South America,vs.scs.battleship "LATORRE"flag-ship of Chile Navy--Marines present arms--Min.of Def.Gen.Arnaldo Carrasco and Command in chief of Navy Adm.Marino board and are saluted--underway--line of destroyers head out to sea--var.scs.the LATORRE and other ships--American-made Catalina Flying Boat accompanies the convoy--(the 'eyes' of the fleet)--var.scs. of activities aboard ship--firing of the big guns--destroyer laying smoke screen,etc--(looks like it might be good naval battle material)--depth bombs explode----------

Date of Event 2/45

CHILE--CHILE NAVY--MANEUVERS--"LATORRE"--MISC.BATTLESHIPS--DEPTH CHARGE

SEE OVER

(2) 19-497-1

CUTS: and on scenes used and..

5284x1,2,3

5281x4

of carrier--Vs .resident's
of Presidents flag on
aboard
planes taking off, taxiing--
elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
Truman and Forrestal leaving at
Truman received by
Truman and listener--Truman
flying--Truman looking at map
er, CU Fitcher--

BATTLESHIPS(CU 2 battleships)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARK.(NAVY & JUNEAU CORRESPACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4; 5284x1,2,3; Can No. 2930 ft.
	185			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Lieut.Gen [illegible] ...ive ship breaking ...stroyer--AV carrier ...T--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-- ...d and salutes--cutin sailors ...Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm.Ditschner ...to flight deck--cutin flags--CU ...on bridge observing, load planes on ...Corsair catapulted from [illegible] of flight deck ...man in baseball type hat--MS Corsair ...f flight deck CU--formation of ...head--AF formation planes in air--blimp ...head--CU Truman with binoculars--drone ...eo bracers--cutin guns firing

4/23/46

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-497-1

B[illegible]HIPS(in Hudson river with other units of the fleet)

Can No. 5316x | 5 Roll No.

Subject

[illegible]LEET ARRIVALS

Cameraman

[illegible]ARYLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remar[illegible]escort class aircraft carrier #110 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--light cruiser Bacon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton--destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS BACON--USS PRINCETON--USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN.
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]330—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BATTLESHIPS(U.S.S.Texas is retired from the Navy and bought by State of Texas) FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-138	DALLAS

Subject
U.S.S. TEXAS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	107			JUNK

Cans No.

Description and Remarks
HOUSTON, TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--cu kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--ls crowd shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--
HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES--CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BATTLESHIPS:(in "mothball fleet" at Bremerton,Washington "INDIANA)	Can No. 22-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR ACTION.	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No.5730x4..495ft

Description and Remarks

SH:riding down dock see fle-t
each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego
lar--ci turrets covered with mothball protection--
tleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--
terns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTO
E RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by sev heavy
rs--CUTS:add.shots shirs in mothball fleet--carriers
arding USS INDIANA--
EMERTON, ASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS
TLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BO NEHO E RICHARD--
S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--
Y YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event 4/26/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.WARSHIPS:(Guided Missile ship USS NORTON SOUND fires 3 atom bombs into outer space--in great experiment--9/58--used in reel after security was lifted in 3/59)

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 1

Subject: PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			done

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" makeup VIKING A) 9/58
a guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--
ms rocket--sa same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket
rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ZR(DEF.
SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-
U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMPS.

See

AIRSHIPS; and
AIRSHIPS in AVIATION division

NARA ARB 2/91

COAST GUARD

--year --film number
--CUTTERS -- film number
--S.P.A.R.S. (Women in the Coast Guard)--year--
film number

See also U.S. NAVY

NARA ARC 2/91

US. COAST GUARD (nabs rum-runner)	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS NABS FAST RUM-RUNNER AND $5000,000 BOOZE	DALRYMPLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten, Is., N.Y.--

SEE: [illegible]K, N.Y.
[illegible]OHIBITION
[illegible] RUNNING

Date of Event 4-4-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2R. 29	4-9-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. 2- 62	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Fishermen oarsmen best rival crews in whaleboat contest.	Ceutier

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New Bedford, Mass.

See ROSING RACE

Date of Event 7/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARDS	Can No. 2- 63	Roll No. 3

Subject Coast Guards nabs rum ship and 18,000 bottles of liquor.	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

See RUM SHIP.

Date of Event 7/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARDS	Can No. 2- 70	Roll No. 6

Subject Coast Guards seizes crew of 10 Briton and $200,000 rum cargo.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See LIQUOR

Date of Even 8/ 27/ 30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARDS 7	Can No. 2- 92	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Coast guards saves doomed ship's crew with breeches buoy	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pigeon Point, Calif.

See RESCUE

Date of Event 11/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92 1	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. 2-95	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guards makes $1,000,000 rum haul and siezes 19 suspects.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

Shot of barges and towboat--C.u. of sames unloading liquor and hoisting cargo to warehouse boat load of prisoners.
C.u. of prisoners and C.u. of liquor

Date of Event 11/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95 1	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Captain and crew refuse to abandon grounded freighter.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9m	25	39		Can No.

Description and Remarks **West Hampton, N.Y.**

L.s. of boat floundering in water.
Airplane swoops over ship.
Coast Guards launch boat.
L.s. of boat in surf.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARD (seized Canadian Liquor Boat)

Can No. 3-9-1

Roll No.

Subject: INVESTIGATE SEIZURE OF CANADIAN LIQUOR BOAT BY COAST GUARD

Cameraman: Dalrymple-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--

[redacted]:JOSEPHINE K.([redacted] BOAT)

Also as: RUM RUNNING--NEW YORK, N.Y.--
PROHIBITION--LIQUOR

Date of Event 1-26-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R. 9~~	~~1-30-31~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guard smashes channel-way to Bangor* Opens river traffic on earliest date in history.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Rockland, Me.

L.s. of boat tearing thru ice.
C.u. of ice parting before prow of boat
C.u. of boat
L.s. of boat coming towards camera.

Date of Event 2/27/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY (COAST GUARD)	Can No. V.3 R. 68	Roll No. 9

Subject: COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS

Cameraman: Mack Sanwadl

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	130			50 x-4 / 50 x-3

Description and Remarks: Off Virginia Capes & Langley Field--bombers takeoff--interiors of bomber showing bombs on racks--dropped--all miss but one--C.G. vessels steam up and sink boat

Also listed as: ARMY; FIRE; FLIGHTS; AVIATION; USS MT. SHASTA OFF VIRGINIA CAPES, VA.--BOMBING--AIR VIEWS--U.S. NAVY--LANGLEY FIELD

Shots used Vol. 5 Rel. 191

(Information transferred from otherwise duplicate card. Mack Sanwadl)

Date of Event 8-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY (COAST GUARD)	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 8

Subject: COAST GUARDS NAB FLEEING RUM CREW AFTER WILD PURSIUT CHASE*

Cameraman: Gibson---Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
169	144		

Cuts
Can No. 77 X-2

Description and Remarks: Stapleton, N.Y.--on a C.G. boat sighting a runner--firing shot over bow--speed boat in chase--angles of chase bootleggers throwing stuff overboard--capture--captives being led away at dock--capture--
Also listed as: STAPLETON N.Y.--WATER-CRAFT--BOOTLEGGING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. 14 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: RUM CHASERS START FOR GULF

Cameraman: Newsreel

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--Boats come down canal --passing--overhead shot--long shot of boats at Lockport Ill.--entering locks 4 boats in locks.

Also listed as: CHICAGO,ILL.
Unused

Date of Event: 7-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD	Can No. 114 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE FALLS IN LAKE AS PILOTS LEAP TO SAfety	barnett C D N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	174			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Evanston, Ill--varicus lens shots of Coast Guard men pulling plane up from water and towing to shore--another seaplane coming to aid Coast Guard men

Also listed as: SEAPLANE--WRECKS--EVANSTON, ILL.

Date of Event: 11-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. V.4-R.9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SPEEDS TO RESCUE VICTIMS OF NEW FLOOD PERIL	Prafnham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	133			Cuts 17 x 2 Can No. 17 x 1

Description and Remarks Greenwood, Miss.--Coast guard land boats from trains and launch them with the aid of prisoners--convicts from overflowing basin--garrison visit stranded farmers and give out supplies--various angles of devastation wrought by flood

Also listed as: FLOOD--GREENWOOD, MISS. --
PRISONERS--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.138

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.9	

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. V.4 R. 19	Roll No. 4

Subject: coast guard opens navigation channel--14" ice-wall smashed thru on earliest day in history

Cameraman: ~~Moffat~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	37			Cuts 749 ft. Can No. 202 x-1

Description and Remarks: Bangor, Me.--ice-breaker Kickapoo plows into ice--various angles of boat cutting thru ice--looking down sides into river as ice parts

Also listed as: ICE--KICKAPOO(boat)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.19~~	

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (flag)	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject 3,000 CASES OF WHISKEY SEIZED	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--c.u.name of boat "Richone".Federal men open hatch--boat is loaded--men unload hams from hold--l.s.from end of pier--Coast Guard flag in foreground--unloading--c.u. hams--bring cases from hold & piling on dock--onto truck they go

Also as: RUM RUNNING--PROHIBITION--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--RUMBOATS

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: $50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
328	328			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading boat--

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--PROHIBITION--RUMM RUNNING--RUM BOATS(CASPIN)--LIQUOR--CROWDS

Date of Event: 1-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: $50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
328	328			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading boat--

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--PROHIBITION--RUMM RUNNING--RUM BOATS(CASPIN)--LIQUOR--CROWDS

Date of Event: 1-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COAST GUARD (flag)	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
3,000 CASES OF WHISKEY SEIZED	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--c.u.name of boat "Shichone"--Federal men open hatch--boat is loaded--men unload hams from hold--l.s.from end of pier--Coast Guard flag in foreground--unloading--c.u. hams--bring cases from hold & piling on dock--onto truck they go

Also as: RUM RUNNING--PROHIBITION--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--RUMBOATS

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (142nd Anniversary)	Can No. 362 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES 142ND BIRTHDAY	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New London, Conn.--26 foot surf-boats going to mark--start--shots during 19 foot race--various lenses--Coney Island District wins--c.u.crew--C.G.cutters & destroyers in gala dress various shots race--Coney Is.District winner of 26 ft.surf boat race

Also as: BOAT RACE--NEW LONDON, CONN.--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD	Can No. 371 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SCOUTS	Lutz & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
843	843			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Hancock,N.J.--sea scouts of boy scouts of America tip life boat--righting same boys shoot line out to Sloop Tanya--pulling in line various shots of apparatus--sea scouts on Tanya coming ashore in beechers buoy--c.u.gun going off showing life line coiled in box uncoiling--C.G. destroyer Hunt--l.s.showing rough seas
Also as:FORT HANCOCK,N.J.--ROUGH SEAS--BOYS--RESCUES

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Can No. 516x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ON U.S. CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Cameraman Rossi

Length 32'	Neg. 3 5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten Is.,N.Y.--Champlain leaving pier 17--sailors pull rope--unwind same--gen. activity on dock as cutter starts away--helmsman at wheel steering--c.u. officer at radio direction finder--lookout with telescope--officer at chart table--another officer shooting the sun to get position of ship

Also as: STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.-U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

7704 x 2 (2)

Coast Guardsmen aboard--med.cutter along,ship in bg then cutter alongside ship & cameraman boards ship with camera & cutter stands by--med.looking down from upper deck,see Freeman board--med.deck,Freeman make way thru with camera and tripod on shoulder toward us and greeted by an Officer who escorts him out of pic----------

and additional material on above scenes---

MISC.USA--CAMERAMEN--LION--FREEMAN--WRESTLING--U.S.COAST GUARD--
ODDITIES(Animal)--CUTTER--

LION WRESTLING	363 ft.	+ 319 ft.	= 682 ft.	
Cutter Story	250 ft.	+ 165 ft.	= 415 ft.	

U.S.COAST GUARD:(1932-Shots USCG Cutter underway-"MARD"-AS officer greets UI cameraman Mervyn Freeman)	Can No. 7704 x 2	Roll No.

Subject CAMERAMAN WRESTLES LION & RIDES IN COAST GUARD CUTTER	Cameraman LEHMAN

Length 467-4 Bk.No:463-5	Neg.	Dupe 484 ft 616 ft	Pos.	Cuts This material was held for "special reel" filed 1/23/67)

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(med.of UI cameraman Mervyn Freeman in cage with camera and lion, lion approaches and wrestles him and camera--fotog & camera again, lion stands,stares at him, then approach and lie down next to him--med. fotog,camera,lion growling, approaches & climbs tripod,cameraman puts him down--med.fotog,camera,lion comes close and stands looking at fotog and growls then clown-trainer enters pic to goad lion to action,lion snaps at him then looks at fotog and goes for him again,wrestles and harmlessly part--med lion on fotog's back,wrestle,part--med wrestling. part--wrestle & part, 5 different times----is USCG cutter in water underway, [illegible] MARD - see fotog & 3

Date of Event 1933

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD (maneuvers)	Can No. V.G. 181	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD MANEUVERS	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	122			Cuts 340 Can No. 750x2

Description and Remarks Buffalo, N.Y.--v/r.scenes of lenses of coast guard unit stringing buoy lline tipping and right boat in middle of lake--c/u; as above

also as: BUFFALO, N.Y.--BREAKING BUOY--[illegible]--LIFE BOATS

Date of Event 9-6-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COAST GUARD (BATTLING WITH (SOUND-TALK MOTORS) RUM RUNNERS)	Can No. 5-203- ~~V. BR. 203~~	Roll No. 5 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
RUM RUNNERS BATTLE WITH COAST GUARD TO LAND FINAL CARGOES.	EDWARDS SEELEY--FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 644~~5~~ 1,2,3,4 Can No. 2269 ft.
144	133			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUM RUNNING-~~O~~F LONG ISLAND

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--LIQUOR--AIR VIEWS SOUND(TALK & MOTORS)--CAPT. JIMMIE COOK-- NITE SCENES.

Date of Event 11-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COAST GUARD (standing by side of high & dry steamer)	Can No. V.6R. 211	Roll No. 4

Subject STORM DRIVES SHIP ASHORE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY.

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK--ILWACO, WASH.

S.S.CHARLES L. WHEELER JR.--CARGO--RESCUE--SEA GULLS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COAST GUARD	Can No. 588 x 587 x	Roll No. 4,5 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR AKRON	Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596	596			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Atlantic City,N.J.---

For complete detail ATLANTIC CITY,N.J
U.S.NAVY

Also as: SEARCHING--U.S.S.AKRON--AVIATION
--SEAPLANE--BERTHA APPLEGATE--
OCEAN

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COAST GUARD demonstration) (stage breeches buoy	Can No. 684 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BREECHES BUOY DEMONSTRATION	hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
478	478			

Description and Remarks San Pedro,Cal.---

For complete detail:SAN PEDRO, CAL.--
RESC ES

Also as:BREECHES BUOY--CAPT.H.D.HIELAND--
E.G.BLOMDIN--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7/4/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (saves starving islanders)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 9

Subject: COAST GUARD SAVES STARVING ISLANDERS MAROONED BY ICE JAM.

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			903x1 / 732

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BEAVER ISLAND? MICH.

Also as: C.G. ESCANABA--LT. COM'R. PERKINS--ICE--FDDD.

Date of Event: 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COAST GUARD) delivers food to starving families)	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD RESCUES STARVING FAMILIES ON LONELY FROZEN ISLE.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	63			Cuts 923#4 Can No. 467

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--FIRE ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as:ICE--FOOD

2-5-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (standing by ready to aid fishermen) air views Lake Erie	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 7

Subject: MERCURY HITS NEW LOW AS U.S. FREEZES IN GRIP OF RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: EDWARDS TRAYNHAM--KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	144			Cuts 921x5,616,920x1 Can No. 354,913x10,836 823x3,360

Description and Remarks: ICE--N.Y.C.

WEATHER--NY HARBOR--FERRYBOAT--FOG--
LAKE MICHIGAN--STUNTS--SWIMMING--LAKE
ERIE--BUFFALO,NY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event: 2-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (rescues sick mate)	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No. 7

Subject: GROUNDED STEAMER NEW BEDFORD (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				1125x3 - 446

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECKS--BUZZARDS BAY, MASS

MIKOLAICK--SS NEW BEDFORD

Date of Event 10-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD
(seizes British ship)

Can No. 951 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
BRITISH SHIP SEIZED WITH LIQUOR ABOARD

Cameraman
MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183			

Cuts

Can No.

3-12-34

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR, ME.--RUM RUNNING

NARMADA--RUM BOATS--CAPT.BEAL--LIQUOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COAST GUARD (towing pilot ship, boats searching for bodies)	Can No. 1106 x	Roll No 9

Subject S.S.MORRO CASTLE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 273	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK,NJ--FIRE

S.S.MORRO CASTLE--DISASTER--SEARCHING

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COAST GUARD (rescues 7 CCC boys adrift on ice cake all night AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 1

Subject: 7 C.C.C. BOYS SAVED AFTER DRIFTING ON ICE CAKE ALL NIGHT.	Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 1615x5 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--BREWSTER, MASS.

Also as: CCC--BOYS--AIR--ICE--BOAT (HARRIET LANE)

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (save crew of 11 of fishing boat ~~foundered at sea~~)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 4

Subject: CREW OF 11 SAVED AS FISHING BOAT FOUNDERS AT SEA	Cameraman: SMITH-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1578x6,7 Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--BOSTON,MASS.

Also as: CAYUGA--GERTRUDE M.FAUCI(BOAT)

2-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.COAST GUARD (MAN GETS MEDAL)	Can No. V.8 R. 460	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDSMAN GETS MEDAL FOR SAVING 16 LIVES	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			Cuts 1756x4 Can No. 145

Description and Remarks SEATTLE-WASH.--ls guardsmen lined up,ls boat he commanded for the rescue--Lt.Arthur W.Davis presented Congressional Life Saving Medal for rescue crew of freighter--shakes with Commander M.J.Ryan--cu medal on chest--cu him--ls guardsmen at atten.--CUTS:ditto.

SEATTLE--NAVY--MEDAL--DAVIS--RYAN--RESCUE

Date of Event 5-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD (shots from Cutter of wrecked ship, Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. V.B.B.480

Roll No.

Subject: 15 LOST AS SHIP GOES DOWN IN LAKE MICHIGAN

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51	39		

Cuts 1044x8

Can No. 195

7-29-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: LAKE MICHIGAN--DISASTER
WOOLARD--HL OF YR

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (hauling up bodies of victims of shipwreck, Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. W.S.R. 421

Roll No. 7

Subject: DIVERS RECOVER VICTIMS' BODIES IN LAKE WRECK

Cameraman: THAYER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5[illegible]	46			1653x1 1140

Description and remarks

SEE (FOR FULL DETAILS)
SHIPWRECKS -- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

vent 7/31/36

	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (teaching T-Men marksmanshio at Wash D C SOUND SHOOTING)

Can No. V.8 R.439

Roll No. 6

Subject: T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHIP BY THE COAST GUARD

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			1890x1,2

Can No. 1495

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURY DEPT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE--MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--DALRYMPLE--SEAMAN--BADGE--NITE SCENES

8-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (DRILLS) SURF BOAT	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDSMEN SHOW PROWESS IN SURF BOAT DRILL	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1914 x3 Can No. 405
57	45			

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--they run to b at pushing it into surf rowing sem-ward--turning boat over and into briny they go,righting it,angles same C TS:ditto.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--DRILLS--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 9-14-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (walking along beach NITE with flares Norfolk, Va. during hurricane)

Can No. V 8 [redacted] 495

Roll No. 1

Sub
THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman
COOKE-SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	242		

Cuts
1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5
1835;1916x3,4,585;XX

Can No.
1889x8,165

Description and remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE NORFOLK, VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORI

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (preparing breeches buoy and taking crew from freighter aground near Golden Gate)

Can No. V.8 R.501

Roll No. 2

Subject
BIG FREIGHTER AGROUND NEAR GOLDEN GATE

Cameraman
COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			1912x8

Can No. 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: MISC.SHIPS--MISC.BOATS--WAVES
FLUKIGER--COAST GUARD--S.S.OHIOAN--FOG

10-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8 36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (station at Cleveland,O.--shots of life boats in which 7 of 33 Sand [illegible] were saved)

Can No.	Ro
V.S R.564-2	4

Subject
26 LOST, 7 SAVED WHEN SAND BOAT STINS IN LAKE ERIE

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	36	-		1925x4

Can No. 70

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SHIPWRECK--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.COAST GUARD (S.B.Gibbons Asst.Sec.of Treas.in charge of Customs,Narcotics & Coast Guard at burning of $10,000,000 worth of narcotics)

Can No. V.8R.514

Roll No. 7

Subject $10,000,000 IN NARCOTICS BURNED BY GOVERNMENT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			2027x3

Can No. 580

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOPE & OPIUM--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: U.S.GOVT.--FIRES--FURNACE--ANSLINGER--GORMAN--GIBBONS--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--CUSTOMS

11-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (UPSET AND RIGHT BOAT DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: NAT'L LIFEGUARD RACES

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

LIFEGUARD RACES

Date of Event 8-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (ON JOB FLOOD ZONES)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject

750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

Cameramen HARNDEN*ALLEY*PROFFITT TRAYNM*GITTINGER*LARCEY MAYFIELD*SAVITT*SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISS VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (boats on the job, flood dist)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (PLANE DROPS SERUM ETC.)ON JOB FLOODS.	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman. PROFFITT . SAVITT . TRAYNM . LUCKS &NORDLING . WINNER . MARKMAN . SMITH ZIMMERMAN . ALLEY . LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FEEDING PEOPLE;
COAST GUARD sleeping resting)

Can No. V 9 R 534

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP
GIANT TASK

Cameraman
LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY
WINNER TRAYNM SMITH
MARKMANN PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			See F L O O D S Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1.30.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (HOISTING UAL PLANE SUNK IN BAY)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject	Cameraman
11 DIE AS TRANSPORT DIVES INTO SAN FRANCISCO BAY	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	100			Can No 2130x1,845

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

PLANE WRECK

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (rescue of sinking ship)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC RESCUE OF SIXTEEN AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
@ 71	59			S2195x4,445 P2195x6,105

Description and Remarks

3/26/37
Date of Event

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (FLIES TYPHOID SERUM)	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GIVES OUT SERUM	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

EVANSVILLE, IND.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (PATROLS FLA.COAST)	Can No. 2205x4,5,6 2209x1	Roll No. 2206x4

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA. COAST	HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1421 lav. neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI--rolling planes out of hangar at Coast Guard Air Station--ls and cu's starting motors--angles warming up--putting plane out into water,taxxing takeoffs--sev.shots in air,hangar at Dinner Key--cu COAST GUARD INSIGNIA ON RUDDER--INTERIORS plane in flight showing pilot at controls--front and rear--navigator charting course,radio man keeps in touch with base--var.shots thru window accompanying CG plane--air views of FLA. COAST-- IR JONES INTRA D.--C.G.station

Date of Event 3-31 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

COAST GUARD (C.G. men on beach examining wreckage of airship washed ashore)

Can No.	Roll No.
2243 x	4,5

Subject
AIRSHIP WRECKAGE WASHED AS ORE

Cameraman
PROFFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--CAPE, MAY, N.J.

Date of Event 4-29-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD
(BOAT BRINGS IN CRASHED PLANE)

Can No. V. I0 R665

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS:
DALADIER: MAY DAY: FIRE: ECKENER
ANTIHAGUE: SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COASTGUARD (BOATS IN FLOOD SERVICE ALA.)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 7

Subject 20,000 H MELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH@:STORMS(SNOW)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

.MONTGOMERYALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-7-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (STAGE ANNUAL CAPSIZE (RACE AT BROOKLYN)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:LIFEBOAT RACE:N.DAME & U WASH GRID PRACTICE: WESTBURY POLO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

POLO

Date of Event 9-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (BOATS DASHED ON REEFS?MEAN WAVES ETC.)

Can No.	Roll No.
2709 x	10

Subject
COAST GUARD BOATS BRAVE STORM

Cameraman
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OCEAN CITY NJ

SHIPWRECKS

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (SEAPLANE LANDS IN ROUGH SEA)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.LANDS SEAPLANE IN ROUGH SEA	PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786	461	325		Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE MAY,NJ-- new type all-metal plane built by Hall Aluminum Aircraft crop--taking off and in air,also landings,double winged seaplane in air--landing,transfer victim from lifeboat to plane,cutins by Fox.

CAPE MAY,NJ--NAVY--TYPES--SEAPLANE
AIR--RESCUE
LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 3-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(PLANE FLIES TO SEARCH FOR PLANE; CUTTERS IN HARBOR GOOD SHOTS OF C.G. PLANE UNUSED LOADING TAKEOFF ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-739	1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE FALLS IN OCEAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			Cuts 3238x1,2,3,4,5,6 3239x1,2,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(RESCUE CRE[illegible] OF FREIGHTER WRECKED ON [illegible] COAST ROCKS	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:ARMY DAY:MINUTE MEN:DANE PRINCE: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CU PLANE IN AIR SHOOTING THRU STRUTS

COAST GUARD(ESCORT SHIPS BRING SS IROQUOIS SAFE HOME(PLANES*)

Can No. 11-814

Roll No. 1

Subject: US GUARD CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL: SS IROQUOIS ARRIVES

Cameraman: PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(TRIES OUT NEW DIVING OXYGEN HELMET	Can No. 3347 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING SUIT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POINT PLEASANT, N.J.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	Can No. 3491 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY	HARDE MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks on Hudson-149th anniv.-Rear Adm. Waesche's boat alon side 'Campbell-Adm.up plank greets commdr.Joe Greenspun and Lt.Comm Wood-greets othrs -cu Waesche-crew saluting-bugler & piper-shot CG ships on Hudson-yhe Mohawk,litfhship Fire Island,Tulip,light buoy on Tulip,Galatea, Mohawk,Campbell,Pontchartrain-- Fair--prepping for breeches buoy-cu ropes,sailors handle buoy-varlshots sailors coming over on buoy-girls being rescued from side-cu shots with rescue men-

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CC AST GUARD (BOATS & RESCUERS ON JOB IN PA. FLOOD AREAS ~~US NOSE COUNT BEGINS; FOR. LEGION SAILS;~~ NAVY GAMES: TORPEDO BOAT. BOMERS IN GRAND CANYON: PA. FLOODS: COAST FAIR CLEANUP	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD(150TH ANNIVERSARY PARADE AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject: 150th ANNIV.OF COAST GUARD CELEGRATED AT FAIR: PARACHUTE TROOPS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 64-60				3868x3 - 530 3866x1 850

Description and Remarks: 3 shots CH parades,cutin flag signal practice,cutin officers,Admiral Waeshche -Capt.McNain and Asst.Secy Gaston--exercises with guns chute troops treining--jump off table,lineup learn to fall--cutin group watching,cu one puts on harness--going up tower 2 shots,cu release mechanizsm,she comes down hits --another up,hits release and down--lands on back-puts- ditto

SEE: NEW YORK NY

Date of Event: 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US COAST GUARD (CADETS ON CRUISE)	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS ON CRUISE	Cameraman US COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
939 comb.print	(1 reel).			Can No.

Description and Remarks When founded, New London Academy graduation etc.-training officers etc.and men training cruise--CARTAGENA(COLUMBIA)--ls etc.--Columbia defenses--industry & tourist trade--Panama Canal--guarded,locks,lakes and cuts--Fort Balboa--King Neptunes Court--dunking at Equator--Ecuador port of Guayaquil--visitors on ship,sightseeing--gala reception atfarewell,dance etc.--peaks of Andes--ore mines etc.--CHILE(VALPARAISO)--officers of Chile Navy come aboard--at Naval Academy--training,marching SANTIAGO--Army review--war shots target practice,ordnance and Gunnery--

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.Coast Guard:(1940)

Issue Number

3888x3,4; 3849x1

Subject

GOING PLACES #81

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.under ref. folder GP #81

Description and Remarks

"CADET CRUISE"--New London,Conn--concerning life on a training cruise of the US Coast Guard----------

Date of Event

Sept.1940

(Note: Believe there are cuts on this which were found on stock shot shelves and given other numbers in 1967--see other card under U.S.Coast Guard--if any of above numbers are missing,MAY be found under new number--were on shelf with no other ID on them

NEW LOND,CONN--US COAST GUARD--SHOTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD(FLIES DUKE TO SEE FDR	Can No. 3999x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE WINDSOR OFF TO VISIT FDR	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WINDSOR

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(TAKE PASSENGERS OFF GROUNDED LINER SS MANHATTAN	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT BLITZ:FLEET FITE PLANES:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: MANHATTAN:MRS FDR VISITS CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(TAKE OVER SHIPS)
GUARDING(EXAMINE SABOTAGE)

Can No. 13-967

Roll No. 1

Subject US SEIZES AXIS SHIPS: FDR ENDS CRUISE:AGWIPRINCE SIDE LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(RESCUE CREW OF WRECKED FREIGHTER	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 3

Subject: STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE; ALLIS STRIKE SETTLE:EAL PLANECRASH RUSH SHIP AGROUND)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(GUARDS NORMANDIE & OTHER FRENCH SHIPS	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.:NORMANDIE:
TRANS.PLANE:COTTON FETEK:PARTL.BOMBED:
LUMBER FIRE:VARIETY CLUB:SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(SUPVERVISE MERCHT.
MARINE STUDENTS CRUISE

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS MARCH:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST Cameraman
GIRL FIND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE
&CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (A.W.V.S. PATROL) NEWLY ORGANIZED UNIT	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF AA NAZIS: WOMEN PILOTS COURSE: COLLEGE GALS AVIATION: WINDSORS CAPITOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR AT SEA

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CO ST GU RD (NAVY TL NTIC BASE NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. NAVY ON THE JOB: AIR CARGO ARRIVES
IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND

ATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US COAST GUARD

Can No. 4099 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: COAST GUARD GRADUATION

Cameraman: US C.G.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. angles anf shots graduation.

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Date of Event: 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(SHARPSHOOTERS)	Can No. 4245 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TRAGET PRACTICE	BLAKIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
896				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sharpshooters compete in target practice--chief gunner Barber instructor, firing in sitting position, Barber showing them how.

ERIE, PA.

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD MERCHANT MARINE (IN CUTS) ARMY DAY PARADE	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(COAST GUARD) PHILA. MARK	15-87	4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL MARKS MARITIME DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BALTIMORE, MD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(COAST GUARD) MEMORIAL DAY PARADE DC	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S. OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
MUSH D.C.

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LADS BEING SWORN IN (COAST GUARD) WASH DC. CUTS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR IS AVENGED RECRUITS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event: 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (MARCH IN BIG PARADE)	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject US MILLIONS ON PARADE
CHICAGO FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK? N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (PROTECTS CONVOY AGAINST SUBS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD EVACUATION, ACK ACK IN SKY
(PROTECTING PEOPLE IN PRAC. AIR RAID 15-130

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject: EVACUATE CITY IN "AIR RAID"

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PREC.: CAMDEN, NJ

10-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD PARADE IN ST.LOUIS) (COAST GUARDSMAN IN BIG NAVY DAY	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES MARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HAS Chinaman
NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER DADS GET WINGS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.,WINNIPEG,MAN;

NAVY

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL,QUE.;	

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (TRAINING DOGS FOR BEACH PATROL)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TRAINS DOGS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4655x2
67	59			Can No. 770ft.

Description and Remarks dogs and coast Guardsmen lined 10-27-42
up beinginspected,ls and cu,sailors and dogs
single file parade,abreast marching,squat-
cus,arise dogs ditto--sailors running to
and fro dogs sit still,3 shots--man shoots
revolver while running dogs are very much
upset,cu dogs barking out ferociously--CUT:
ditto.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USCG (3-MASTED SCOONER) (USES DANISH SCHOOL SHIP FOR TRAINING)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF NEW LONDON, CONN: USS DANMARK

11-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Crews hold "whale-boat' race)	Issue Number 980x7	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. COAST GUARD RACE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 2908-2 / Can N Caption junked aftr card made
CS 7ftg.				

Description and Remarks MANHATTAN BEACH,NY:(U.S.Coast Guard crews on beach before race--boats moving from beach to start on course--start race--var.shots during race--winning boat #38 whose Coxswain Wm.Scypher gets tossed overboard after winning--crew at oars--(winners)--we filed a cut story from above scenes--please see film for accuracy------

Date of Event 8/20/43

MANHATTAN BEACH,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD--BOAT RACE--

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (CG SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING)	Can No. 4444 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING CG BOAT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US CG
LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (COAST GUARDSMEN PATROL ON HORSES)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GETS HORESY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 472] x3 Can No. 558ft
61	55			

Description and Remarks mounting steeds--ride off--column march across the sand--charge down the hill,horse flops,spills rider--column charging along the surf,2 scenes.CUTS:var. ls and cus scenes of the men dresses in their uniforms being inspected by the Commondant & staff of officers--sev.semi & full cus of men--scenees men walking houses out of stables & start to saddle & mount--var.semi & cu men saddleing--sev.ls of men mounting horses and ride off--also group lined up--cu men & horses--scenes of group patrolling the

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USCG (NEW RECRUITS FOR SPARS ARE SWORN IN)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
418 WOMEN GO TO WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: USN

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD
(COAST ON HORSEBACK PATROL COAST)

Can No. 16-172

Roll No. 6

Subject SAILORMEN TAKE TO SADDLE

Cameraman HELROT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	81			

Description and Remarks OCEAN PARK, WASH: 2 coast gd. [illegible] ground a little, [illegible] sand dune, cross beach wet sand— Coast Guard dog barking at them silhouette shot SWELL Coast guardsman with radio walkie talkie—gives message to 2 C G men on with dog, 2 of the men on base going along the beach swell silhouettes—cuts title.

OCEAN PARK, WASH: USN. COAST GUARD: NAT. DEFENSE: SILHOUETTES: DOGS: RADIO: BEACHES

Date of Event 3/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (FLYING OVER ICE BOUND TANKERS)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TB [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			

Description and Remarks

NO. LAKE MICHIGAN Wintry scene boats locked in ice, tankers, coast guard cutter showing pilot with binoculs, etc. Aerial of large tanker low shot. SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG—CU of wash ring—shot of very large flat boat, ice boats—CU ditto. Lt. Co. Snyder in plane—CU vessels stuck

AN: AIR: COAST GUARD: TYPES: AVIATION:

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD: STAND BY AS SPARS AT SEATTLE WASH TEST LIFE PRESERVERS AT DOCKS CUS ANDLS

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] BOAT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				Junk

Description and Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] SPARS. [illegible] COAST GUARD

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD: RESCUES DOG AND HELP OUT DURING FLOOD

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD: STANDS BY AS MEN AND WOMEN THROW WREATHES IN HONOR OF MERCHANT MEN - CELE ON MARITIME DAY

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD: IN ROUGH SEAS(SWELL LIBR SHOT) SINKS SUB AND PICKS UP SURVIVORS. LIBR SHOT OF SENDING DEPTH CHARGES

Can No. 16-194-5

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1020 x 1, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD: PATROL DAM AT GRAND COULEE DAM; WASH SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES

Can No. 16-191

Roll No. 9

Subject LAND-LOCKED NAVY PATROL

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72		S		Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH—S
[illegible] station, issue ranks for jaunt and two. [illegible] into jeep, all troop, leaves for [illegible] at sea, patrol boat is off, may [illegible] is waterwise walking, men on guard, walking past power line, is fully [illegible] log, looking over [illegible] and life-boats (stocked for [illegible]) etc.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH: COAST GUARD: NAVY PER: SAILORS: DAM

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARDS GIVE INVASION DRILL "SOMEWHERE IN USA!..SEE USUAL ACTION SHOTS...

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1086x3 1082x3 086x1 1086x2

1082x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-209	1

Subject: COAST GUARD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1091x1 1094x4,5 Can 1090x3

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.C.C . (Fire co trol tower in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1248x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD(Sailors train dogs against the emeny in Va.)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(Men, helping to rescues ships that were blown ashore by the storm)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HARDE JUNKED 1187x1, 2, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(Cutter in foreground trying to save the burning boats in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|2|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (GUNDRILL-AA FIRING PRACTISE ROUTINE CRUISE)	Can No. 959 x	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ON ROUTINE CRUISE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:" gunrill shoot ship 3-42
Red shot Commander Jas Hirshfield at
wheelhouse, cu be, le convoy distance, dropping
dep h charges at sea, explosion, 3" gun
drill--angle sea, AA firing practice--

AT SEA: USN: USFLEET: COAST GUARD USS CAMPBELL
HIRSHFIELD: CONVOY: DEPTH CHARGES: AA GUNS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (WAVES & SPARS DRILL AT HUNTER COLLEGE-ACPO DRILL)	Can No. 938 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 3:25	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks W/C(SPEC X) at Hunter Co lege—Date of Event 3-10-43
var shots and angles of Waves platoons
rilling, inspection by Lt. EF Sweetland
and L Helen Shuey—war sev types, ACPO
rill—int classroom shots—Lt Maude U
H was inst

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD: CELEBRATES 153RD. ANNIVERSARY AT TREASURY BLDG:	Can No. 1114 x3	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Women training--1943)	Issue Number CS7831x9;	7770x5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING USCG SPARS(Women)	Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 69ft Rest 300ft				BkNo:3071-2 caption junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(on the Hudson River,gals board ship--var.scs. of the girls being trained to handle machine gun--signal flags coiling rope; knot-tying--girls at wheel of cutter--gals with charts,etc-----(This was a recruit promotion reel (film found on stock shot shelves)-- 1967

NEW YORK CITY--USCG--SPARS--TRAINING (U.S.Military)
STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event 6/43

SEE OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Commander presented with Purple Heart Medal)

Issue Number 7756 → 7756x3

Subject: USCG Cdr.J.A.HIRSHFIELD gets PURPLE HEART MEDAL

Cameraman: STEALER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
359ft.				Can No: 3128-5 stock shots--caption after card made

Description and Remarks: (B/W selected scenes of tale--please check film--exact cue of James Hirshfield telling his story of sinking German sub aboard the USCG cutter CAL-ERIE--semi cu Hirshfield-- with him is Adm. Russell R. Waesche--Adm.congrats Hirshfield and pins medal on him--cu of medal is probably out of focus---- per editor's note)----------

Date of Event: 1943

WASH,DC--MEDALS--U.S.COAST GUARD-- --HIRSHFIELD,Cdr.James A--

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(1943)

Issue Number 7776x6; CS7831x12

Subject: COAST GUARD AUXILIARY GIANT MOBILIZATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Cuts---300ft CS 46ft.				BkNo:3092-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt reviews the USCG Auxiliary fleet (volunteer private boat owners beef up the CG Patrols--she boards review yacht "Sea Rest"--she climbs aboard from tossing motorboat--var.scs.as she talks with officers,includig SPAR--she and daughter Anna Boettiger--var.scs. of the boats passing in review--some with Mt.Rainier,bg----------

Date of Event: July 1943

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.COAST GUARD--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--MISC.SMALLCRAFT --

SEE OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Opens fitness training at Brooklyn base)	Issue Number CS7832:2; 7751x1,2,3

Subject: COAST GUARD FITNESS PROGRAM

Cameraman: EDWARDS & MARKMANN

BK NO: 3017-2,5

Length: about 1400ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: captions junked aft.card made(Stock shots)
	7751x1,2:			Can No.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Coast Guard training station in Sheepshead Bay,Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn,NY--var.scs.int.gym--mass boxing,wrestling,and Jiu Jitsu on gym floor--LCdr Jack Dempsey and Capt.Stewart(Commandant of the Base) in center of floor--they and other officers watch boxing--class in judo holds--sev.hs of close order drill on parade field--mass calisthenics on field----------7751x3:(more of same----------

Date of Event: March 1943

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD--CALISTHENICS--DEMPSEY,Jack--

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD(Handling ducks and landing barges in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4799x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD(Two men run out and survivor from stretcher under supervision of nurse in N Y)	lift Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE BY HELICOPTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 176 ft. 176 1X3
42	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (Written on backs in Scotland)
(SOUND EISENHOWER TALK)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-301	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-1

CUTS:

(5) 17-301-1

COAST GUARD(Spars become the women radio operators, to relieve men for active duty in Atlantic City, N.J)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 3
Subject: SPARS BECOME 'SPARKS'	Cameraman: DRELLING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	46			2033-X1 530 ft.	

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--long lines of SPARS seated at tables, receiving radio communications and typing--CU commander tapping out a message--2 scenes of the class--EXTERIOR..2 scenes Spars marching--marching in front of C.C. with flags, C.O. salutes on steps..Capt. Dorothy Stratton--SPAR gets a diploma ..she salutes and returns to line--cu of group Spars with diplomas in hands. CUTS: add. on scenes used--

ATLANTI CITY, N.J. -SPARS--COAST GUARD--GIRLS--WOMEN--SCHOOLS--RADIO--GRADUATION--TELEGRAPHY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FLAGS--STRATTON--WAR

~~8/3/44~~ Date Received 6/3/44

Cutter's Init. Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(German prisoners boarding C.G. Tranpport in England)

Can No. 17-315 2

THE WAKE OF VICTORY

Cameraman HEARST(SE) LEIB CG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-315-2

COAST GUARD(Men everywhere, crossing roads off the coast of France)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 8/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.COAST GUARD(Men patrol damage store fronts in [illegible] Atlantic City after hurricane)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-330-4

COAST GUARD(Ship off coast..CG men rowing to shore..stepping onto ice from boat with rifles.	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject in Greenland)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

recd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--21ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Isigny--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------2155x1:(B No:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activities aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------2070x6:(B No:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

US COAST GUARD:(1944--in invasion of France--4822x1

Issue Number

2030x2;2579x6;20764;2155x1;2070x6;
1689x1;2;4978x11;1660x6;2659x3;
[illegible]

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions FILED under 2030x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--June 1944--Fox(Ransden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits mine breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-1--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.scs of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.,

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 200 in...from the enemy--
orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--
patrols go out to try to collect nations from gliders--German prisoners
-----mopping up at [illegible]--supporting tanks manned by Cana-
dians-------people greeting allies--much activity--burning bldgs.
troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this
roll,too--also attached with 203Cs)----------
--------2560x9:(B No:4109-10--Hearst(Paramount)--INVASION MATE-
RIAL--general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for des-
cription----------
--------2559x3:(B No:4199-13--Hearst--FALL OF CAPE TAN, FRANCE--Hearst
(lieb)-----scenes in town after fall to Allies--flight over the
beachhead--artillery reconnaissance plane----------
---------4322x1:(B No:4230-1--Hearst(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY
ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM. ST [illegible]--part of the U.S.section of
invasion fleet--troops traveling transport--destroyer and rep--ar.

ground invasion forces--tanks,bridges,troop junction,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good footage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------

----------2589x1,2:(BkNo:4199-4--687ft--AAI(Lyon)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE--8th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refueling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz, Gen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------

----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7 -687ft--June--Fox(ir)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits theDDAY HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves--tanks passing thru in DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caer--allies greeted by citizens

drives off aboard the naval ship--var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied flee--with Adm. Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with Maj.Gen.J.Moore,USA--var.scs.Inspection----------432x2:(B No:A201-3--Sept-June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic----------Can.soldiers on patrol--officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including some of a church--at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shell----man looks at peacetime pic of same church- at Caen,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tricolor and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030)----------FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVN. TO--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--BRITISH COAST GUARD--CANADIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)-

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Celebrates its 154th Anniversary)

Issue Number

5202x5

Subject

154th ANNIV. U.S.COAST GUARD

(MAY BE SOUND)

Cameraman

COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4229-10
? ftg.				Can No. SPEECH COPIES filed under X-number

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no scene listing on this--apparently there is sound of the remarks by the Commandant of the U.S.Coast Guard (unidentified)----------

Date of Ev Aug.1944

MISC.USA--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES--SOUND(Speech by USCG Commandant re.154th Anniv)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Develops jeep capable of carrying ten men)

Issue Number
CS 7773x11

Subject
COAST GUARD MIRACLE TEN MAN JEEP

Cameraman HARDE

B&W: 6139-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 30ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SHORT BEACH,LI,NY:(At the Coast Guard station,shots of the new ten-man jeep developed by the U.S.Coast Guard--small jeep next to it to show the contrast in size----------

Date of Event 3/44

SHORT BEACH,LI,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD--JEEPS--

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD(Manned boat with Polish kids on it going to New Zealand)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CUTS

in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD(LCVP's..CG man with glasses..in Mindoro,P.I.)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-368-1

COAST GUARD(83 footer bouncing thru rough sea..in the Atlantic)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(Helping to evacuated Negroes in Cincinnati,O?

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				2737x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998 x Can No. 1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-380-2

COAST GUARD (Coast Guard Flag by)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-A1	

Subject	Cameraman
	FAITH-HARDE- EDWARDS SAKMAN -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	99			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Sailors officers) 10/9/45 **Date of Event**

Nimitz up Ave--
falling. 8 crowds
& paper fall ing--HS parade--
BG--group veterans seated--
rary citizen enroll from
ve men and crowd applauding--
waving hat--
steps of St. Patrick's--
Park Ave.--CU Nimitz in car

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(1945)

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #143

Cameraman

Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNos:4350-5,6 see ref.folder under VV #143

Description and Remarks

"VICTORY BOUND"---------- Date of Event 1945

Misc.USA--this is the story of the U.S.Coast Guard and the LST (Landing ship,Tank)--var.scs.of the LST being built,launched and then tested under the U.S.Coast Guard----------

MISC.USA--U.S.COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(PBM Bomber, assisted by jets makes rescue) Underlined

Can No. 2741 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF OF PBM PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	655			

Description and Remarks: OFF SAN DIEGO,CAL.PBM planes(Martin Patrol Bomber) being assisted on takeoff by jet--three men in rubber lifeboat--they signal and burn smoke flares--plane lands and rescues them and takes off,assisted by jets--

Date of Event: 2-9-45

Used No. / Date

SAN DIEGO,CAL--TYPE OF PLANES--JETS--LIFEBOAT--SIGNAL--FLARES--IN FLIGHT--U.S.COAST GUARD--AVIATION--RESCUE--MEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtjes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes----

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Ex. boxing champ now Commander arrives in advance base in the Pacific)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps& Marines & AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Com No.
Jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------

----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM --(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR II PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has name
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)-
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) [illegible] PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:([illegible]:4[illegible]-11--[illegible] Ptg--USN(Marine Corps)--"[illegible]"
--pan of beach as seen and supplies of the 43rd Amph.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men rush ashore past attack,var.scene--
--waves of landing craft head for shore--Battleship lying offshore Oklahoma,var.angles--men in trench--Pan shore,men of invasion time and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured navy in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.con.landing craft before and during landing----------

----------5212x2:([illegible]:4[illegible]-11--[illegible] Ptg--USN(Navy)--SUBMARINE'S RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--crowded crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three captured Jap prisoners(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--cabbage and fresh apples(sh-b-h)--eating inside (interior(MGM)--crew get mail--

(2) 5073x2 & 5098x7

snorkel being moved,operated--this supplies oxygen when necessary--
vars.scenes aboard the sub----------

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--PRISONERS--
U.S.COAST GUARD--MONTAGE(Int.German Sub)--

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Remove German crew from captured U-Boat)

Issue Number: 5073x2; 5098x7

Subject: ~~5073x2 & 5098x7~~

ARRIVAL OF CAPTURED GERMAN U-BOAT (U-234)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
400ft. 341ft. respectively				Can No. Bk Nos:4426-3,4451-3 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE:

Date of Event: May/June 1945

5073x2:(var.scs. of arrival of captured German sub U-234--tugs take landing party out to board and take over the Germa crew as prisoners--two tugs tow sub to mooring buoy--var.scs. of the German crew debarking with guards--Capt.L.Johann Heinrich Fehler(CO) leaves Coast Guard Cutter--var.of rest of crew with their baggage leave the Cutter--var.scs. same--Lt.Gen.Ulrich Kessler of the Atlantic Air Forces in Germany----------

--------5098x7:(Also Portsmouth:var.scs. ext and int.of the German sub--galley sailor at coffee grinder--shots of engine room--torpedo room--another German Sub U-873 and U2[illegible] being moved to dock--var.scs.of the

SEE OVER

U. S. COAST GUARD: (Academy graduates new officers)

Issue Number 5087x4 ~~5087x4~~

Subject: COAST GUARD CADETS GRADUATE

Cameraman: COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
392ft.				

CuBK NO:4439-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(newly graduated U.S.Coast Guard Officers pass in review and receive their degrees and commissions from the Assitant Commandant of the Coast Guard,Rear Admiral Lloyd T.Chalker--------

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.COAST GUARD--GRADUATIONS--

Date of Event: June 1945

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.COAST GUARD--CROWD--XXXXXX
PENN.R.R.STATION--DOGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--APE--
CAITH--STARS--

(2) 19-467-3

Can No.	Roll No.
19-467	3

Subject
"4 DOG GETS HERO WELCOME

Cameraman
HARDE
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
NEW YORK CITY				HOLD Check folder

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY..LS crowd outside Penn. ..CU Sinbad coming out of Station ..led by sailor and followed by by Coast Guard band..sailor sits him down--CU Sinbad sitting up sailor holding up boook "Sinbad"--stillmen shooting-- LS Dr. giving dog medical check-up--CU Dog examines dog's teeth..he yawns and turns away--CU Sinband looking .t map of places he has been--Sinbad in office of Admiral Edward H. Smith, Smith petting him..LS & CU--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SHOTS of Sinbad on floor sleeping.. drinking water from helmet..cu service ribbons on his collar with Spud at typewriter..

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(2 Coast Guard officers with portfolio,they are to conduct inquiry to determine cause of wreck.)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-478	3

Subject
SHIP BROKE IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF

Cameraman
NELSON-HEARST
AAF(LYONS)--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	9?			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of SS YUKON
ag[illegible] rield in Johnstone Bay--
fl[illegible] hip- relief plane overhead--
men [illegible]s ut of water--LS rescue boats--CU
re[illegible] couple life boats full of survivors--
SF[illegible] relief ship SS ALASKA--survivors
ve[illegible] port--2 Coast Guard officers with
po[illegible] t[illegible]uct inquiry to determine cause of
wr[illegible]s coming ashore, kids,men and women-

KEY[illegible]UKON--SHIPWRECKS--RESCUES--
DI[illegible]E,WASH.--NIGHT--SS ALASKA--
CO[illegible]

Date of Event 2/4 & 13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(EAST [illegible] Manhattan Beach, L.I. [illegible] etc. ---)

Can No.	Roll
19-482	6

Subject	Cameraman
VETS GET HOUSES	PRIESTLEY-MARKHAN

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	73			5236x6,

Can No. 5239x2,900 ft.

Date Shot 3/2/46

Date Received 3-2-46

Description and Remarks

WASH DC & NYC (BROCKLYN & STATEN IS) 3/2/46

Gen Wilson Wyatt, Nat. Housing Adm. seated at Pres. desk in W H.--cu Wyatt, cu Pres-- BKLYN: Emerg Hous. Proj for vets: scenes Gov. T. Dewey & Mayor Wm O'Dwyer walking, ls project, Dewey hands Mayor deed, cu's Tom & Bill--Crosby family, first vet to enter new homes, ls-- CU'S & scenes of odd Manhattan Beach, C.G. Tng Sta--SCENES at Fox Hill S.I. ls project, Dewey & O'D. look on--add scenes barracks bldgs in Fox Hills.--add scenes GOOD STOCK TRUMAN AT HIS DESK, answering phone, smiling signing papers

WASH D C--BROOKLYN, N Y--STATEN IS, NY--TRUMAN--WYATT--HOUSING POST WAR--VETS (TIV TII)--DEWEY--O'DWYER--COAST GUARD

SEE over

(2) 19-492-1

closer shot Truman in car going by--
crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--
Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT of Pres. on
stand B C:SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman
calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world
peace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY..
..wounded vets watching parade--shot in
Boy Scouts carrying flags-- parade,massed
vet helped to stand and salute--527Ox1
marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets
rs,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..527Ox3,LYON
of marching troops--CU tank b--Truman
Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out
to car--add.Truman waving from car--
and planes flying overhead--GOOD XCU
--5267x1,2,3..PRETTY..SOUND..parade
lvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel
--full screen marching shot--BC FULL SCREEN
TGT--Tanks by--planes over head--
WAY PAST OVER CITY--ambulances parading--
s running thru crowd--(XX SOUND SPEECH BY

COAST GUARD(Coastguard men parading)	Can No. 19-492	Roll I 1

Subject	Cameramen: ARKMANN--LYONS-RITTLEY-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
201	193			5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3 5270x3;5271x1 5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

West Point Cadets par[illegible]
[illegible]--Gen.Omar Bradley and
[illegible]ing stand--X looking
[illegible]t Cadets parading, colum[illegible]
[illegible].--MS parade--CU so.diers
[illegible]y their sides marchi[illegible]
[illegible] in reviewing stand--B[illegible]
[illegible]l[illegible]..,seem to be marching
[illegible]..MS parade,2shots--B[illegible]
[illegible]ower and Pres. Trum[illegible]
[illegible]ise hower and Trum[illegible]
[illegible]rading (GOOD SHOT)[illegible]
[illegible]ard (GOOD SHOT)--LS [illegible]

Date 4/6/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible] and columns--	
[illegible]rs carrying flags [illegible]ng--LS parade--	
~~XXXX~~ Parade right into City	
[illegible]parade,from behind in FG looking	
[illegible] watching -U.S. flag and Soldiers [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-b

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] leaving Union
Station and entering car--shots of parade--soldiers
and dog parading--M parade--CU tank by--planes over
head-crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shaking hands
[illegible]--

[illegible] CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--LAST PLANE--BRADLEY--
[illegible]--DOGS--[illegible]--CHARGE,[illegible]--
[illegible]MAN--MONTAGE--FOR NATIONS--STADIUM(SOLDIERS
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--BUY BONDS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible]--R.R.STATION--, VISITION--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--

(3) 19-492-1

COAST GUARD(SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS)

Can No. 19-503

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5298x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--aboard cutter [illegible], see another cutter--rough [illegible] cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg [illegible], see officer in FG looking [illegible] of ship, berg in BG, sailors come along to [illegible] Iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg, see [illegible] size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY [illegible] by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add.on [illegible] Add.GO D scenes in rough water--
AT [illegible]--TORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS--
T[illegible]--SHIPS--WATER--

3/9 - 5/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.COAST GUARD:(1946)

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #152

Cameraman

U.S.Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldlos:4586-8; 4591-10; 4621-2
see ref.folder				Can No. Ref folder under VV #152

Description and Remarks "DOG OF THE SEVEN SEAS"—— story of a mascot aboard Coast Guard cutter—a travelogue of sorts—At sea and in Japan————————————

Date 1946 vent

AT SEA—U.S.COAST GUARD—JAPAN——DOG——SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

(2) 5250x1

Baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken ship)--

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Aids stricken Russian ship)	Issue Number 5250x1	

Subject	Cameraman
HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP BEACHES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4630-8
605ft.				Can No caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 55 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspection on--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who delivered a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

Date of Event March 1946

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(CONEY ISLAND,N.Y. COAST GUARD RESCUE(HELICOPTER)	Can No. 5387 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject COAST GUARD RESCUE (HELICOPTER)	Cameraman FOX-MGM

Length 900	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IS:picking up man from
hello,dropping rescue boat
ng around beach,cutins
marker,lowering bosun chair--
ed raft,men climb into

T GUARD--RESCUE--HELIOCOPTER--
V --ANNIVERSARY--LIFE RAFT

Date ~~8-1-46~~ 8/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (C.G. picks them up, cu [illegible] kisses man)	Can No. V-30 R. 69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	92			5614x1 305ft

Description and Remarks

4 baby seals approach beach--closer,flapping on sand,cu they are tired ,C.G.picks them up,cu in arms,other looks up kisses man--kid feeds them,gives Snapper a hunk of fish--CUTS:add.

SEASIDE,ORE:SEALS:COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Take No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT	SEARS FOX PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
159	159			Junk P-5652x8 65ft. P-5653x1,2 125oft. P-5653x3 105ft.

Sync No.

Date of Event 10-19-47

Description and Remarks: SS Sky Queen & cutter Bibb a[illegible] (from Halifax)--cu[illegible] masthead of cutter, the [illegible] at arrives harbor, rescued passengers at rail, [illegible] relatives, children, G.Richie family, sailor [illegible] O'Neil & [illegible]--[illegible] Meneal, Logan & child, crew of plane, [illegible] Capt. Crank & crew, Capt. congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb, crews [illegible], silent Helen Keller Mrs. Last Mrs. talk, kisses [illegible]--Cutter: last survivors--talks, CPO, Capt Adm. M. O'Neil--[illegible] Capt. Martin of Bibb talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to [illegible]--Lt. [illegible] of Bibb, crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd. add. talks.

Used No.	Date

TRANSPORTS: PLANE: RESCUES: COAST GUARD: SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS [illegible]: CREW: PRESS: INTERVIEWS: USNAVY: O'NEIL: MARTIN:

[illegible] NAVY YARD: PLAQUE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COAST GUARD (cus C.G. standby with rifles and pistols)

Can No. 5621 x4

Roll No.

Subject

ST LUKE BREEDING GROUNDS

Cameraman

MCHANRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev. shots from main Is, genviews
su's sealions on islands, herds, bulls etc.
su's C.G. standby with rifles and pistols.
sev. shots islands

SEALS:SEALIONS:COAST GUARD.

Date of Event 8-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (men on ice,cu ice)	Can No.	Roll No.
AT E. [illegible]	21--113	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			M-5711x2 810ft. CanNgCg- Junk

Description and Remarks

on the Hudson River aboard cutter East Wind--Bear at Date ~~1-[illegible]-45~~ 11/27/45

BG--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from aboard,cu's litehouse,men on ice,cu,ice-locked oil barges,signal lite,breaking path, passing along,cu stern,cu looking down,ls [illegible]es,boats along--CUTS:from bridge scenes boat thru,RR train along,pan boats--Commander ES Kerr and Capt.J.Glynn--trailership,AIR VIEWS

BEAR MT,NY:USS EAST WIND:COAST GUARD:AIRVIEWS: ICE:LITEHOUSE:RR TRAIN:GLYNN:TRAILERSHIP: WEATHER:HUDSON RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-181-2

killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--
place them on biers--Ernest Bevin,Secy.Geo.Marshall and
MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry
wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths,one from
Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA;ls wind and
waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound
on shore,spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac
Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between
piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr
bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel.
Vale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray
across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa
to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding
ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp
life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--
arrival of B-29--at airport Amer.amb.Henry Grady and othe
officials--add.cut story--5989x8...add.ceremony for
Count Bernadotte--5990x6...add.hurricane scenes(NO DOPE
SHEET)

U.S.C.G:(Rescue work at Florida during hurricane)

Can No. 21-181

2

Subject

Cameraman NBC TELE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	57 84			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible] SEPT 1948

Used No. on Date

queen Frederika of Greece and another woman [illegible] of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion [illegible]s 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other women [illegible]ls carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, [illegible]s parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel [illegible]eman on balcony--spectators,military of war.nations, see U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls [illegible] cu carried by French [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
DAMADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

U.S. COAST GUARD(C.G.helicopter crashes in Oregon flood area)	Can No. 5913X ~~5913X~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
ADDITIONAL FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/48

~~boats 6-3-48~~

Used Date

'l snot Vanport area as police and army
n patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station
ts of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears
n epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
shots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an
"duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers
the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work &
rch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on
fs etc--add.shots survey duck going arou through ruins
ts various wrecked bldgs from a boat--shots wrecked
st Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-48-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)5913x2

bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots bucting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--also shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Floreas head by firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

PORTLAND CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RUINS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

COAST GUARD(CG cutter leaving alos men, boarding)	Can No. 5944X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. S. R. POBEDA	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/23/46

Used No. Date

-shots kids at rail--boy with life preserver--shots CG cutter leaving--Wyman of US Health dept. service--cu and ms Mr. G. Scheer--and officer discussing situation--cu and ms S Spencer--var. shots officers leaving ship--var. shots Capt A. Baklok--var. shots capt. with officers--var. shots Council on and Embassy men boarding cutter and leaving to go on Soviet ship.

NEW YORK CITY: USSR POBEDA: SHIPS: BOYS: KIDS: COAST GUARD: OFFICIAL: WYMAN: SCHEER: SPENCER: BAKLOK:

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(1949--training cruise

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #182

Cameraman

U.S.Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #182

Description and Remarks "FUTURE SKIPPERS"

Date 1949 ent

AT SEA----cadet cruise training scenes----

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW)--U.S.COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PIERS--AT SEA--NAVIGATION(CONTROL)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRILL--PIERS--

(2) 6058x4; 6059x1,2

CUT ER:(Alongside S.S.Caronia, NewnYork City)

Can No. 6058x4; Roll No. 6059x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD LINE. ARRIVES	EDWARD-HERALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1080	1080			

Descriptive Material

NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var.shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SC tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CAROLIA with pilot in CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway -shots of Bridge showing controls--

Date of Event 1/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PN 2530—1SM—9 49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Forced to destroy whale who drifted upon beach)

Issue Number: CS 6073x7

Subject: WHALE DESTROYED

Cameraman: U.S.C.G. (NBC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS	BK NO: 5402-4 caption junked af: card made

Description and Remarks

ROCKAWAY,NY:(We filed a cut story from foloing material but had no spotsheet for same--please see film for accurate scenes--Var.scs. of dead whale on beach inside Fort Tilden Army Base--driftwood brought in and stacked around the smelly carcass which washed up several days before--for size comparison,man walks atop whale before fire set--soldiers and coast guardsmen start flames---------(weight of whale estimated at several tons--attempts to tow it out to sea failed when towlines broke so it was destroyed on the beach)----------

ROCKWAY,NY--WHALE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Event: Feb.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of bug- hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PANA(CU)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,pan sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Gorstti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same--

CAMDEN,~~XX~~ NJ- SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

U.S.Coast Guard;(1950-in rescue work after ship collision-see below & over)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen (A)CG), HARDE (B)EAHST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)CRIVALDI(D)EDW. J. PRIESTLEY-

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR.(D.nish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7.Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

utting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as
e digs--CU man digging,wiping face and brow--CUTS: All
add. same----------

T.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GU
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHIN.
ORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(
eather)--

(2)23-320-1

U.S.COAST GUARD:(to the rescue in St.Louis,Mo.,flood--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NO CANADA WEATHER	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 156				6251 x 1,3

[illegible] flooded area,house under--gas static: half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway 2 shots,flooded areas from boat--horse stranded on boat by-2 shots,water flooded houses---HS Frazier Valley.B.C.: residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow--car passing 12 ft.drift--snow being blown across road,2 shots--TORONTO,CANADA; 2 shots foggy streets-water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain,umbrellas--Sporting Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots,

Used No.	Date
	1/17-20/50

COAST GUARD:(C.G.Cutter Navesink with customs Officials,New York City) Se- underlined	Can No. 6394.x	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304	304			

Description and Remarks: ...Batory coming up stream for docking..various shots coming to pier 88--customs inspectors on pier after leaving Batory--inspectors on board the Coast Guard Cutter Navesink--U.S.G.cutter with inspectors aft,leaving pier 88--shots lifeboats on the Batory--shots unloading the hold--USCG CU. and L.T. Capt. Jan Cwicklinske on Bridge--

Date of Event: 8/5/50

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.BATORY--SHIPS--HARBORS--CUSTOMS--COAST GUARD--USS NAVESINK--CUTTERS--CWICKLINSKE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARMY & AMM.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, chalet pan shot of--side mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~XXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show water front bungalows &

U.S. COAST GUARD:(aids in flood rescue work in Wash.State--2/51--story & 6535x9)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 2

Subject
WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S (B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
950			

Cuts
(A)6535x9;6539x6;545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4;
Can No.
(C)6535x6;344ft
(D)CS CUTS 6537x4;50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot houses-cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued-cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg-tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--bar down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-431-2

ater station, traffic bridge & Cu--
Wrightsville plants under water--fire truck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some --; At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--c

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--I--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--S--ITALY--
CAR--INDUSTRY--TYPES--SURVIVORS--
WATER SHORTAGE--FOR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDING--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARM--RESIDENCES--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN &
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Officer watching Armed Forces Day Parade--5/19/51 in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject
U.S. DEFENDERS --SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE

Cameraman
BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6653x2; 300ft. appx.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA: U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--1s whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S.Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,Maxax Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Doyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.F.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Remey of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & Maxx Raymond Dallas, ex-Officer of French ship---- ----PHILA.PA.-PARADE U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS--MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS

Date of ~~5/19/51~~ 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2690-45M-7/51

ST.LOUIS, MO.--[illegible]
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--SCENIC--STREET CAR--TRAINS--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

COAST GUARD:(Coast Guard aid in Flood Disaster, Missouri) See underlined

Can No. 6692x3;

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAVIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river...in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators...--AIR SHOT of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur--Red Cross [illegible] giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 1/21-27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FM 2530 — 12M — 2-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--aa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------7003x6(next day,still aground--additional sacenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

COAST GUARD (Navy): (Stands-by ready to rescue crew of shipwrecked freighter)

Issue Number 25-421-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREICHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CUBADOS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.

Can No. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clamberi
down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs
looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2
men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-
running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

U.S COAST GUARD: (To the rescue when huge plane crashes)

Issue Number 6728x3

Subject PLANE CRASH (CALIF)

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
397ft.				BK NO: 6037-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks REDWOOD CITY,CALIF:(var.scs. f plane upside down in the bay,a mile and a half rom shore--ls and approaching the cracked-up plane--USCG men arrive o help get dead and survivors out--(Plane was on a training flight, United Airlines Stratocruiser)--parts of tail floating on the water-- ebris all around--Coast Guard officer looks at Stratocruiser Manual hat wes in theplane--rescuers try to reach dead--(believe only three oard and they all died)--var.scs. of the crashed plane--rescue worker ----------REDWOOD CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--U.S.COAST GUE

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6848x2

mcu CG boat detachment departing temporary base--mcu boat leaving--
var.shots loaded trucks proceeding to levee with more sand as river
crests---good scs. of flood--dike broken--good AV city----------

NEBRASKA--FLOOD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNIATIONS(Radio)--
MONTAGE(dam(dike)repair,sandbagging,etc)--

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Operate boats and communications in flood area)	Issue Number 6848x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS(NEBRASKA)	HEARST(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
596 ft.			.G.POS.	BK NO: 6179-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEBRASKA:(In Omaha and Council Bluffs,ms civilian employees of U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS operate a sounding crane to get meter observations to determine velocity of water passing a given point--cu same--doldiers and civilians working on sandbags--cu man tying bags after filling--cu filling bags--line of men pass sandbags--cu same--ms sandbag lines to levee--trucks dump sandbags--cu same--mcu truck dump bags--mcu sandbag line--mls men carry sandbags to repair dangerous sand boils as they develop--men pick up and take away bags--sev.scs.same--truck loaded with workers down the dike--xls from levee bottom sand bag activity--var.scs.USCG communications Truck receiving & transmitting--var ms and

Date of 4/13/52

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD (Former cutters turned over to Burmese Navy)

Issue Number 6948x3

Subject: ADMIRAL ARTHUR RADFORD SEES BURMESE NAVY USING FORMER U.S.CUTTERS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
428ft				BK NO:6334-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: RANGOON,BURMA.(visiting

Date of Event: Dec 1952

U.S.Admiral Arthur Radford and party arrive--inspect Burmese Honor Guard--board Burmese Navy vessel YP-102,one of ten forme USCoast Guard cutters turned over to Burmas by US under Mutual Defense Assistance Program--cruise around harbor,show native craft and shippin --passing Burmese Navy's largest ship, the "MAYU"----------

RANGOON,BURMA--U.S. NAVY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--BURMA NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD(Former cutters of USCG)--CUTTERS(Formerly of U.SC.G.--MDAP--U.S.GOVT----

SEE OVER

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Helicopter used in rubber raft lifeboat tests)

Issue Number 6950x3

Subject NEW RUBBER LIFE BOAT

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 6241 3

Length 449ft. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts caption junked aftr card made Can No.

BROOKLYN,NY:(Ad Floyd Bennet

Navy Air Demonstration, ls sailors jump into water--new lifeboat inflated in water,cu--ls as Coast Guard copter stands by-coming ashore with boat,cu same--cu sailors--shots from front of boat, looking into front as sailors get in boat---------INFORMATION:new rubber lifeboat was dropped from copter(don't think we have shots of that)--boat balloons into shape and raises its protective canopy--boat is designed by B.F.Goodrich for Navy--gas cable release is what triggers carbon dioxide gas to inflate boat--boat:over 15ft.long x 7½ft.wide--canopy and floor liner combine to maintain comfortable temp to provide protection to "survivors"from temperature extremes,captures heat from bodies of people in boat)--------BROOKLYN,NY--RESCUE--U.S.NAV MISC.

Date of Event 7/16/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.Coast Guard boat--nets fish--man hold up fish--gal with fishing pole bent as she plays her catch--they boat him--boats coming in--large one on scale--cu scale 48 lbs.4 oz--group with fish,Al Giroski and crew--------CUTS: 7158x6,7:(good montage material on salmon fishing, weighing,judging--Coast Guard boat rescuing,towing craft in trouble------------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Marine Stadium,) water skier Willa Worthington Maguire,gal champ,skims along--man takes off on skis--man past us, jump--fella and gal jumping,hit backwards,turn,okay--man along,hit platform,twist,rights himself,hits again,rights self--man on chair at table,spills--right past us,jump----------

(A)QUINCY,CALIF--LUMBER(Logging)--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CONTESTS(Loggin
(B)ORMOND BEACH,FORIDA--SWIMMING--
(C)WESTPORT,WASH--FISHING--SALMON--MONTAGE(Salmon Fishing)--U.S.COAST GUARD--RESCUE--
(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--WATER SKIING--STUNTS(Water ski)--MAGUIRE,Wilb W--

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Rescues and tows boats in trouble during salmon derby)

Issue Number 26-493-3C

~~26-493-3-C~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)LOGGING RODEO (B)WATER BALLET(C)SALMON DERBY (D)WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)SANDERS (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (C)74 (B)67 (D)64	C STORY			(A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7158x6,7 -1100ft (D) C3only 7158x10

Description and Remarks (A)QUINCY,CALIF:(At Plumas County Fair,big log rolls by--bs the log worth 11,000 board feet,enough to build three houses--Indians on horses--rodeo,out of chute,toss hard--another bronc,toss--buffalo rider,toss--crowd applause--ax-throw,good toss--2 handed toss,hit--another one,fole to target--underhand throw,2 sc,center hit--winner----------(B)ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA:(Ellinor Village,four gals dressed as Trojans,jump in water--crowd applause--into ballet routine--judges score--footwork,leg up--four gals in full dress outfits--male judges seated--star wheel effect----------(C)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.fishing boats setting out--

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Rescues Navy fliers bomber crash victims--1953)

Can No. 7055 x 7055 x

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: C.A.T.G. AND PLANE RESCUE 10 NAVY FLIERS IN ATLANTIC OCEAN

Cameraman: HEARST(E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204			204	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA ~~xxxx~~ U.S. Navy Neptune patrol bomber, with one engine dead, making crash landing in Ocean--scenes of Coast Guard Rescue boat cutter 'Coos Bay'(which picked up the distress signal while on patrol duty and by radio guided the plane down) picking up survivors 7 bringing them ashore--

AT SEA--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--NAVY--COAST GUARD--RESCUES--

Date of Event: 3/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-593-3

(A)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--OLD PEOPLE--"NEWPORT DREAM"--

(B)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--WATER(Rough seas)--U.S.COAST GUARD--
--CONTESTS(Fishing)--

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Stand by during rough water fishing derby)	Issue Number 27-593-3 B	
Subject SPORTS:(A)HAMBLETONIAN (B)SALMON DERBY		Cameraman (A)MARKMAN-EDWARDS (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 82	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(crowd at ood Times Park--elderly man--parade horses--trophy--rowd rises--starting behind car,gate--turn shot,car off--crowd,glasses--backstretch--elderly man and woman--homestretch,close,four way finish--crowd--winner"NEWPORT DREAM",walk along track----------

(B)WESTPORT,WASH:(boats underway for salmon derby,rough sea--.S.C.G.look on--rough water,foggy--boat,netting fish--man fishing,rod ent--cu nets a fluke--another got something else,big one nets one--acht basin,crowd--fish carried along to weigh--another one--weigh one--u fish mouth open,gal look--group lined up with catch--winner Eug ene ingman of Seattle walking--gets prize money----------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
U.S.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKSMAN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Atlantic Ocean--"Sea Sentinel"--testing offshore radar..5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-37	1

Subject SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	109			754 1x2,100ft.	

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):

Date ~~5-8-56~~ 5/2/56

ls radar tower--paint boat--looking down [illegible] in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med.boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,reconducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis--more shots of radar operations- add.same----------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. COAST GUARD: (Attempts rescue at sea of airliner crash victims)

Issue Number 29-51-1 ~~29-51-1~~

Subject: AIR DISASTER--WORST CIVIL CRASH TAKES LIVES OF 74

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Atlantic Ocean, 40 mi.south of New York,gen.area,plane circling--Coast Guard cutter--debris in water--pick up object with hook,clothing--smoke markers--seaplane above--pan to search craft--med.on deck of an unidentified CG ship,salvaged personal belongings--2 sc.unloading salvaged material--pan to pile of salvage--cu picture of man in uniform--another pix--pix of a couple--ls wreck area and boats----------
(Plane was a Venezuelan passenger liner)--------
AT SEA--AVIATION--RESCUE(attempt)--PLANE WRECK(aftermath,debris)--
-- HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Event: ~~6/20/56~~ 6/20/56

SEE OVER

loved ones,2 sc--Pilot Captain Richard N. Ogg and wife----------
(all survived with only slight injuries)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PAA Passenger)--PLANE CRASH--FEATS--
--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS PONTCHARTRAIN"--RESCUE--MONTAGE(sea rescue)--

U. S. COAST GUARD: (Rescues passengers on downed plane)

Issue Number 29-86-1

Subject: SEA DRAMA--GRAPHIC SCENES AS AIRLINER HITS OCEAN

Cameramen: LEDERER HEARST(CG)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-171				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(PAA passenger plane with thirty-one aboard circles over us,2 sc--USCG cutter stands by,name PONTCHARTRAIN on stern is visible--2 sc of the crash-landing in ocean(after 5 hrs.circling)--mcu fuselage in water, skiff from CG comes up,see raft--mcu fuselage,torn open--mcu in skiff, sailors and survivors--fuselage sinking--is same--power boat and load of survivors pulls up to cutter, plane in bg,goes down--cutter,crew looking down,pan down to survivors come aboard--3 sc.coming aboard, wrapped in blankets--cutter,plane goes over--aboard cutter,group of survivors stand around,Golden Gate Bridge in bg--cutter to dock--crowd on dock--cu on dock,crowd waving--down gangway,survivors--embracing

Date ~~10/10/56~~ 10/10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--
USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON,
DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF
PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts;7615x3:add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in
Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots
made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle hono
guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at
attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm.
William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov.
Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King)
honor guard--

CUTTER: (Coast Guard Cutter in NY greets visit of King Saud of Saudi Arabia--1/29/57)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES IKE

Cameramen --FLOATER-- LYONS-HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cuts Markmann 7613x4 Cam. No. 7613x6 & 7615x3 4 footage

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at Idlewild Airport--CONSTITUTION U.N. Amb. to Un. Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--over Honor Guard--at UN, meets Dag Hammarskjold, Secy. Gen.--walks past camera--int. crowd--Saud talks (Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON, DC: Saud inspects honor guard--Pres. D. Eisenhower standing--Saud shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on steps of "COLUMBIA", ike 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----CUTTER shots of the "USS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 76 7-8, add shots of arrival on Destroyer--

Date of 1/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER see added cuts other sid

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY—VISITS—DE GAULLE,Charles—FRENCH GOVT.—
WAGNER, Mayor Robt.—PARADE—SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.—
CHRISTOPHER,Mayor George—PRISON(Alcatraz)—CUTTER—USCG.—

U.S.C.G.: (Cutter takes Charles DeGaulle for cruise around bay)	Issue Number 33-35	3

Subject VIVE DE GAULLE--OVATION FROM COAST TO COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Pres.Chas. Makeup
Date of Event 4/28/60

eGaulle of France & wife off plane--crowd--DeGaulle
N.Y.Mayor Robert Wagner shake--ss crowd & DeGaulle--ss DeGaulle &
agner in Ike's car--ticker tape parade--ss same--ss same--crowd pan--
eGaulle waves from car--ss crowd pan same--crowd--DeGaulle & Wagners
t City Hall--Honor Guard--DeGaulle waves to crowd--plane arrives in
risco--photogs--cu DeGaulle greeted--pan parade thru streets--ss same
s cutter "U.S.S.Taney"--DeGaulle watches from ships--xxcu water pan
o skyline--

SEE OVER

U.S.C.G.: (Performs delicate rescue operation in heavy seas)	Issue Number 35-3	I

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMA AT SEA--CREW RESCUED IN HEROIC FEAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--ss freighter foundering in water--cu same--semi-men on freighter--coast Guard boat--rescue men in small boat--same--Coast Guard rescuing men same--pan freighter--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/3/62

AT SEA--"CARTAGENA"--RESCUE--USCG--CUTTER--FREIGHTER--"USS ACUSHNET"

SEE OVER

U.S.C.G.: (Tries out first amphibious helicopter)	Issue Number 35-12	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY N.T.L. PRESS CLUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-60 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: --ss new helicopter in flight--ss man on lifeboat--copter in air--opening door--starts to land--lands near raft & pick up stranded men--ss same--man with copter & close door--copter takes off--WASHINGTON, DC: --ls bldg.--ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson--cu same--ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out--ss he or stand--crowd--cu he talking--

Date of Event 2/5/62

AT SEA--COPTER--AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--USCG--RESCUE--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTIANSEN--JOHNSON(LBJ)--PRESS--

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(On duty in Florida--10/65)	Can No. 38-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBANS FLEE CASTRO--SCORES LAND IN U.S. DAILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-163		NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(crowd at pier--USCG boat with Cubans arrive,2 shots--refugees wave--crowds--refugees walking,3 shots--sailboat arriving,2 shots--kids,parents off ship,2 shots--3 shots,kids--another USCG boat arrives,2 shots--refugees on board--crowds--refugees off ship, 3 shots--faces--walking to buses--boarding buses,2 shots--refs leave Coast Guard boat----------

FLORIDA--CROWD--USCG--REFUGEES--CUBANS--hl YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10/14/65

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD --
CUTTERS
(includes ICEBREAKERS; TRAILER SHIPS; TRAINING SHIPS)

--year-- film number

See also

TORPEDO BOATS;
SHIPS -- MISCELLANEOUS;
SHIPS -- [by name]

NARA arb 2/91

SHIP (Coast Guard Cutter)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1-94	11

Subject	Cameraman
$1,000,000 RUM CHASER GOES DOWN THE WAYS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	S-100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Oakland, Calif.

1- Itasca, giant Coast Guard Cutter, is christened with grape juice.
2- She is 270 feet long, and her armament will include anti-aircraft guns.

(SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL)

Date of Event 11/16/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BOAT	Can No.	Roll No.
CUTTER	2-29	5

Subject: Coast Guards nabs fast rum-runner and $500,000 booze.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 81			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Staten Island, N.Y.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event: 4/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

7704 x 2 (2)

Coast Guardsmen aboard--med.cutter along,ship in bg then cutter alongside ship & cameraman boards ship with camera & cutter stands by--med.looking down from upper deck,see Freeman board--med.deck,Freeman make way thru with camera and tripod on shoulder toward us and greeted by an Officer who escorts him out of pic----------
and additional material on above scenes-------
MISC.USA--CAMERAMEN--LION--FREEMAN--WRESTLING--U.S.COAST GUARD--
ODDITIES(Animal)--CUTTER--

LION WRESTLING	363 ft.	+ 319 ft.	= 682 ft.
Cutter Story	250 ft.	+ 165 ft.	= 415 ft.

CUTTER: (1932-Shots of U.S.Coast Guard Cutter "MARD" underway and UI cameraman Mervyn Freeman aboard)	Can No. 7704 x 2	Roll No.

Subject: CAMERAMAN WRESTLES LION & RIDES IN COAST GUARD CUTTER

Cameraman: LEHMAN

Length 467-4 Bk.No:463-5	Neg.	Dupe 484 ft 616 ft	Pos.	Cuts This material was held for "special reel" (Filed 1/23/67)

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA: (med.of UI cameraman Mervyn Freeman in cage with camera and lion, lion approaches and wrestles him and camera--fotog & camera again, lion stands,stares at him, then approach and lie down next to him--med. fotog,camera,lion growling, approaches & climbs tripod,cameraman puts him down--med.fotog,camera,lion comes close and stands looking at fotog and growls then clown-trainer enters pic to goad lion to action,lion snaps at him then looks at fotog and goes for him again,wrestles and harmlessly part--ecu lion on fotog's back,wrestle,part--ecu wrestling part--wrestle & part--different time----is USCG cutter in water [illegible] & saw fotog & 3

Date of Event: 1932 ~~1933~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1M-1/66 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COASTGUARD (boats stand by)	Can No. V.4 R.90	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS---56-MILE GALE RAZES RESORT DWELLINGS.	Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	56			474x2	540

Description and Remark: Broad Channel, N.Y.--

[illegible] AIL: BROAD CHANNEL N.Y.--[illegible]

Also as: RUINS--HURRICANE--JAMAICA BAY

Date of Event 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COAST GUARD CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	135			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten Is.,N.Y.--long and close ups of boats starting out from pier--l.s.of boat as it starts out from pier--in the lower N.Y.harbor--l.s.in N.Y.harbor

Also as: STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--N.Y.HARBOR--S.S. CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD TUCKER
(brings Akron survivors to port)

Can No. V.5 R. 133

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.DIRIGIBLE "AKRON" CRASHES IN ATLANTIC--NATION MOURNS LOSS

Cameraman Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	99			R-180-588x6 E-100-586x5

Description and Remarks

Off Jersey Coast

SEE: OFF JERSEY COAST--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AIR SCENES--ATLANTIC OCEAN--USS AKRON--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--R.E. COPELAND--LAKEHURST HANGAR--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--U.S.FLAG --MOODY E.ERWIN--RICHARD E.DEAL

Date of Event 4-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COAST GUARD (Pennes) Moffett's body	Can No. V.5 R.135	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON CRASH INQUIRY STARTS AS ADMIRAL'S BODY IS FOUND AT SEA	Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
67	56			

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N.J.--

SEE:LAKEHURST, N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:USS AKRON--RUINS--ADMIRAL WM.A.MOFFETT--SEARCHING--DISASTER

Date of Event 4-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BOATS (Cutter Manhattan) bearing Litvinoff to shore	Can. No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES FOR RECOGNITION TALK WITH PRESIDENT	Lyons-Libr Oliver--Edward

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			Cuts 812x5,6,7 Can No.127,245,120

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--M.LITVINOFF

Also as:S.S. MANHATTA--DIPLOMAT--SOUND--SPEECH--NEW HAVEN--H.R.TRAIN--R.R.STA--COAST GUARD CUTTER--POLICE(ESCORT)--WASH.D.C.--SOVIET AMB.BRIDGE PLAY)

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COAST GUARD(air view of C.G. cutter standing by freighter)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: LAKE FREIGHTER BEACHED

Cameraman: King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: SHIPWRECK--LONG PT.CANADA

Also as:S.S.D.E.CALLENDER--AIR VIEWS--
MISC.BOATS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event: 11-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD(boat coming into harbor--unloading from barge to C.G.)

Can No. 826 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: STEAMER AGROUND

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.HAVEN,MICH.--SHIPWRECK

Also as:CAPT.PETER JAMVOLD--MICHIGAN HARBOR--S.S.FLAKS--LUMBER--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD CUTTER
(excellent shots Manhattan breaking ice)

Can No. 856 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789	789			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Poughkeepsie,NY--var.angles of masses of ice from ls to cu's taken from Manhattan--angles of ice and 2 steamers which freed themselves prior to my arrival--SS Heddernheim and SS San Anselmo--barges are stuck in ice--tankers being rescued by tug--cu's ice taken from overside of Manhattan & shots of Manhattan taken from dock

Also as:POUGHKEEPSIE,NY--U.S.NAVY--ICE

S.S.HEDDERNHEIM--S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--

Date of Event: 12-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U MISC.BOATS OVER

COAST GUARD (Ponchartrain at anchor)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPWRECKED YACHT UVIRA (HIGHLIGHTS)	CODKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				927x2,5	446

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VA.--SHIPWRECK

XXCHTS--UVIRA--C.G.PONCHARTRAIN--MR.& MRS.JACKSON K.DERING--CAPT.ED.ERIKSON

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COAST GUARD (station ship survivors sta.) rescue [illegible]	V.6 R.507	1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] RESCUED FROM GLOBE OF FLORIDA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			1171x5 / 379

Description and Remarks

[illegible], PICK-- [illegible]

RESCUE--[illegible]GHT ER HENRY T.CORT--MISC. BOAT--[illegible]VIVORS--[illegible]--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD aground (standing by wrecked ship)	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 1

Subject S.S.COLLIER AGROUND AT WINTHROP	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	86			

Description and Remarks

WINTHROP,MASS.--SHIPWRECK

S.S.COLLIER--S.S.NORTHERN SWORD

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COAST GUARD (breaking ice)	Can No. 949 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING ICE IN THE PENOBSCOT RIVER	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
331	331			

Description and Remarks

U.S. Coast Guard Ossipee starts clearing ice from Penobscot to eliminate dangers of floods--shots from the ship--looking down at the bow--on the side--the stern--sev. shots from ice showing ship--Kenduskeag River, that empties into Penobscot, flooded with heavy ice--ice conditions on Kenduskeag--

BANGOR, ME*--OSSIPEE--ICE--PENOBSCOT--KENDUSKEAG**

Date of Event 3/10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (boats give exhibit of upsettting & righting boat in water) 1073	Can No.	Roll No. x 3

Subject NAT'L LIFEGUARD TOURNEY	Cameraman WINNER..

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks

LIFEBOAT RACE--OCEAN CITY,NJ

LIFEGUARDS--MAYOR HEADLEY--KELLY--TROPHY
STRETCH--LOEPER

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COAST GUARD (boat tamp arrives with Morro Castle survivors)	Can No. 1106 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SURVIVORS OF MORRO CASTLE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				

Description and Remarks

STATEN IS,NY--SS MORRO CASTLE

SURVIVORS--CAPT.& MRS.WARMS--FIRE--
DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COAST GUARD (going out to try to rescue survivors of the ~~Mohawk-Talisman crash~~)SS Mohawk Disaster)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3

Subject

45 LOST AS WARD LINER IN WRECKED

Cameraman

WINNER--EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	79		

Cuts 1235x3,4;565
1236x1,3;710
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as: LIFEBOATS--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--
SS MOHAWK--ADGONQUIN--SS TALISMAN--NITE--
SEARCHING--AMBULANCE--~~BOX~~ BUOY--SS CHAMPLAIN

1e25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD (cutter Kickapoo cutting thru ice)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 8

Subject ICE BREAKING (HL)	Cameraman MAHER

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: KICKAPOO--PENOBSCOT RIVER

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (Surf Boat Drill, Coast Guard, Atlantic City, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDSMEN SHOW PROWESS IN SURF BOAT DRILL	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1914x3 / 405

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAST GUARD--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: DRILLS

9-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (TAHOMA) FIGHTING WAVES ETC.	Can No. 1981 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: WAVES LASH SHIP

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

HARBOR, O.

Date of Event 11-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (hoisting UAL plane crash in bay)	Can No. V9 R. 537	Roll No. 1

Subject 11 DIE WHEN AIRLINER CRASHES INTO BAY

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			SEE SPECIAL.

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECK

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(rescue of sinking ship) CG CUTTER CHELAN	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC RESCUE OF SIXTEEN AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			S2195x4,445 P2195x5,105

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

Date of Event 3/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD CUTTER ARGO (TOWS ENDEAVOUR TO PORT)	Can No. V.9 R.565	Roll No. 5

WINS

Subject YALE VARSITY "8" RACE FOR THE CARNEGIE CUP - YACHT TOWED TO PORT.

Cameraman TUGANDER-WINNER-SMITH

Length 77-65 47-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2262x2,770; 2288x3 Can No. 290; 2263x2,550

Description and Remarks DERBY, CONN.

CREW RACE.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD CUTTER (mail going aboard--cutter leaving, Mass.--during Ship Strike. also AIR

Can No. V.9 R.582 | Roll No. 1

Subject: STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT OVER SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	116			2376x1,2

Can No. 1755

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NANTUCKET, MASS.

7-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD BOAT CHELAN (YACHT RACE) PART SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER	EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH PATHE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	113			Cuts 2395x1,2,3,2460 Can No. 2393x3,4,945

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT,RI.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD BOATS (ALCATRAZ)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 3

Subject TWO CONVICTS ESCAPE FROM US PRISON ON ALCATRAZ IS.

Cameraman M'HENRY IIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2017x1,710 Can No.
70	60			

Description and Remarks

CRIME

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BOATS (Coast Guard boats flood duty)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COAST GUARD ARRIVE FOR FLOOD

Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

FLOOD.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (boats on duty at New Orleans flood)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COAST GUARD ARRIVE FOR FLOOD

Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

FLOOD

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD CUTTER (NORMANDIE IN)	Can No.	Roll No. 2260x7

Subject NORMANDIE COMG INTO PORT	Cameraman WINER

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS NORMANDIE

NYC

Date of Event 5/18/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (WPG WAVE)	Can No. V. TO R653	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CUE · 15T I FA[illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

FDR

Date of Event 3-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(SHIP CHELAN) (STANDS BY WRECKED SHIP)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO-ITAL.PACT LAGUARDIA:MINES BLAST:BOSTON:ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (ICARUS WITH SURVIVORS COLLISION)	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MADALAY COLLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (CUTTER CHELAN
FULL SPEEDING - ALSO STANDING BY

Can No.	Roll No.
2770 x	4

Subject: ARRIVAL OF SS AZALIA

Cameraman: SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON

SHIPWRECKS

Date of Even 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (TOWS LINER OFF ROCKS)	Can No. 2894 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINER MALAMTON AGROUND

Cameraman: SEARS.

Length 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

OFF BLOCK IS, NY

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (CUTTER CHELAN RESCUES FISHING SLOOP)	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. ✱ 6

Subject C.G.CUTTER SAVES FISHING SLOOP

Cameraman SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

GLOUCESTER MASS

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD CUTTER FIGHTS ICE JAMS IN HUDSON TO RESCUE MAROONED SHIPS	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject COLD WAVE HITS NATION:
NIAGARA FALLS FROZEN

Cameraman

Length 43-33 39-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3252x1,2,3 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.G.CUTTERS MANHATTAN &CHELAN
(A.BRINGS DR.ARANHA TO PIER
(B.AT SCENE OFTANKER FIRE)

Can No. 11-745

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:TANKER:PLANE CRASH:BENES & ARANHA
ARRIVE:SNOPLOWS & SLIDE:LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(U.S. HAMILTON) BRINGS MEDICAL SUPPLIES	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. HARDING BATTERED BY STORM BRINGS IN 73 INJURED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD(CUTTERS PATROL WATERS AS GIANT CLIPPER LANDS AFTER 1ST HOP	Can No. 3253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
GIANT BOEING SEAPLANE

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
548				

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (COAST GUARD VESSELS	Can No. 3491 x	Roll No. 12,

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD ANNIV.	HARDE MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(USS DUANE LEAVES TO GATHER WEATHER DATA IN OCEAN	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1

Subject PIRATE CREW TAKE CITY:MARDI GRAS:FISH Cameraman
FOR LENT:KEEL FOR WARSHIP: COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD CUTTER) MEETS SS. PRES. ROOSEVELT (PRESS & V.ASTOR)

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 1

PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT ARMS. FRANCE

BURNS: PARIS ALERT: ENGLAND AT WAR ¾ PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE: US REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD (CUTTER MANHATTAN TAKES PRINCESS FROM SHIP	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 1

REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THREE MILLION ALIENS: AMER.LEGION:BRIT.EVAC.KIDDIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD CUTTER (TAKES CREW TO SS REX	Can No. 3780 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS COLUMBUS CREW SAILS ON REX	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(BOATS IN PARADE & TROOPS	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY DAY CELEBRATED WASH & NY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55-43 64-60				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (USED BY AMER. WOMENS VOL. SERV. COAST GUARD PATROL)	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES: WOMEN PILOTS COURSE: COLLEGE GALS AVIATION: WINDSORS CAPITAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD(SHIPS PATROL BRITISH WARSHIP(REPAIRS)	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject DAMAGED BRITISH BATTLESHIP HMS MALAYA	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKIANI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND NY

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CO'ST GU[illegible] (BO[illegible] & GRIM[illegible] [illegible] CUED 2 [illegible])	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 1

Subject 4[illegible] [illegible]SSING IN U.[illegible] [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]R
OFF [illegible]SQUAN, N. J.

Date of Event -27-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS PEOPLE AWAY IN PRAC.AIR RAID EVACUATION) (SHOOTING STREAMS OF WATER, TAKING	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 6

Subject EVACUATE CITY IN "AIR RAID"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PREC.:CAMDEN, NJ.

Date of Event 10-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD. (SEARCHING FOR SANT. ELIS.)	Can No. 4353	Roll No. 7

Subject COAST GUARD BOAT ON SHIP COLLISION	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks possible cutin shots for collision story:Coast Guard boat that went out in search of damaged SANT. ELIS var.shots angles of boat

ATL NTIC CITY,NJ.

Date of Event 8-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US COAST GUARD
(SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING SHIP)

Can No. 4444 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING CG BOAT

Cameraman: COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev. shots angles of boat being launched sideways, knocking away shoring etc.

LAUNCHING:MISC.BOATS:NAVY

Date of Event: 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD (PATROL BOAT COMES AND PICKS UP	SURVIVORS AFTER BEING RESCUED BY BLIMP	Camera No. 16-159	Reel No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BLIMP RESCUE ROLL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC COAST: BLIMP

Date of Event: 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

COAST GUARD (ENGAGED IN U BOAT BATTLE)	Can No. 972X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Aids flood victims)

Issue Number

4710x2

Subject
U.S.COAST GUARD AIDS FLOOD VICTIMS (Kentucky)

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1508ft.				BK NO: 2980-2

Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CATLETTSBURG,KENTUCKY:(all scenes of rescue work and general assistance by the U.S.Coast Guard during floods which inundated homes,businesses,etc --no lives lost but much property damage--probably shows typical rescue scenes---please check film as caption was very much lacking information

Date of Event
Jan 1/2,1943

CATLETTSBURG,KENTUCKY--FLOODS--RESCUE--U.S.COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 18-359-1

CUTTERS(Coast Guard ship off coast..in Greenland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-365-4

SHIPS(Boat with kids on it manned by US Coast Guard--in New Zealand)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1145

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-365-6

COAST GUARD(Ships breaks the ice for the other ships at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder NARA 428 2-19 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plenty of

(2) 18-365-8

SHIPS(Cargo ship coming thru broken ice made by USS Mackinaw in Minn)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 11 0 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.COAST GUARD(Men aboard boat.. putting out fire on their ~~own~~ boat in Norfolk,Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-307	4

Subject FIRE DAMAGES NAVAL PIERS

Cameraman FOX(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD(Boat thru ice,freighter in bg..boat pulling away..in New York City)

Can No. 17-370

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2582x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Coast Guard 83 Footer.. in the Atlantic)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS)	Can No. 1W-5003	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS	HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x11 Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks

...-aboard cutter ...r, see another cutter--rough ... cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg ...r, see officer in FG looking ... bow of ship, berg in BG,sailors come along to ...--iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg,see ... size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY ... flying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add.on ... and Add.GOOD scenes in rough water-- ...TOR ...--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS-- ...SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Event 3/7-5/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION
SETS SAIL--ls Avis at dock,men in cold weather gear,ls
NORFOLK,VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-561	2

robs with dogs--var shots)

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

Cameraman: LYONS PARA.

STARS PRETTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	141		

Cuts: 5448x1,3-656ft
Cans: 5447x6,1-740ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Avis at dock,aboard ship show
:ind down shi s,autogyro,men in cold weathe
:ear ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm.
:.E.yrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm Byrd,Capt.G.Dufek,
:apt.R.Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--
:enes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls
:oard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound
:g dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION
:nts,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered
:ith snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye
:els wave,out in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt
:odes of NW--CUTS:tend USS Pine,Byrd on flagship Olympus
:ommodore,flagship Northwind,Byrd aboard flagship Olympus
:ith staff,cu Byrd,Byrd and staff,Byrd and Capt.Dufek,
:ommodore,Byrd and Capt.Dufek

(2) 5513x1

F.W.Thomas,USCG,Commanding Officer of NORTHWIND on her bridge--free the MOUNT OLYMPUS--sub SENNET in ice,freed and towed out by NORTHWIND--copter in air,NORTHWIND breaking ice for passage into Little America--shore same--NORTHWIND arrives Little America--party ashore at Little America #3,site of 1939 expedition--take shovel from marker pole,dig in and find entrance thru which USMC Capt.Vernon D.Boyd(was member of '39 expedition),makes tight squeeze,helped by LCdr.J.C.McCoy,USN,and Dr. Paul Siple(2 other '39 vets)--Capt Boyd pushed up pole from below to show larger entrance--it's opened--he brings uplamp found below and others enter--we have no interior footage--is from ice as MERRICK(AKA 97) comes in and ties up at Little America to "dead man" made by putting timber in hole,pouring on water to freeze and make firm hold in lieu of anchor..USS YANCEY (AKA 93)also shown--bow numbers can be seen --penguins(of course)--var.scs.unloading USS MERRICK AND USS YANCEY--building supply road with matting and timbers as needed,and moving supplies inland to start Little American #4,under construction--------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD--USCGC NORTHWIND--MONTAGE(Ice breaking)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Icebreaker active during Arctic expedition)

Issue Number 5513x1

Subject: OPERATION HIGH JUMP ~~5513x1~~

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (U.S.C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1064 ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 4890-10

caption junked after card made 3/47

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~March 1947~~

ARCTIC:(U.S.NAVY aretic activity--crossing equator ceremonies,fun--sub. USS SENNET going thru heavy sea--fueling at sea(iceberg,bg)--PBM is assembled on deck of USS PINE ISLAND,unloaded over side into water,takes off with jet assistance(seaplane)--rough sea,foul weather gear and radar--rough sea,small ice--SCOTT ISLAND--USCG icebreaker USS NORTHWIND goes into Discovery Inlet and Bay of Whales,folod by other ships,the USS YANCEY,USS MERRICK,USS MOUNT OLYMPUS and USS SENNET--AV ships--RAdr Richard H.Cruzen.Commander Task Force 68,on bridge of NORTHWIND as she goes thru icepacks--frees the USS OLYMPUS--Cruzen up in copter to scout area--takes off from NORTHWIND--column of ships make way thru ice--Capt

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Gets three-masted training ship for Academy)

Issue Number CS 5564x5

Subject NEW U.S.COAST GUARD TRAINING SHIP "USS EAGLE"

~~CS 5564x5~~ Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No: Bk No:4946-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(var.shots of the three-masted bark now named the "EAGLE" which was acquired thru reparation agreements with Germany--bark was built in 1936--var.shots probably show var.training phases of the Coast Guard men---INFORMATION:(Displacement tonnage:1727; 294 ft.overall and 230ft at waterline--beam of 39 ft.carries 21,300 square feet of sail--

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.COAST GUARD--SAILING SHIP--USS EAGLE--TRAINING(US military)--

Date of Event ~~May 1947~~ 5 47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD (as ship floundering at sea, CG boat standby)

Case No. 21-109

Subject	Cameraman
	PRIEST-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AS ship floundering at sea, CG boat standy(LIBR)--still of Joseph V. Connally ship burning, nite crew out of plane at field, Capt. Collins greeted by Mrs. and kids, more crew members reception, Capt. Bostelman & Mrs. kisses hi s, daughter, cus types-- pan crew at mike, ls crew and cameras, Army Capt. Collins talk, crew waves--CUTS: add shots also Capt. Bostelman talk LA GUARDIA FD, NY: DISASTERS: SHIPWRECKS: FIRES: COAST GUARD SS JOS. V. CONNALLY: NITE: COLLINS: BOSTELMAN: RESCUES.

Date of Event 1-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TRAILERSHIP (airviews trailership)	Can No.	Roll No.
AB W, N.Y.	21-613	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			L-571lx2 810ft. Can No Cig- Junk

Description and Remarks

91 on the Hudson River
aboard cutter East Wind--Bear Mt
bg--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from board,cu's litehouse,men on ice,cu,ice-locked oil barges,signal lite,breaking path, passing along,cu stern,cu looking down,ls lines,boats along--CUTS:from bridge scenes boat thru,RR train along,pan boats--Commander C Kerr and Capt.J.Glynn--trailership,AIR VIEWS

BEAR MT,NY:USS EAST WIND:COAST GUARD:AIRVIEWS:
ICE:LITEHOUSE:RR TRAIN:GLYNN:TRAILERSHIP:
WEATHER:HUDSON RIVER

Date 4-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—8-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. COAST GUARD: (CUTTER rushes to aid of burning Swedish freighter)	Issue Number 5925 XB	1,6

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FREIGHTER AFIRE	HEARST & HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NOS: 5242-7, 5240-8 Can Nos respectively
appx. 500ft.				captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks DELAWARE: (off Cape May, flames sweep Swedish Freighter DAGMAR SALEM--Air views, var angles as ship burns--C.G. cutter GENTIAN at side of burning ship, fight fire--other ships stand by to help--CG cutter MARIPOSE rush toward the freighter(bg)--from motor boat, about 40 ft. away, see the damage--crew members at rail, work around burned section, still some smoke--

Date of Event July 1968

DELAWARE--FREIGHTER--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAGE(Fire, Ship, Airviews)--U.S. COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th) HELICPOTERS--XXX--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-2 & PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

(2) 22-273-2

U.S. COAST GUARD:(159th Anniversary, Moorehead City, N.C.)	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			6168x6..1300ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.:helicopter in air--cu... inflating balloon floats on landing gear... hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S. COAST GUARD--as we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard,capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS. add.helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add.lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Same of Seems 8/4/49 to be 8/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-2

In mid ocean--In Coast Guard over side of ship [redacted] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim sailing-plane is a Coast Guard B-17--liner is the Cunard White Star "PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. M. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COCS BAY-(The ship is the HMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--HMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COCS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[illegible]X--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-MIMES--HAGGIE--GREENFIELD--

U.S.COAST GUARD:(speeds rescue to Polio Victim!)	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	Hearst (ON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				JUNK Can No. CS 7X4X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

...ter--fellow ...r--the l...bout with the PARTHI...--and now it ...into a cargo ...en--the net goes up and ...ray shows wind direction on ...h the wind--foremast with ... of plane along and it ...needed materials--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-2

in the water--fellow looks over side of ship [redacted] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust luhg--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[redacted]--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

COOS BAY:(Coast Guard Cutter-speeds aid to Polio Victim) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SPEEDS AID TO POLIO VICTIMS	HARRIS (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	1-2			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA- shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea now a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter-the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approachesthe liner--Doctor is now loaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Date of Event Aug. 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--ST MAURITANIA--CRID C--BTVI--SPEECH(BTVA.
F.G. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--
STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACTION--
ARBOTT--NIGHT--SKYLINE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS-
AIRPORTS--PROG--PLANE ON--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCENIC(N.Y. SKYLINE)--HARBORS--

(2) 22-281-1

COAST GUARD CUTTER:(New York Habor)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 1

(CONT) 22-281 1

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLAR CRISIS! BEVIN AND CRIPPS HERE FOR MONETARY TALKS	LYONS-EDWARDS-WARD-WARFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	137			6181x8,9 6182x3,5;6183x2 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

..2 scenes ST LAURENTIA up harbor--Sir Stafford Cripps and Ernest Bevin posing--2 walk over to mike and SOUND TALK BY BEVAN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, CU name plate DEPT. OF STATE--hs conference table--group l. to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and John W. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation, Douglas C.Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. of scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cutter showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting--cameramen working aboard ship--MAY 1.....scenes of plane arriving from Ottawa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can.Amb. Hume Wrong--Lester B. Pearson off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Canadian

Date of Event 6-7-49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAST GUARD: (Ship rammed by oil tanker)	Can No. 6059 x 7;	Roll No. 6061 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
OF COAST GUARD CUTTER "EASTWIND" WHICH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	250		200	

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (PIER 33)..shots of freighter SS Suzanne arriving at dock..scene of ship-crew and survivors at rail--survivors off gang plank and stretcher cases carried off--placing stretcher in ambulance--ambulance pulling away--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.---SHIPWRECKS--S.S.SUZANNE--COAST GUARD--FREIGHTER--USS EASTWIND-- SS GOLDSTREAM--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--

Date of Event 1/19/49

Used No.	Date
SUZAN 1,..down	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. COAST GUARD: (Demonstrates portable rubber life-saving boat)

Issue Number: CS 6172x12

Subject: NEW LIFE BOAT (U.S.C.G.)

Cameraman: RANDE

Length: CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Bk No: 5521-1 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROCKAWAY,NY:(at U.S.Coast Guard Station--is showing CG boat--man jump over with new rubber inflatable lifeboat which can care for a total of 32-35 men with twelve inside and the rest in the water holding on to spec-lifelines--two six-foot square inflatable floor partitions can be tossed over to form a life preserver for 10 men--it comes with survival supplies,fishing equipment,flares and a protective canopy,four paddles and food and water rations;two air pumps;two carbon dioxide cylinders; a small boarding ladder;flashlight and dye sea markers--canopy is red on one side for easy sighting from sea or air--var.scs.of test the boat which weighs only 1861bs.fully equipped---ROCKAWAY,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD --MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--

Date of Event: 8/24/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Aids in rescuing Panamanian freighter gone aground)	Issue Number 6217x2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEAH BAY SHIPWRECK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5564-8 Can No. caption junked aft card made
611ft.				

Description and Remarks NEAH BAY,WASH:(scs.of the scene of shipwreck of Panamanian Freighter "ANDALUC[illegible]" which (after having navigated safely the Juan de Fuca Straits) drifted back into the straits and went aground on reef as her crew fought a raging engine room fire--CG motor lifeboat approaches the foundering ship,hopelessly impaled on reef--tugs trying to free her--circling the ship--see damage--see effects of fire on midships superstructure--Capt and crew still aboard--name on bow--crew beginning to abandon ship--lifeboats towed away by CG--men in lifeboats watch their stricken ship --var.salvage attempts--NIGHT SCENES-Flares,etc--survivors come ashore at PORT ANGLES C.G.Station f[illegible] CG Tender "FIR"--------NEAH BAY,WASH--

Date ~~11-5-49~~ 11/4-5/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-2

EXCALIBUR sign on
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN;
CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--
launch searching--something in water, looks like flare--Navy
man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake
piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water, par
sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
& debris laid out on deck--CUTS: 6372x4, 5 & 6374x4: planes,
boats, helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW
ROME, ITALY: (2 shots, Maria Goretti's preserved
body in glass coffin--procession, altar boys, HS same, huge
crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds, etc--
Pope Pius XII conduct services, 2 shots (in second shot,
banner of St. Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add. same--
CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep
flying over, see name PRES. JACKSON--knocking out prope--Mrs
Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes, 3
shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4: Veep Barkley speaking--

U.S.C.G.CUTTER:(Searching for plane wreckage-1950--see story on other side-Wisc.story)

Can No. 23-360

Roll 2

Subject

Cameramen (C.G), HARDE (B) HEARST(A) TRAYNHAM (C) CRIALDI(D) EDW. & BRADLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

Cuts SEE END OF EACH Can No. STORY FOR NOS.

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR (Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7: Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1: shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3: SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var. police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

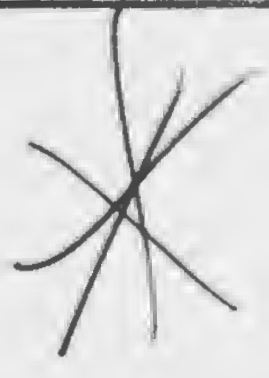
USE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVE

15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

6406x9; add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--SU
MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--
U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST
GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER--DISASTER
U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

U.S. COAST GUARD:(Cutter aiding in rescue of survivors from ship collision--1950-off Frisco)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION	SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				6406x7, 6413x3 6406x9

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO:(2 shots of ship "REPOSE"--salvage/of "BENEVOLENCE" [illegible] marking spot--American freighter [illegible]s "LUCKENBACH", with bow stove in--now [illegible]cu torn bow [illegible]ion--nits scenes, survivors rescued, brought back--[illegible]ther put into ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc--[illegible]o ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretcher [illegible] off tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat un[illegible] in front of crowd at port of debarkation----------[illegible]:CG Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var. scs. unloading [illegible]u ys--shots of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad

Date of Event: Aug. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-407-2

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3: more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Boats aiding in rescue in Calif.from floods- 11/50--in cuts 6474x1	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS	LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	108			L 6474 x 1, H 6475 x 3 --1400f' F 6474 x3, appx.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Date of Event 11/50

Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--AS RENO,NEVADA--Truckee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS:~~XXXXX~~ 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--cs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley,Cal, AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTTERS:(C G.Cutter Navesink)

Can No. 6394 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
AFTER CUSTOMS OFFICIAL INSPECTION
FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS AND PARTS

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
804	804			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Batory coming up stream for docking..various shots coming to pier 88--customs inspectors on pier after leaving Batory--inspectors on board the Coast Guard Cutter Navesink--C.G.cutter with inspectors aft,leaving pier 88--shots lifeboats on the Batory--shots unloading the hold--[illegible] and L.'. Capt. Jan Cwicklinske on Bridge--

[illegible] YORK CITY--[illegible].BATORY--[illegible] IPS--HARBOR--CUSTOMS--COAST GUARD--USS NAVESINK--CUTTERS--CWICKLINSKE--ATOMIC [illegible]ERGY--ARMY & AMM.

Date of Event 8/5/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Offers assistance to grounded Japanese freighter)	Issue Number 6635x2	

Subject JAP STEAMSHIP RUNS AGROUND	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5945-7 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks STEWART'S POINT,CALIF:(var. scs.from shore of the freighter "KENKOKU MARU" aground--people on shore watch--camera rides breeches buoy to ship--varscs. from ship as crew looks toward shore and crowd looks toward ship--cu life preserver,name of ship--engine telegraph room--cu instruments--large cu of "STOP" on controls--var.scs.from bridge--skipper Capt.Shigeo Fujime--he shake with Coast Guardsman CBM Kurk Springer who offered assistance--is the area--see bottom of ship out of water, var.scs.--rescue workers try to re-float her--pumping water from the hold--possibly night shots of many fires on shore as people wait thru night to see if salvage attempts are successful--(P.S.They weren't!)--.

Date of Event 8/5/51

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Ice breaker makes new polar mark--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-3	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--REACHES NEW POLAR MARK	HEARST(CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				6971x1, ? ft.

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(boats in water-- Date of Event 10/52

going by an iceberg--ls iceberg and boat--icebreaker EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier--copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--ls ship along----------

CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EASTWIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Cutter "Courier" launched in Washington,DC by Pres.Truman to aid "Voice of America"--3/52) "B"story

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] IN MED.EAST (A)[illegible] (B) VOICE OF AMERICA

Cameramen [illegible] (B)LYON & PUGH/DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46 62				(A)CS only 6816x9 (B)L-6817x6, T-6813x9 Can No. approx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks NICE,FRANCE:(wreckage strewn around,investigators--closer,investigating--men mill around--shot of part of plane--prop and part of motor--gen.shot wreckage--mass wreckage strewn--more wreckage----------WASHINGTON,DC: Coast Guard cutter "Courier" at pier--U.S.Pres.Truman come aboard--cone devices on top--int.equipment--shot,lot tubes--technician at work on controls--shot crowd at stand--Pres.Truman talking,2 shots--new antenna on top,pan down--(ship will cruise waters around Iron Curtain countries to beam "Voice of America" broadcasts inside)----------

Date of Event 3/52

NICE,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HL YR(Disasters)--AVIAT: WASHINGTON,DC--RADIO--"COURIER"--U.S.C.G.--TRUMAN--CROWD--HL YR(News)--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTTERS (Formerly of U.S.C.G.) turned over to Burmese Navy under Mutual defense program)

Issue Number 6948x3

Subject ADMIRAL ARTHUR RADFORD SEES BURMESE NAVY USING FORMER U.S.CUTTERS

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
428ft				BK NO:6334-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks RANGOON,BURMA,(visiting

Date of Dec 1952

U.S.Admiral Arthur Radford and party arrive--inspect Burmese Honor Guard--board Burmese Navy vessel YP-102,one of ten forme USCoast Guard cutters turned over to Burmas by US under Mutual Defense Assistance Program--cruise around harbor,show native craft and shippin --passing Burmese Navy's largest ship, the "MAYU"----------

RANGOON,BURMA--U.S. NAVY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--BURMA NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD(Former cutters of USCG)--CUTTERS(Formerly of U.SC.G.--MDAP--U.S.GOVT----

SEE OVER

(2) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952
IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland,Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953----------
----------6954x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE--Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellinicon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him-(LtGen. Willard C.Wyman(USA)----------
---------- 6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen.view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki----------
----------6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--105ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE.

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Cutter Courier used as broadcasting station for "Voice of America" in Greece)

Issue Number
6951x2; 6943x11; 6944x6; 6950x9; 6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2 7006x2

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952 (NINE stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts for NR nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. unless noted

Description and Remarks 6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--2[illegible]ft-Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS.....USCG COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there are some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt.Oscar G.B.Wev--UN banner--shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--is of harbor of Pireeus------in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him-Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyante put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they visit the Acropolis----------

Date of Aug/Nov.1952

---------6943x11:(BkNo:6273-0--)8ft--Sept.--YMCA WORLD COUNCIL CONGRESS MEETS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Dec.1952
Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)---- inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance of Athens,Mayor,etal,greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace----------

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)----------VISITS----------CHRIS(Religious-YMCA)------WOMAN, LGen.Willard G-------FAIR(Greece-1952)-------EXHIBITS---GREEKS---------- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--U.S.GOVT---- ------ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS------TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King--

(3) 6981x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Dec.1951

honor guard--pall bray in car----------

----------6971x7:(Nos:6298-)--(11Pt--Oct.1951--U.S.SEC. OF NAVY VISIT

GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Nat.Def. of.

Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek

VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Plastiras(ouster--they

seated,cus each----------

---------6981x5:(Nos:6300-9--11Pt--Dec.1951--CELEBRATION OF ANNIVERSARY IN

SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius Day(his cultural and died in

what city)--King Paul and Queen Frederika attend Church--stay

go to parade area--var.org.parade including veterans of two wars,various

and some American forces stationed in Greece--children perform--flag

shake with some veterans afterward----------

---------6972x2:(Nos:6372-7--Mar.--11Pt--ELECTIONS IN GREECE--var.

meeting scenes--Sophocles Venizelo,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves

--Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Gen.Papagos,leader of Conservati

party,out after voting--var.polling places,crowds voting----------

----------7024x2:(Nos:6350-1--11Pt--Apr.1951--U.S.SEC OF NAVY VISIT

(2) 27-551-2

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Battle arctic ice to supply airforce installations)

Issue Number 27-551-2F ~~27-091-1~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)PATHE

(A)61 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

P

Cuts (see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan gets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard stop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-551-2

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIKOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

(3) 27-551-2

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--is White House--------cuts jumbed----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
lephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--is one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifl
he walks out---cuts jumbed----------
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte
kes off--is bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
rward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
gn "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
terial snow--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

(-2-) 28-763-2

to Einstein, [illegible]--Einstein (SCHAEN)
cu people listen--head on [illegible] au--
ls bldg---------- [illegible] c. eopl
stand around, one in native dress--Sen Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to [illegible], street scene, ls peopl
on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group hol
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--
people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
stratin----------[illegible]
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--all women kneele,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Elit.
Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Cerna
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, [illegible]
in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, engle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--[illegible] Lt. Twitchell christens

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Midget sub is christened by USCG Lt.Twiford at Terminal Island,Los Angeles,Calif.--11/55--(E)

Can No. 28-727 Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.D
(B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN GOUEF
(D)ERROR VISITS GREENLAND (E)MIDGET SUB

Cover Type(s) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATH (E)HAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 64 48 58 52			

Cuts all junked
(C) Can No. C3 7501x10
(D) C37502x13

Description and Remarks AT PRESIDIO

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955
(E) 11/2/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------
NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-783-2

it, [illegible]
barrel shaped boat--half submerged on travel [illegible]
climb in turret--int. on hatch to elevated, [illegible]
ladder--[illegible]
shot, travel in surface--[illegible]

[illegible]
FLAGS--[illegible]
NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]
COLLEGE--[illegible]
[illegible]
FRANCE--[illegible]
STILLS--RIOT--[illegible]
OLEO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--[illegible]
BUILDINGS--[illegible]

[illegible]
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--[illegible]
*[illegible]

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--USAF--
U.S.G. CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKSMAN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

COAST GUARD CUTTER:(in Atlantic used in testing new USN Radar offshore station--5/2/56)	Can No. 29-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	100			7541x2,1000ft

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):
ls radar tower--pallet boat--lowering down [illegible]
in--in cutter--pan on carrier--lowering down--boat lifted-
med boat aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman
Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting, 2 shots--scope
2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2
shots, tower--------Cutter var. shots from the USS LLOYD
of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of Heli Helicopter land
on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought
from ship to tower, then put in copter--shots of Protestan
Church service conducted by Chaplain Jefferson F. Davis--
more shots of radar operations--add. same----------

Date 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-93-2

onstantine Karamanlis down steps from plane--with his wife,walking--
embers of Greek-American organization greet him--flag,pan down to
im stand by car--he with Spyros Skouras----------

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mamie Eisenhower, her sister and her mother--Mamie an
er Mother--they kiss her,she smiles--group with picture--cu portrait--
rofile Mamie look at picture of herself--portrait of her--big cu Mamie
miling(her 60th birthday)----------

A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTEST(Beauty-Pom)--PALMER,ROBERT--MCLEEN,Phyllis

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS NORTHWIND--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--

C)NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KARAMANLIS,Constantine--
--SKOURAS,Spyros------

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES(VIP)--ART--STILLS--

U. S. COAST GUARD: (Icebreaker leaves for tour of duty)	Issue Number 29-93-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) "STRIKE IT LOVELY" CONTEST (B) ICEBREAKER SAILS (C) GREEK P.M. IN NY (D) MRS. IKE'S 60th BIRTHDAY	(A) MARQUETTE (B) NELSON (C) FOX (D) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-60 (C) 3-28 (B) 3-54 (D) 3-41	B STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (gals file y--Robert Palmer, UI Talent Executive, and judges-- irls--pan up girls--Palmer and another man look on--girls line up-- urn, walk away--winner, Phyllis McLean, congrats by other girls--Palmer akes presentation---------(B) SEATTLE, WASH: (Coast Guardsman, youngster t gangplank--stern shot of Icebreaker "USS NORTHWIND", docked--Sleser ame (This scene precedes sailor & child)--aboard, crew and families-- ob kisses gal farewell--sailor pulling hawser aboard--Captain on ridge--su him--from dock, families wave--gals wave--ship, a distance ut, people waving----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Greek Prime Min.

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(2) 10-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts;7615x3;add material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle honor guard lined along street--ous scene--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

COAST GUARD:(Cutter greets King Saud's arrival in NY aboard the "SS CONSTITUTION"--1/29/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-11	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane and is greeted by U.S. Amb. to UN Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN, meets Dag Hammarskjold, Secy. Gen.--walks past camera--int. crowd--Saud talks(silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON, DC: receives honor guard--reviews honor guard--confers with D. Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE", ... shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on ... 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in--... shots of the SS CONSTITUTION--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier ... UN-7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVERSee added cuts, other side

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp, too----------
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming abberd--cabin boy greeted
by mother---------etc.----------

REYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

US COAST GUARD:(Escort for "Mayflower II" as she arrives for visit in Mass. 6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 7648x6; 7647x4;
Can No. 7648x5; 800ft.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS:(Air view at sea is full sail,2 sc."MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock Monument,fg, MAYFLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a deacendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd,onshore to ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same-----Sn 7648x6:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "Willis A" escorting & the Coast Guards aod SEE OVER

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—TSM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

about couple times,keep turning--sling foot thru loop,turn about,hold on with one foot--backwards and then turn forwards--grab hold with hands, swing, slide--crowd applause--shot of her on land, smiling----------

WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--SALMON--FISHERMEN--[redacted]--
CG CUTTER--CONTESTS--CHRISTENSEN--CUTTER--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MC GUIRE--WOMEN--WATER SKIING--
WATER SPORTS--FEATS--WATER--THRILLS--

CG CUTTER:(In Westport, Washington passes during salmon Derby--8/57--"A"story, no cuts)	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SALMON DERBY (B)WATER SKIING	(A) NILSON (B)HEARST

Length 4 3-94 3-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks WESTPORT, WASHINGTON:(title--all types boats out--man hold up fish--young man bent pole, fight fish--now scoop, nets it--another fish landed, boated--ou fish held up--a ray caught--CG cutter by, fast--crowd on shore--2 shots bring catches ashore--weighing in big one held high--contestants and prizes--pan up to two big winners, AF Warrant Officer Christensen, & Elsie Cutter of Westport----------(B)CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA:(title--Willa Worthington McGuire, 3 time nat'l water ski champ, on dock, take off and away she goes--come along, twist stay backward, one leg behind--turn about, then leans back gracefully--med. cu waist up, smiling--slide to side--turn

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Ships conquer icy Northwest Passage--9/24/57 & arrive home in Boston)	the Can No. 30-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EPIC VOYAGE--U.S. SHIPS CONQUER NORTHWEST PASSAGE	P. COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(W-38 U.S.COAST ICEBREAKER along--shot of flag flying--W-392 also,mat dockside--crowd waving to ship--sailors at attention on dock--Capt.of "STORIS",Cdr.Harold L.Wood and 13 yr.old son,Timothy,who made voyage with him--Exec.Officer Lt.Paul Totten & small son,Pat(did not make trip)--crowd--dignitary speaks(silent),pan to flag,'Semper Paratus'--sailors salute quarterdeck and down plank--

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--WOOD--BOY--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(13 yr.old on CG trip)--TOTTEN--CROWD--RECEPTION--FEATS--HEROES --SAILORS--FLAG--

Date of Event ~~9/24/57~~ 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY—VISITS—DE GAULLE,Charles—FRENCH GOVT.—
WAGNER, Mayor Robt.—PARADE—SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.—
CHRISTOPHER,Mayor George—PRISON(Alcatraz)—CUTTER—USCG.—

CUTTER: (Takes visiting Pres.DeGaulle around Frisco bay)	Issue Number 33-35	3

Subject VIVE DE GAULLE--OVATION FROM COAST TO COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ss Pres.Chas. Makeup
Date of Event 4/28/60

eGaulle of France & wife off plane--crowd--DeGaulle
N.Y.Mayor Robert Wagner shake--ss crowd & DeGaulle--ss DeGaulle &
agner in Ike's car--ticker tape parade--ss same--ss same--crowd pan--
eGaulle waves from car--ss crowd pan same--crowd--DeGaulle & Wagners
t City Hall--Honor Guard--DeGaulle waves to crowd--plane arrives in
risco--photogs--cu DeGaulle greeted--pan parade thru streets--ss same
s cutter "U.S.S.Taney"--DeGaulle watches from ships--mcu water pan
o skyline--

SEE OVER

CUTTER: (Coast Guard rescues Dreger in heavy seas)	Issue Number 35-3	I

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMA AT SEA--CREW RESCUED IN HEROIC FEAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss freighter foundering Makeup Date of Event 1/3/62

ing in water--cu same--semi-men on freighter--coast Guard boat--rescue men in small boat--same--Coast Guard rescuing men same--pan freighter--

AT SEA--"CARTAGENA"--RESCUE--USCG--CUTTER--FREIGHTER--"USS ACUSHNET"

SEE OVER

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN--AVIATION--SUNCTOR--
(B) MASSACHUSETTS--U.S. COAST GUARD--"USS EASTWIND"--ICE BREAKER--
HUMAN INT.--

(2) 35-40-2

U.S.COAST GUARD: (Icebreaker returns from duty in Antarctica.)

Issue Number 35-40 ~~35-40~~ 23 ~~28~~

Subject
B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF* (A) ARMED FORCES DAY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-139 3-65		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/62 ~~5/16/62~~

ANDREWS, A.F.B. MARYLAND--
crowds around airplanes--same--ss kids climb on gun--same pan--same--ss kids ride in truck--cu same--ls girl rides para jump--cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank--same-crowd--ss 2 plane fly by upside down--kid holding fingers to ears--ls ejector seat-crowd--cs man with air suit--crowd--ss man goes thru air.
MASSACHUSETTS--ls ship coming in--sailors on board ship--pan crowd to boat--crowd waiting--mother and little boy--sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same--sailor kisses boy--sailor kisses girl--holding sign Welcome Home Daddy -children kissing daddy--sailor holding newborn baby--bearded sailor kissing girl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HALF OF YEAR--LABORERS--CELEBRATE--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

U.S.COAST GUARD:(Bark "Eagle" visited by Pres.J.F.Kennedy--8/62)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67 ~~35-67~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggin ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(es Mount Blanc--cable car--workers enter tunnel by rail [illegible] workers in tunnel

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

U.S.COAST GUARD:(5/65--cutters leave for Vietnam duty--5/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-43	3

Subj NEW VIETNAM WEAPON--CUTTERS TO PATROL LONELY COAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-59		none

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(ls ship and cutter--ss cutter--ss tugboat--ss lifting cutter [illegible] Dated Shot-5/27/65

ss men on ship--ss cutter being lifted to ship--[illegible]--ss men making cradle for cutter--sa same--ss cutter on ship--ss men on ship--ss other cutters in water--pan shot,same----------

BA YONNE,NEW JERSEY--U.S.C.G--PATROL BOATS--WAR--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--SAILORS--water--

SEE OVER

COAST GUARD --
SPAR
(Women in the
Coast Guard)
S[emper] PAR[atus]

--year -- film number

See also
TYPES OF PEOPLE division --
WOMEN

NARA ARC 2/91

SPARS (418 WOMEN JOIN THE SPARS & WAVES)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
418 WOMEN GO TO NAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:USN

Date of Event 2/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPARS: AT SEATTLE WASH SPARS
TEST LIFE PRESERVERS CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-189	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPARS(Celebrating their birthday, marching in review, carrying CG. flag, and dancing flag in Tech Parade)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPARS(Silent shot group of [illegible] in New York City)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPARS (SPARS & WAVES DRILL AT HUNTER COLLEGE)	Can No. 968 x 2	Roll No.
Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC(SERIAL) at Hunter Co lege var shots and angles of Waves platoons drilling, inspection by Lt. EW Sweatland and L. Helen Shuey--sus ... types, ACPO drill--int. classroom shots--Lt Maude M Hoins instructing [illegible] WAVES: ... COAST GUARD

Date of Event 3-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPARS: CELEBRATES 153RD. ANNIVER. OF COAST GUARD
PARADE PAST TREASURY BLDG:

Cat. No. 1114 X 3

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 6/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARS:(U.S.C.G. women training in NYC----1943	Issue Number CS7831x9;	7770x5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING USCG SPARS(Women)	Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 69ft Rest 300ft				BkNo:3071-2 caption junked after cards made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(on the Hudson River,gals board ship--var.scs. of the girls being trained to handle machine gun--signal flags coiling rope; knot-tying--girls at wheel of cutter--gals with charts,etc-----(This was a recruit promotion reel (film found on stock shot shelves)-- 1967
NEW YORK CITY--USCG--SPARS--TRAINING (U.S.Military)
STOCK SHOTS--

Date 6/43

SEE OVER

(2) 17-261-7

SPARS(Marching in parade for 4th w r loan drive in New York City)

Can No. 17-261

7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1523 Cuts x2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10;

Can No. (HEARST RET.)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

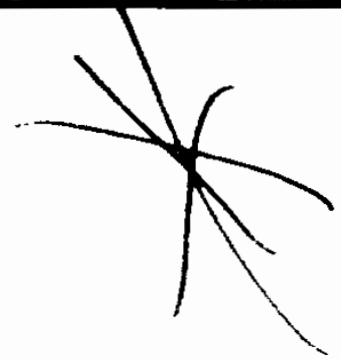
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-261-7

SPARS(Couple of spars at table ready to pay income tax in New York City)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — 1603X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-6

SPARS(Place wreath for Disabled vets in Arlington, Va)

Can No. 17-399

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 1922x2; 1881x2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPARS(Become radiomen to relieve a man f or active duty in Atlantic City,N.J)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPARS BECOME 'SPARKS'	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2033x1 Can No. 530 ft.
52	46			

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--long lines of SPARS seated at tables, receiving radio communications and typing--CU commander tapping out a message--2 scenes of the class--EXTERIOR..2 scenes Spars marching--marching in front of C.O. with flags, C.O.salutes at steps..Capt.Dorothy Stratton--SPAR gets a diploma ..she salutes and returns to line--cu of group Spars with diplomas in hands. CUTS:add. on scenes used--

ATLANTI CITY,N.J. -SPARS--COAST GUARD--GIRLS--WOMEN--SCHOOLS--RADIO--GRADUATION--TELEGRAPHY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FLAGS--STRATTON--WAR

Date of Event 6/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPARS(Marching on Navy Day in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. COAST GUARD--CROWD--XXXXXXX
PENN. R.R. STATION--DOGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--MAPS--
SMITH--CARS--

(2) 19-467-3

SPARS(C.G. dog with Spar at typewriter)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-467	3

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				HOLD Check folder Can No. or register

Description and Remarks

Station--K ..Sinbad coming out of Station ..followed by by Coast ..Sinbad sitting up ..Sinbad"--still men shooting-- ..medical check-up--CU Doc examines ..y's and turns away--CU Sinband looking ..he sat down--Sinbad in office of Admiral ..with getting him..LS & CU--CUTE:add.on ..Shot of Sinbad on floor sleeping.. ..helmet..cu service ribbons on his ..at typewriter.

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.P.A.R.S. (USCG): in women's military service parade)

Issue Number 6728x11

Subject: WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121 ft.				BK.NO: 6040-5 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (At the Pentagon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenbery(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --is of advisory group--is of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----------

Date: 9/17/51

WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPAR(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMISSIONING

See also

GENERAL division --
CHRISTENING -- SHIPS;
LAUNCHING

NARA ARC 2/91

COMMISSION (DESTROYER RODMAN IS COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.: NATL. DEF.

1-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMISSION (NEW NAVAL BASE COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION NAVAL BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL IS, CALIF.: NAVY

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-5

COMMISSIONING (War bonds launch new flat top)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 5081X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

CUTS: SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

H. states
G POLICY
crowd cheer-
MISSOURI--
mast and
book -
HOT--
Drive--
HOTS)--
MISSOURI--
Formation of
-GOOD
for Victory

(2) 18-446-1

COMMISSIONING (Capt. A. Soucek--sound speech: COMMISSION HER---Answer, "AYE AYE SIR"--American flag and commissioning pennant going up)	Can No. 18-446	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-446-1

(6) 18-446-1

...SOUND SPEECH BY ...parade ...Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City ...paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...travel such crowd--Central Park..GOOD ...CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ...GOOD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the ...and the BO..looking at surrender plaque ...Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice ...signing book..var.shots Truman aboard ...fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. ...LS Manhtaw in River,skyline in BG-- ...firing..LS carrier firing salute.. ...--passing "E"..LS NEW YORK-CU"E"-- ...--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

[illegible] crowd over city & river in
[illegible] arriving at dock--CU TRAVEL SHOT
[illegible] Night shots going down
[illegible] from Wash Bridge sector
[illegible] formation of planes & clouds
[illegible] passing Washington Bridge--SV:Bal.
[illegible] YORK firing salute--passing
[illegible] or dock--passing carrier sailing
[illegible]--crowds along shore--passing
[illegible] ships of fleet--fleet & Wash Bridge in
[illegible] bridge in BG--CU steam & tug up to
[illegible] Formation planes o e head--GEN SHOT
[illegible] Empire State Bldg etc in BG--blimp
[illegible] Farrell [illegible] dock [illegible]
[illegible] R Jr seated--Capt Young on
[illegible] formation of ship. CU crowd--CU Mrs FORRESTAL
[illegible] Mary Forrestal & [illegible] seated--MCU Forrestal--
[illegible] looking up--CU Mrs FORRESTAL & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--U.S.CONSTITUTION--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
FDR JR.--MRS.H.TRUMAN--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
MEMORIAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
NAVIES--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--PARROTT--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
[illegible]--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES Sq.)--
MEM.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
FORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

CORVETTES

NARA ARC 2191

MISC. SHIPS (CORVETTE CHRISTENED) CANADA	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
GALA CEREMONY MARKS CORVETTE CHRISTENING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESCOTT, ONT.

CAN. NAVY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORVETTE (BUILD FOR CANADA) 1st	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject THOUSANDS VIEW MIL NAVAL DISPLAY AT PIER: IN MIDST OF WAR DOMINION HONORS HEROES OF 1914-18

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL
CANADA DEF

Date of Event 7-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (CORVETTE, RESCUE TUG)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE TUG AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORVETTES (USS NATCHEZ LAUNCHING IN CUTS)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-233-4

CORVETTE(Honor heroes of Corvette, -Merchant Marine-at Staten Is., NY.)

Can No. 17-233

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1279x5,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 10/10/43 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-267-Canada

CORVETTES(Sailors train, replica decks of corvettes in Canada)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4793x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2920—15M—11-43 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-286-Canada

CORVETTE(Pulls out in Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CORVETTES(CONVERTED)	19-551	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CORVETTES CONVERTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	88			5420x10 485ft.

Description and Remarks: ls rusty Corvette at dock,top-side looking down,cu welder--carrying steel girder--painting stack,sailors looking at Coquitlam--dining saloon interiors,statemoom gobs look over mural,lounge,sits,3 shots of Camousun underway--CUTS;ditto

VANCOUVER,CAN:CAN NAVY:CORVETTES:SHIP BLDG.

Date of Event: 10-29-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS

-- year -- film number

See also BATTLESHIPS;
DESTROYERS;
FLEET;
SHIPS -- MISCELLANEOUS;
SHIPS -- [by name]

NARA ARC 2/91

PROCYON (Cruiser)	Can No. 1 - 63	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAGRUDER ON ACTIVE DUTY AFTER TWO YEARS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	28			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mare Island, Calif

SEE FLEET (Pacific)

Date of Event 8-1-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISER "NORTHAMPTON"	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 1

Subject MRS. COOLIDGE CHRISTENS CRUISER "NORTHAMPTON"	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Quincy, Mass.

1 - Sponsors warship named after home town of former President.
2 - Closeup of the cruiser.
3 - Closeup of Mrs. Coolidge christening cruiser.
4 - Long Shot of Mrs. Coolidge leaving
5 - Long Shot of the cruiser going into the water.

Date of Event 9/5/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISER (U.S.S. Houston)	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 13

Subject TEXAS OFFICIALS AT LAUNCHING OF CRUISER	Cameraman Lyons Johnston

Length T-63½	Neg. 126½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.

1 - Distinguished group aboard U.S.S. HOUSTON take her first dip.
2 - Long shot of the Cruiser
3 - Closeup of Elizabeth Holcombe, daughter of Houston's former Mayor, with Gov. Byrd, of Virginia.
4 - Closeup of Miss Holcombe christening cruiser.

Date of Event 9/6/29

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISER	Can No. 1-100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TAKES OVER FIRST OF LIGHT CRUISER GROUP	LA COANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	8-29			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Camden, N. J.

1- 10,000 ton warship, Salt Lake City, one of eight ordered in 1924, is commissioned.
2- Angle shots of ship and ceremonies.

Date of Event 12-11-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISERS (Japanese)	Can No. 1- 101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP ENVOYS TO DEMAND MORE CRUISERS & SUBS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	S-61			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

1- Stinson meets Nippon delegates on way to London naval parley.
2- C.U. of Ex-Premier Wakatsuki, Sec'y Stinson, and Admiral Takerabe.
3- Semi C.U. of delegates leaving White House.

Date of Event 12-13-29

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISERS	2-21	9

Subject	Cameraman
SEAS SWEEP DECKS AS CRUISERS BATTLE GALE IN SPEED TESTS	5344-5258 Winner & Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 78			

Description and Remarks

See BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ROUGH SEAS_-NAVY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10

Date of Event 3/6-8/30
3 6&8 30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.21	3/21/30

SEE OVER

CRUISER ST. LOUIS (BATTLESHIP)	Can No. 2 – 74	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Navy Starts junking warships in accord with London Treaty.	LaCoanet.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

L.s. of derricks hoasting part of funnel
High Shot same
various shot of junking

Date of Event 9/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISERS (U.S. NAVY)	Can No. V.3-R.57	Roll No. 1

Subject: U. S. CONVERTS CONDEMNED CRUISERS TO MINE-LAYERS

Cameraman: M. Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	49			Can No. 29 X-5

Description and Remarks: National City, Calif.

Scenes of the ships from various angles --
[redacted]
Also showing men building the first one over for mine laying

Also listed as: NATIONAL CITY, CALIF

Date of Event: 7-6-1

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 57	7-14-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CRUISERS	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CRUISERS PASSING UNDER MANHATTAN BRIDGE

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	174			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--several shots of the "Salt Lake City" and "Chester" passing under Manhattan bridge--first shot is that of the "Dolphin" passing underneath camera
Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--SALT LAKE CITY--S.S.CHESTER--S.S.DOLPHIN

Date of Event: 11-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553[illegible] 5M-5-31

OVER

CRUISER	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 2

Subject **Launching Navy Cruiser Portland**

Cameraman **Moffat**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Quincy, Mass.--greasing the ways--stern shot--tilt & pan--l.s.ship--driving out uprights--propellors--sponsor Miss Mary Elizabeth Brooks--Adm.Harris Laning, Adm.L.M.Nulton & Miss Brooks--launching & in water

Also as: QUINCY, MASS.--MARY ELIZABETH BROOKS--LAUNCHING--S.S.PORTLAND--ADMIRAL LM.NULTON--ADMIRAL HARRIS LANING--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRUISER (U.S.S.Indianapolis)	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED TRIALS CRUISER INDIANAPOLIS	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
282	282			

Description and Remarks Rockland Main

Date ~~of 10 28 32~~ 10/31/32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROCKLAND, ME. --U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS
U.S.NAVY
Also as: U.S.S. INDIANPOLS--TRIALS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS (Leigh reviews fleet)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE	Cameraman Freeman

Length 104	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 1000 577x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--
U.S.S.AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.
LANGLEY--AVIATIONp-REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER (USS Indianapolis) ls. & c.u. bears Pres.	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ENDS VACATION TRIP	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			Cuts 673x4,5 Can No. 396

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO IS,NB,CAN.--VACATION

Also as:

U.S.NAVY--RESIDENCE--AMBERJACK II--PRES. & FAMILY--DOCK--CROWDS--FOOD--INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 7/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRUISERS (USS Wilmette) Balbo arrives(Sound)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 7

Subject THRONGS GREET BALBO

Cameraman Savitt-Freyman Richardson Kinzle, Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	196			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

IC[illegible],IL[illegible].--FLIGHTS

Also as:GEN.BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WORLD'S FAIR--CRUISERS--USS.WILMETTE--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

S-693x2,3;1040,T.494x3;885,B.693x1;1005,K.668x4;230,R.694x7,1005

Date of Event 7/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS(Northampton, Indianapolis, Portland, Chester and Pensacola)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY=-U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS-
USS MACON--DESTROYERS--NORTHAMPTON--
INDIANAPOLIS--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH-
PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRUISER (US.S.ASTORIA LAUNCHED)	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING NEW CRUISER	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	232			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--BREMERTON, WASH.

Also as:BREMERTON NAVY YD--DOCKS--USS ASTORIA--MISS McKAY--MAYOR J.C.TENBROCK E.H.CAMPBELL--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRUISER (USS Charlotte scrapped)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVERNMENT SCRAPS CRUSIER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1004#1 Can No. 423

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND.CAL.--NAVY

USS CHARLOTTE--FIRE--MOORE SHIPYARDS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CRUISERS (U/S.Fleet reviewed by Pres.& cabinet)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8;1053 1028x2,4,6,7;1098

Description and Remarks NYC--FLEET

N.Y.HARBOR--SKYLINE--BATTERY PARK--DESTROYERS
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--SWANSON--DANIELS
SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--
BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--GOVT.LEXINGTON--
SARATOGA--CRUISERS--WHITEHALL BLDG--
HUDSON RIVER--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS
CALIFORNIA--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE
BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRUISERS (HOUSTON AND NEW ORLEANS) IN PANAMA	Can No. V.6 [illegible].267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	113			RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRIST B.L.CT.--VACATION

ROOSEVELT--NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--ARMY--
REVIEWS--ARTILLERY--USS NEW ORLEANS--USS
HOUSTON--PRES.ARIAS

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11 34 (U)

OVER

U.S.CRUISERS (air shots and [illegible]'s enroute return to West Coast)	Can No. V.6 X. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST

Cameraman FOX-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	75		

Cuts 1168x1,684
Can No. 1170x3,364

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET
SAN PEDRO, CAL.--HARBORS--AIR--MACON--
DESTROYERS--USS LANGLEY--USS SARATOGA--
DOCKS--SAILORS--USS CALIF--USS NEW MEXICO

Date of Event 11-9-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRUISERS (air views fleet return to coast...carriers, [illegible] overhead, silhouette ships big cruisers, destroyers Golden Gate Bridge, tower)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 8

6-309-11

Subject

COAST GUARD TO FLEET

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	9?		

Cuts 1196x3; 685

Can No. 198x2; 535

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--[illegible]--WATERFRONT
[illegible]--DESTROYERS--[illegible]--FLEET--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FRISCO
TOWER BRIDGE--FRISCO BAY

Date of Event 12-8-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 SY-8-35 (U)

OVER

CRUISERS (USS San Francisco launched)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM'S MOST MODERN CRUISER	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS SAN FRANCISCO--MARE ISLAND, CAL.

Also as: US NAVY--MARE IS. NAVY YD.--
LAUNCHING--AMER. FLAG--SAILORS (BLUE
JACKETS)--ADM. YANCEY-WILLIAMS----
CAPT. R.E. INGERSOLL--A.J. ROSSI--
B. BAILLY

2-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS (U.S. in San Diego Harbor)	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: THE KARLSRUHE

Cameraman: HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574	574			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--
U.S.S. MEMPHIS--GERMAN FLAG--CAPT.
BARON HARSDORF VON ENDERNDORF-- DR. GEO.
GYSSLING--REAR ADMIRAL E.B. FENNER--
REAR ADMIRAL W. T. TARRANT

5-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRUISERS (Saguenay, Champlain, Indianapolis and Dragon)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	Cameraman MAHER

Length 179	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--NAVY--BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--LOUISVILLE--SCARBOR--FLORIDA

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER (Uss New Orleans)	Can No. 1045 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMERICA'S LATEST CRUISER

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 876	Neg.	Dupe 76 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--USS NEW ORLEANS

ENGLISH NAVY--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRUISERS (in maneuvers at West Coast---air shots)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 8

Subject FLEET STEAMS TO "SAVE" COAST IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman FREEMAN-MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	63			M-1315x2,3;230 F-1315x1;260

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: AIR--NAVY--MANEUVERS--
U.S.S.NEW YORK--SAILORS--SAN PEDRO, CAL.

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRUISERS (in line, Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject: FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1426x1,2,3; Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event: 8-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-J

OVER

CRUISER (USS Minneapolis maneuvers)	Can No. 1318 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view cruiser underway taken from deck--cu tilt down deck of Minneapolis--gen.view ship plane catapulted from deck--semi view plane taxxing-thru water--cu plane on pulley over deck of ship.

U.S. NAVY--MINNEAPOLIS--AVIATION--AIRPLANES--AIRPLANE CARRIER--CATAPAULTS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRUISERS (USS Philadelphia, 10,000 ton cruiser launched by Navy)

Can No. V.8 R.512

Roll No. 1

Subject
USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000-TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY

Cameraman
PROFFITT
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	57		

Cuts
P-2020x3; 345
H-2020x4; 480

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

USS PHILADELPHIA--PHILA.PA.

11-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (USS BROOKLYN 10,000 ton light cruiser launched at Brooklyn N.Y.)

Can No. V.8 R.516

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S. BROOKLYN 10,000-TON LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman EDWARDS WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			2021x7,8 / 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S.BROOKLYN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also as:NAVY--LAUNCHING--LACKEY--LA GUARDIA--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--EAST RIVER

11-30-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (USS NASHVILLE)	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS NASHVILLE NEW 10000 TON CRUISER LAUNCHED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2462x6,265

Description and Remarks

USS NASHVILLE

CAMDEN NJ

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (USS WICHITA LAUNCHD)	Can No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS WICHITA 10000 TON TREATY CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2573x3,450 Can No.
69	59			

Description and Remarks

USS WICHITA

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS (LAUNCHING)

Can No.

Roll No. 2421x2 2427x1

Subject: LAUNCHG USS HONOLULU

Cameraman: PROFFITT.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
754				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SHOTS FROM BOAT, also AIR VIEWS)

CRUISERS (US FLEET)

Can No. v 10 r 638

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			2699x1,2,3,800

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISERS USFLEET	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. I

Subject: U.S. FLEET HOME FROM RECORD BAT LE MANEUVERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted] CRUISER
(USS PHILADELPHIA)

Can No. V. 10 R663

Roll No. 2

Subject
FOREIGN WIDE NEWS: FDR ON CRUISE: REVOLT
COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER (USS PHOENIX LAUNCHED)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS PHOENIX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN NJ

USS PHOENIX

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER (USS ST.LOUIS LAUNCHED) SOUND	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS ST.LOUIS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

USS ST.LOUIS

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISERS (US FLEET AT ANCHOR)	Can No. 3043x3; 3083x2,3; 3092x1,2;	Roll No. 3090x1, 2, 3; 3091x2, 3, 1

Subject NEW LEGION COMDR: FLEET & AIR REVIEW: CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS(US FLEET SAILS FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: ITALY:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS (WITH FLEET AS IT STEAMS IN NY HARBOR	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR VESSELS ANCHOR IN HUDSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS(US NAVY)STEAM UP THE GOLDEN GATE

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:KING QUEEN HOME: US FLEET: SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNETT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman ONE GOING UNDER BRIDG YOU CAN SEE DECKS,MEN ETC.WELL SHOTS... ALSO PLANE CARRIER DITTO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISERS(BATTLE LINE)MANEUVERS AIR SHOTS GS ETC SHELL TURNING LINE.	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject: FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS:NEW ATTACK PLANE:BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER(USS TUSCALOOSA)BRINGS FDR HOME	Can No. 3504x4,5;	Roll No. 3505x10

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CUTS VACATION ACCOUNT WAR IN EUROPE	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRUISER(USS TUSCALOOSA) at sea LS	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVE FOR EUROPE: GOP LEADERS SET CONVENTION DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER(BRITISH WARSHIP "CARADOC" IN CAL.PORT FOR FUEL	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 21

Subject BRITISH CRUISER ENTERS PORT TO REFUEL
CAVALRY NEW MOUNTS: TOMORROW HIGHWAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER(USS SAN DIEGO)NEW FAST LIGHT WARSHIP

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 1

Subject: US MOVES TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION:LAUNCH CRUISER SAN DIEGO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (USS CLEVELAND LAUNCHED SPONSOR MRS. BURTON)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR TALKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK: ARMY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT:14 DIE IN PLANT CRASH:R.O.T.C. CADETS GRAD:USS CLEVELAND & ZOO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR
HYDE PARK, NY

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER (USS COLUMBI[illegible] L[illegible] UN[illegible] T C[illegible], J)	Can No. 14-4[illegible]	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject [illegible]IC[illegible] THE [illegible]:DEFENSE R[illegible]LY:L[illegible]UNCH U[illegible] B[illegible]LEY & USS COLUMBIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N[illegible]TI[illegible]DEF[illegible]

CHIC[illegible]GO

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER(USS TUSCALOOA TAKING LEAHY TO FRANCE	Can No. 4014 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEAHY LEAVES FOR VICHY ON THE TUSCALOOSA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

LEAHY & MRS.

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER (USS CITY OF BIRMINGHAM LAUNCHED:WOMAN MRS.MAN HITS IT	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MacARTHUR KINS SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED (CRUISER)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY,N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(CRUISER) USS MOBILE LAUNCHED.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
HAMPTON RDS, VA

Date of Event 5-15-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER SHIPS) (BOISE HOME AFTER SINKING 6 JAP	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 1

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: WAR

Date of Event 11-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUSIERS ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR)
(SHOTS OF WRECKED CURISERS IN JAP

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. 7

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER SEA BATTLES) (SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH	Can No. ~~15-145~~ 15-145+1	Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:WAR

12-11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above
another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut
to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane
in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,clouds:ot
and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie
and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in
Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash
DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also
cus of Jimmie,head cu atten,ls men standing,sev cus
types,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of
Capt.Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--grouos fliers--
exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy
Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--a rough seas--
some pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under
adverse conditions,very rough and foggy--add shots.

HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS
TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER:
DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC
ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

CRUISER (ESCORTS FOR CARRIER HORNET DOOLITTLE'S SHANGRILA)	Can No. 16-183-	Roll No. 1
Subject PICTURES	Cameraman FOX LIBRARY: USN	

Length	No. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12
				Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

on hi, sees: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 18 B-25s--escort arrives follow thru the water, cutin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, cur ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deekfull planes, Doolittle and ..., bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, ls planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--... turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting bomb to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (USS SAN JUAN COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	CRUISER SAN JUAN COMMISSIONED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

SO. BOSTON

Date of Event 2-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER: (Navy launches latest cruiser)

Issue Number 4431x2

Subject: CRUISER "USS DENVER" LAUNCHED

Cameraman: BREELING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 2818-10
307ft.				Can No: Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN,NJ:(at shipyard,ceremonies launching into the Delaware River the USS DENVER,fourth cruiser launched after building here--christening was by Miss Lois Jane Stapleton--she smashes the bottle on bow as ship nearly slipped away--Mayor of Denver and Mrs. Stapleton with their Navy Ensign son watch daughter/sister Lois christen the USS DENVER---------

Date ~~4/4/42~~ 4/4/42

CAMDEN,NJ--U.S.NAVY--USS DENVER--CRUISER--CHRISTENING--

SEE OVER

CRUISER (USS MARBLEHEAD HOME FROM BATTLE)	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD CAPT. INTERVIEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (USS SANTA FE IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4625 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER SANTA FE LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER (New cruiser USS Biloxi launched) Var. shots ships angles)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. C

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW PORT NEWS VA: LAUNCHING

~~2-23-42~~

Date of Event 2/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER: USS HOUSTON LAUNCHED IN BIG FANFARE WITH NOTABLES PAID FOR BY TEXAS PEOPLE	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS (BATTLE OF KULA GULF, ORF THE SOLOMON ISLANDS)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1262x5

CRUISER(Night firing on cruiser in Salerno, Italy)

Can No. 1262X5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS(4 and some of English and Italian arrive in Alexandia Egypt)	Can No. 1301X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|5|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-260-1

CUTS:

CRUISERS (On board U.S.Cruiser, empty shell cases, gun crew ... New Guinea)	Can No. 19-260	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1516x1, 2; 1543x1; 1544x1, 2; 1545x3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U S FL ART
VOLC
--CRUISERS-
--SHIPPING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

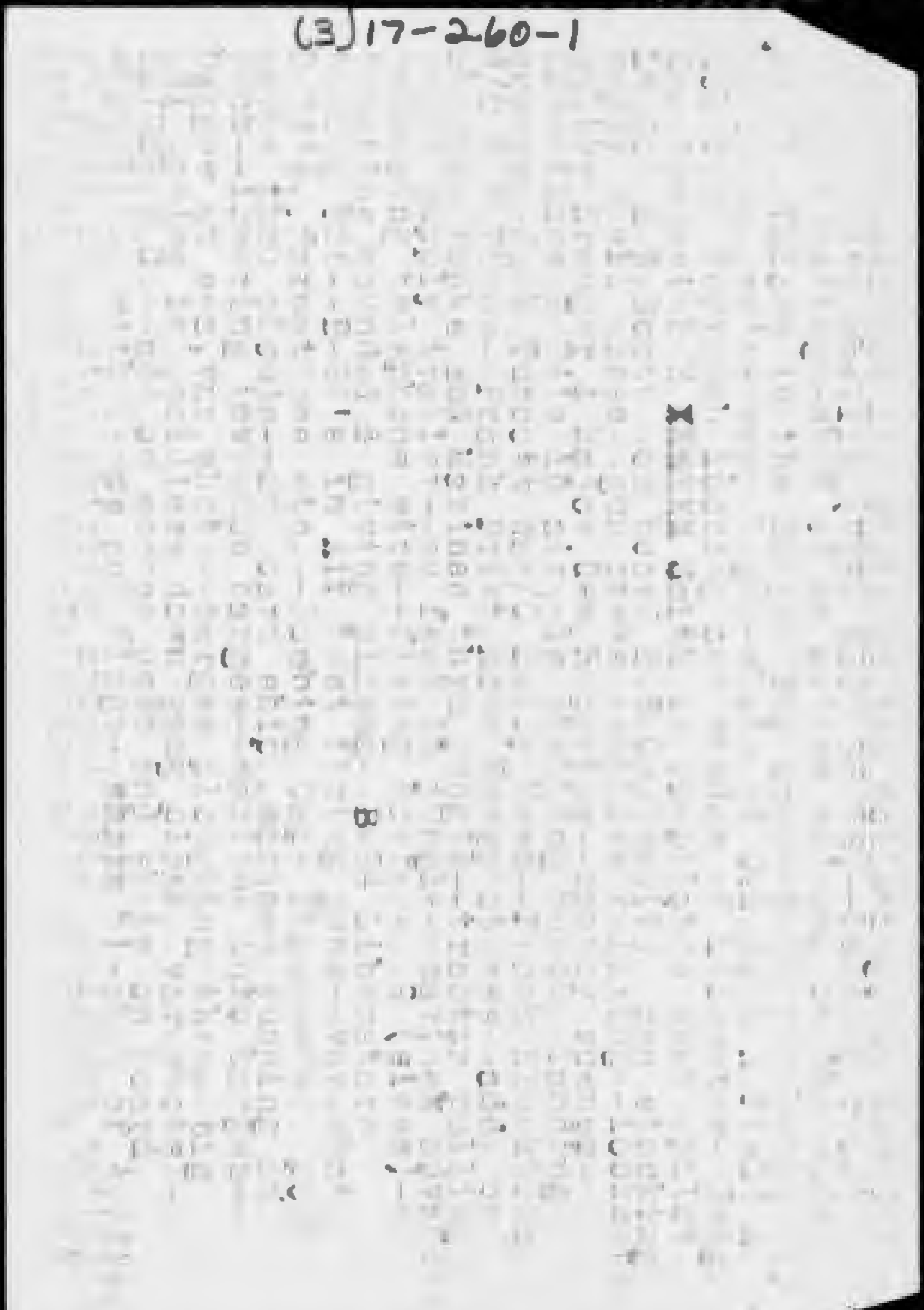
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1



CRUISERS(U.S.S.Duluth launched christened by Mrs.Edward H.Hatch in Newport News,Va.)	Can No. ~~17-C1~~ 17-261	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 1488x8
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/3/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

CRUSSERS(USS Springfield goes down the way after two sponsors smacks it in Mass)

Can No. 19-276

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800X7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|9|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along----

CRUISERS: (Var. shots of ships at sea)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd. 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(x) 19-309-2 Applier
water- straffing ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reeler

CUTS:

(2) 17-311-2

CRUISER(Firing and hits near cruiser from Jap coastal artillery in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-319-1

CRUISER(Shot of ship, lineup of sailors on board, in HAWAIIAN ISLANDS)	Can No. 17-319-1	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-323-2

CRUISERS("2 USS Chicago,USS Los Angeles in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-334-1

CRUISERS(Firing in open at coast line in the So.Pacific)

~~Can No.~~

17-334-1

~~Roll No.~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

CRUISERS(Good shot light cruiser in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORMOC 12/7/44

Date of Event

MINDORO 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

CRUISER, Heavy: (Navy Cruiser "Pittsburgh" launched)

Issue Number 4947 X4

Subject: LAUNCHING USS PITTSBURGH (Heavy Cruiser)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 4117-11
caption filed under U.S. NAVY in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks: QUINCY,MASS:(Mrs.Cornelius Scully,wife of Pittsburgh's Mayor,sponsor of the USS PITTSBURGH--Mrs. Scully and the Mayor together--is showing the christenting of the ship--she at mike(silent)--is ship turning in the stream with aid of tugs----------

(INFO.SHEETS have little history of this ship & her predecessors-2ops

QUINCY,MASS--CHRISTENING--U.S.NAVY--USS PITTSBURGH--CRUISER,Heavy--

Date of Event: 2/22/44

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2)18-370-1

CRUISERS(Cu cruisers in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-370-1

(2)18-373-1

CRUISER(Ls of cruiser arriving in Russia)	Can No. 18-373	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2585x1,2,3; 2595x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(2) 18-378-Reel

CRUISER(Firing..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No. 4990 x1, 2, 3, 5 Cam No. 4991 x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

looking at Jap pillbox [illegible] --Gates and Forrestal and group of Marines [illegible] island, marines moving around --CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] Maj.Gen.Gates and his staff --add.battleships and cruisers firing..var.shots--CU LCI's,underway etc.--Plane carrier,planes(Corsairs)take off..overhead--carrier & Planes overhead--battleships firing..hi-shot tracers--boy waving from Higgins boat going in--firing into gunslits of pillbox--Marine running,loses helmet--LST app.shore--tank out of LST--sandbagged foxholes--group Rear Adm.Denfeld,Col C V.Whitney,Forrestal, Rear Adm.Mills,Gen Smith--Forrestal and party board landing craft,riding back to fleet--SOUND TRACK ON CONVERSATION between tank crews--

(4) 18-378-Reel

AND MEN ADVANCING UP BEACH--CU(THRU TANK SLIT)
Marine behind mound, with dog and rifle--
Marine running along beach, crouches down by muddy--LS
along beach towards creeping man landing a
dressing leg wound--LS BS barges
GOOD SHOT--CU flock
supplies on beach--LS men
BS CU of men running--
SLIT SHOT. 3 scenes men advancing--
ducks down on ground--SLIT SHOT
SLIT SHOT men advancing--SLIT SHOT marines hugging
ground, lots of men--LS men advancing on top of hill--SLIT
bg--SLIT SHOT see wrecked Jap
LS troops advancing- 2 scenes
TO DUCK FOR
2 scenes advance

(3)18-378-Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--INVASIONS--WAR--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--MARINES--AIR--CONVOY--MAPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
TYPES--FORMATIONS--VOLCANOS--CLOUDS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANE WRECKS--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY--AT SEA--WAVES--
BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--FIRES--GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--ROCKETS--
TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS--PRESS--HUMAN--DOGS--
MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
PRISONERS--FOOD--RATIONS--MACHINERY--FORRESTAL--SMITH--
FORTIFICATIONS--CATES--CRUISERS--DENFELD--WHITNEY--MILLS--
SOUND--SPEECH--

(5) 18-378-Reel

CRUISERS (Crowd going aboard cruiser)	Can No. 1P-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

floating dry dock--oil barge tanker--oil tanker in dock--
[illegible] barges in water--oil tanker being repaired--man welding on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in plates--25 men welding--oil ta ker in raised dock--■

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S. NAVY--DOCKS--INVASIONS--
[illegible]--PLACES--CONQUERED--SHIP WRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--
[illegible]--NAVY YARDS (FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
[illegible]--

(2) 18-416-2

CRUISERS (damaged cruiser approaching floating drydock--cruiser in submerged drydock--cruiser in raised dock)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 3101X5

Description and Remarks

yo
r)
t
)
1

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
ain saluting.	
pproaching--	
rpes around	
pal to top	
sulp--	
at single	
id side	
ending end	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-417-1

[illegible] table with 2 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with sailors--CU's reduction scenes used and Secy Byrnes with Mr.Bea Gorsa--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser USS BIRMINGHAM, sail cutter--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--BYRNES--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--U S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--SAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--U S BIRMINGHAM--

CRUISER (Cruiser going by USS Augusta--Truman and party waving from ~~bridge of Augusta--same cruiser passing~~--British escort passes)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 1

Cameraman (JOHNSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 300' x2,3

Can No. 1130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER (HMCS ONTARIO comes home)	Can No.	Roll No.
		CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
26	37			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--2 scenes, HMCS
REAR VIEW cruiser entering
rens--ONTARIO pulling up
FG--CU ONTARIO--crowds waving from dock--
c , waving--ONTARIO along dock--Defense
g the Ontario with party--CU gun
gnia--Abbott greeted by Capt. Grant
bbott talking with member of crew--
bearded sailor member of the crew--
ENSIGN)--
CE ONTARIO--CRUISERS--CAN. NAVY--
-FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ABBOTT--

Date of Event ~~10/6/45~~ 12/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] 13 cruisers at dock]	19-515	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CRUISERS VISIT QUEBEC	ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CANADA--LS cruisers at dock--harbors--LS cruisers--Rear Admiral Burrough inspecting--sailors on deck--CU girls waving to sailors..Bs girls,s ip in leaving ship for shore leave--LS Citadel Hotel Frontenac in BG--sailors in horse and buggy--ensign looking at book with French girl--CU sailor--sailor and girl walking away--QUEBEC,CANADA--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS--BURROUGH--PORTS--SAILORS--ARMS & AMI.---HISTORICAL--HOTELS--CONV YANG S-HERAN INT.

Date 6/25/46

Used No.	Date
BG--sailors	
Fort--sailors	
Bunker Hill--	

SEE OVER

CRUISERS(in Macon River with other units of the fleet)

Can No. 5316x

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier	

--U.S. --ESSEX--USS SALERNO BAY--
--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.CRUISERS(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN--
ext.scenes bldgs,flags at half mast--US Destroyers &
Br.cruiser at dockside)

Can No.

Roll No. 20-35-2

Subject

Cameraman

MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	98			5543x2,3-1150ft.

Description and Remarks

ext.scenes bldgs flags at half mast--US destroyers & r.cruiser at dockside U.S marines,British marines,coffin on caisson ds,guard,horse & family folo,pennants,crowds, colors--Roskilde ls elev.procession,crowds,cu coffin ing Cathedral,elev.same--CUTS:in pix King Haakon Norway, King Frederik IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince Knud--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson,Crown Prince of Sweden Gus- af Adolf,Crown Prince Norway,Olva,Princes Erik and Axel of Denmark,Peril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. Koenig--US Amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ Amb.Plakhine,Duke of Beaufort.

Date of Rel. 4/47

Used No.	Date

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS:
CRUISERS:BLDGS(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE:KNUD
BJORNSON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CRUISER(WORCHESTER LAUNCHING)	Can No. 5484 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORCHESTER LAUNCHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NY SHIPYD:var.shots of USS [illegible] on ways,cu name,cu bow--Nancy [illegible]n,Vice Adm.JL Kauffman,Gloria Ann [illegible] sponsor--Father Joe.T.O'Callahan [illegible] of Franklin blesses ship--Gloria [illegible] and down she goes into the Delaware River

NYSHIPYD:USS WORCEST R:SULLIVAN:KAUFFMAN: O'CALLAHAN:LAUNCHING:USN:CRUISER

Date of Event 2/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISERS:(in "mothball" fleet in Bremerton,Washington.cruisers both heavy and San Diego class)	Can No. 21-141	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLEET READY [illegible]	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5780x4.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]SH:riding down dock see fleet on each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego class--ci turrets covered with mothball protection--battleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--i sterns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. BON HOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ridge by several cruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--[illegible] boarding USS. INDIANA--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.

BREMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--C[illegible]
BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BON HOMME RICHARD--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE NAVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINT

CRUISERS(in [illegible]on River with other units of the fleet)

Can No. 5316x

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50ft				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]carrier[illegible]
[illegible]lano [illegible]--[illegible]Missouri--
[illegible]light cruiser Dayton--
[illegible]ier [illegible]--[illegible], close aircraft carrier Princeton
[illegible]Oregon--[illegible]rport carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--ESSEX-USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS OREGON--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--CARRIER--RAN
FLEET DESTROYERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.CRUISERS(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN--
ext.scenes bldgs,flags at half mast--US Destroyers &
Br.cruiser at dockside)

Can No. | Roll No. 20-35-2

Subject: [illegible] KING CHRISTIAN

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	98			5543x2,3-1150ft.	

Description and Remarks: ext.scenes bldgs flags at half mast--US destroyers & Br cruiser at dockside US marines,British marines,coffin on caisson crowds,guard,horse & family folo,pennants,crowds, dig colors--Roskilde ls elev.procession,crowds,cu coffin into Cathedral,elev.same--CUTS:in pix King Haakon Norway, King Frederik IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince Knud--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson,Crown Prince of Sweden Gustaf Adolf,Crown Prince Norway,Olva,Princes Erik and Axel of Denmark,Peril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. Koenig--US Amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ Amb.Plakhine,Duke of Beaufort.

Date of Rev. 4/47

Used No.	Date

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS:
BR.CRUISERS:BLDGS(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDRIK:GEORGE:KNUD
BJORNSON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

OVER

FORM 4510—TSM—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CRUISER(WORCHESTER LAUNCHING)	Can No. 5484 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORCHESTER LAUNCHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NY SHIPYD:var.shots of USS
on ways,cu name,cu bow--Nancy
Sullivan,Vice Adm.JL Kauffman,Gloria Ann
sponsor--Father Joe.T.O'Callahan
Franklin blesses ship--Gloria
it and down she goes into the Delaware River

KEYWORDS:USS WORCEST R:SULLIVAN:KAUFFMAN:
O'CALLAHAN:LAUNCHING:USN:CRUISER

Date of Event 2/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISERS:(in "mothball" fleet in Bremerton,Washington.cruisers both heavy and San Diego class)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] IG FLEET [illegible]Y FOR ACTION.	Cameraman NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5780x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ASH:riding down dock see fleet [illegible]ch side--riding by cruisers,San Diego [illegible]s--cl turrets covered with mothball protection--[illegible]eship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--[illegible]sterns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN--BON HOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ridden by sev heavy cruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--[illegible]ers [illegible]arding USS INDIANA--

Date of Event 4/26/48 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

[illegible]REMERTON,[illegible]ASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--[illegible]ATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BON HOMME RICHARD--[illegible].S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--[illegible]NY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISERS:(Visitors aboard the USS Roanoke...guests giving ship the once over.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6099 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.ROANOKE CONTINUED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

(U.S.S.ROANOKE CONTINUED)--LS of USS ROANOKE docked at Navy pier--var.angles LS [illegible] crew and guests--Secy Defense Louis Johnson aboard--Secy Defense flag broke out too early--right time for Johnson's flag to fly--Johnson speaking during ceremony--shots of crew etc.--crowd--visitors giving ship the once over--Louis Johnson with his flag flying overhead--

U.S.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.S.ROANOKE--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS(L)--DEMONSTRATING--JOHNSON--FLAGS--SAILORS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES

Date 4/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER:(San Francisco pays honor to Gallant Cruiser named for City-U.S.S. San Francisco--Lands ~~SCENIC~~ End,San Francisco--11/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-405	3

Subject
GALLANT CRUISER NAMED FOR CITY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL
HS crowds--Honor Guard--ls and ms, next of kin of hundreds who died on Guadalcanal--American flag bell on staff,pan down group around plaque--plaque ~~people~~ looking over shell hole in ~~XX~~ U.S.S.SAN FRAN USN Cruiser,8 shots--flag at half mast--~~XXXXX~~ TAPS-- of kin--planes over,dipping wings, going out to sea drop wreaths--ls crowds and flag at half-mast--
LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--USS SAN FRANCISCO
FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARD--CRUISER--PLAQUE--MEMORIAL CEREMONIES--~~SOUNDTRACK~~--TYPES PLANES--SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 11/12/50

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6718x3

J.Suits(USN,representing the commander of the Atlantic Reserve) with Capt.Basisio of Brazil and Capt.King of the USN Material Center and R Adm.Araujo--Brazil Chaplain Lt.Antonino Galvao Coimbra blessing the ship----------

PHILADELPHIA,PA--U.S.NAVY--BRAZIL NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA(CL-41)--CEREMONIES--"ALMIRANTE BARROSO"(Full name of the ship,actually)--CRUISER,Light--

CRUISER (light): U.S.Navy turns over same for use in Brazilian Fleet)

Issue Number 6718X3

Subject: COMMISSIONING BRAZILIAN CRUISER "BARROSO" IN PHILA. NAVY YARD (Formerly USS PHILADELPHIA)

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
488ft			

Cutting No: 6020-9

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date 8/21/51

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(In Navy yard, former USS PHILADELPHIA(Light Cruiser) is to be turned over to Brazilian Navy and commissioned "BARROSO"--arriv.Brazil Amb.Mauricio Nabuco,review honor guard,go aboard--Monsignor Furey deliver invocation,see crowd(hs)--Capt.Raul Reis of Brazil accepts flag from Coast Guard--Brazil flag raised--crowd at attention--Mr.Rollen S. Atwood,Dist.Dir.of Office of South American Affairs of the Dept.of State speaks(silent)--Amb.Nabuco speaks(silent)--scu Mayor Bernard Samuels of Phila--skipper Raul Reis--var.scs.he and Rear Adm.Ernesto de Araujo(Brazilian Naval Attache and RAdm.Gerson Soares of Brazil Navy--presentation of bell and papers to Reis--ls ship--Capt.Willard

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOLUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--ecu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional sscenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

CRUISER: (Navy ship carries pres. elect Eisenhower from Guam to Hawaii)

Issue Number 25-421-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FRENCH-TERRITORY (C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CEYLON

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NEWSC (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARYMAN(F)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)41	(D)54	A STORY			(C,D,E,F)cuts jkd-	(A)+OS7009x3,7007x3
(B)49	(E)69					(B)7003x4,6
(C)37	(F)56					

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson- var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 25-421-2

----------(F)MALTA;(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clamberin
down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--he
looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2
men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-
running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA.
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN.
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATI
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
(F)[illegible]--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CANBERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the start of preparations)--

CRUISERS: (2 heavy cruisers to be converted into guided missile warships)

Issue Number 7491x2

Subject
NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks BREMERTON, WASH: (Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history) the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mo thball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON, look over her guns which will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Date 1/7/53

SEE OVER

canoes--landing launch arrives--constabulary--lil gal with bouquet bows--hands it to Queen--Queen smiling--lawn,natives sitting--men in native garb,seated--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais with the local governor--natives making kava(beverage)--cu men in native garb--Queen drinks kava--2 scs.dancing--Queen passes thru crowd in car-----

FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC--VISITS--CRUISERS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--
--PHILIP,Prince--LAUGH PARADE(dunking after crossing equator)--NATIVES--
--CEREMONIES(Native welcoming)--

CRUISERS: (Escorts royal party during Queens visit to Fiji Islands)	Can No. 26-528-3	Roll No.

Subject	ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS FIJI ISLES	Cameraman	PATHE

Length	8-185	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC:(New Zealand cruiser "BLACK PRINCE" excorting Royal party--4 sc.Queen Elizabeth of England inspecting the cruiser--on bridge,see the British ship "GOTHIC"--Gothic along--Queen on bridge looking at the "BLACK PRINCE"--watches Prince Philip taking pix (he's a shutterbug)--bow of cruiser,crew at attention--flags flying--cross the equator,members of Royal party dunked (traditional in crossing the equator)--bs Prince Philip tosses Lady Pamela Mountbatten into the drink--then he gets shoved in--Queen Elizabeth(diplomatic immunity, y'know) taking pix--Prince Philip out,dripping--him with Queen Elizabeth as he dries himself off--arrival at FIJI,greeted by fleet of

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

CRUISER:(USS Helena tests newest Atomic War Weapon..Guided Missile--abeard USS Helena..at sea--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				Junked	

Description and Remarks

aboard,see Regulus the gu
wings unfold--it takes off,beginning of
and smokes up
missile on deck,2 shots--
carrier "USS HANCOCK"--
USS HELENA--AT SEA--US NAVY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--
EXPLOSION--WATER--DEFENSE--USS HANCOCK--
CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

CRUISER (Heavy "Toledo) Leads Ist Fleet into Bay Area)

Issue Number 7550 x 1

Subject: U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Event 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--la aingle person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.,--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

CRUISER:(USS Canberra..at sea..Pres. of U.S. Eisenhower aboard cruiser,heading for Bermuda..3/57)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE CRUISE TO BERMUDA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

"USS CANBERRA" Cruiser, under way--Pres. "IKE" Eisenhower on deck, & ex--cruising past camera to shot , Services being held--looking down on congregation Ike--crew at services--Ike on deck with Capt. Fech--Ike gets green carnation from gob--chats with him, Ike walking past camera to photo at sea--

AT SEA--"USS CANBERRA"--CRUISER--EISENHOWER--VACATION--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--FLEET--AIR--NAVY--SAILORS--

FLOWERS----ROCKETS....

Date MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, YORKTOWN,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

CRUISERS: (In UN Naval Fleet in Virginia for Review--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Cameraman: TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA: (ls flotilla of U.N.XXXX--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--"Ark ROYAL"--new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela, one-stacker, sc crew at attention--Secy of Def. Cahrles Wilson & Adm. Arthur Radford, USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over, sideangle, ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air, sea arrav of ships &

Date of Event: 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER:(USN's USS LONG BEACH is christened in Quincy,Mass-7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 2

Subject "USS LONG BEACH"—FIRST U.S. NUCLEAR SHIP IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.
72	65			

Description and Remarks QUINCY,MASSACHUSETTS:(1s of the new USN guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH—pan front back to front—hs crowd—Mrs.Craig Hosmer,wife of Calif.senator,with bottle—ms Adm.Rickover (Hyman) in crowd—ms Mrs. Hosmer christens ship—people applaud—Rickover & Officers board ship—Rickover with others walk on deck—hs crowd—Rickover with officers—ls ship with sailors in the foreground———

Date 7/16/59

Used No. Date

QUINCY,MASS—USN—"USS LONG BEACH"—ATOMIC ENERGY—GUIDED MISSILE—CRUISER—CROWD—CEREMONIES—CHRISTENING—HOSMER—RICKOVER—SAILORS—HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPTH CHARGES

--year-- film number

See also TORPEDOES

NARA ARC 2/91

DEPTH CHARGES(MFG. IN CANADA)
ALSO SET OFF AT SEA

Can No. 14-25

Roll No. CANADA

Subject DOMINION PLANTS SPEED
PRODUCTION OF DEPTH CHARGES

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES (ENGLISH NAVY DROPPING, BLASTS IN MEDITERANNEAN) 4301 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLEET MANEUVERS IN MEDITERANNEAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERANNEAN
ENGLISH FLEET.

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGE (SMALL WARCRAFT PATROLS TOBRUCK HARBOR, FIRES DEPTH CHARGE) IN CUTS

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE: EDEN IN RUSSIA LIBYAN PRISONERS: COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DEPTH BOMBS) MFG.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN TEXAS

Date of Event 3-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES GEYSERS) SWELL SHOTS
(Y-GUNS RELEASE ASHCANS, BIG
~~EXPLOSIONS ONLY~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-98	5

Subject CANADA BUSY
IN SUB WARFARE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
NOT TO BE USED IN FUTURE RELEASES				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES (EXPLODING IN WATER, GIANT GEYSERS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

June 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES Shell explosions (DROPPING ASHCANS FROM C.G.SHIP	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES (DROPPED ON SUBS BY PATROL PLANES) PBM PLANES & MOTOR	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH BOMBS BOMB CUTTING ETC) (CUTTING END CABLE CUTTER FOR D_PTH	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT: CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES
(DROPPED TO PROTECT CONVOY FROM SUBS)

Can No. 4500 x6; 4485 x4

Roll No.

Subject
CONVOY TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ack ack snells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
DEPTH CHARGES BIG BLASTS ETC
(DESTROYER DROPPING CHARGES OVERBOARD 4604 x

Can No.	Roll No.
	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA : WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES SOUND HER LIFELINE OPEN)
(BEING PUT ON SHIPS AS CANADA KEEPS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-157	LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES AS CANADA KEEPS (WITH HOIL HEEL BEING LOADED ON	CONVOYS GOING Can No. BOAT 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH BOMBS (Swell shot depth charges exploding- in sham battle)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST: WAR
(OFF PANAMA)

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES (SAILORS BOARD SHIP-RELEASE DEPTH CHARGE - BLAST)	Can No. 15-168	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN PATROL COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No.

CANADIAN WEST COAST:

Description and Remarks

Mac see poster JOIN THE NAVY:
3 shots entering in,ls and cu,in Navy, sailors psrade to ship at dock,go aboard Jap name on ship--ls and cu painting out sign--new cost provisions go up,empty boats pulling out,cutin sailor on pole--at sea rough water,sev.shots,on board one release depth charge,and off she goes BLAST!!--
CUTS:ditto.
IN CANADA:CAN.NAVY:BOATS:CAN DEF:WAR: DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship pus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harborp--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F.F. ARMY: TANKS

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

DEPTH CHARGES
(DESTROYER COMING THRU WITH CONVOY
DROPS DEPTH CHARGES-CUS GEYSERS)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 8

Subject NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO
FALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	221			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy
--destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges,3 shots,cus geysers swell,on board warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship--unload trucks and supplies sev shots,men disembarking--subs,sev shots at base,unload torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and cu--trucks and guns coming up road,sappers at work,pul out charge,trucks and soldiers file up,Amer gunners,155mm ls and cus firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around--tank fg troops ride by,tank & man as nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPTH CHARGES: COAST GUARD SINKS NAZI SUB WITH DEPTH CHARGES GOOD LIBB SHOT OF CHARGES LEAVING BOAT

Can No. 16-194 -5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1020x1, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-197-3

DEPTH CHARGES: USED TO CLEAR WRECKAGE IN HARBORS..SEE RUINS OF HARBORS IN BONE HARBOR. ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4770x4, 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 5/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGE: BY RUSSIANS SINKS GERMAN U BOAT IN BLACK SEA.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-201	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGES: SAILORS AT MAYPORT FLA IN YIPPEE BOATS SEND AND RACTICE WITH REAL CHARGES

Can No.

Roll No. 16-202-6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 10557

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES: IN SO PACIFIC SEE OUR PLANE STRAFE SUB..FILM I3 SCRATCHED THROUGHTOUT. GOOD ACTION

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251-2

DEPTH CHARGES(Being loaded in the blimps in the hangar at Lakehurst, N.J.)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4781x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253- Canada

DEPTH CHARGES(On ship placing them to fire from ship from Can

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES
(CUTTER CAMPBELL ON CRUISE-
DROPPING DEPTH CHARGES EXPLOSIONS)

Can No. 959 x

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ON ROUTINE CRUISE

Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks

Red shot Commander Jas Hirshfield at wheelhouse, cu sc, le scavy distance, dropping depth charges at sea, explosions, 3" gun drill—angles same, AA firing practice—

AT SEA: USN: USFLT: COAST GUARD: USS CAMPBELL: HIRSHFIELD: CONVOY: DEPTH CHARGES: AA GUNS

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on,negro [illegible] crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

DEPTH CHARGES
(FIRE DEPTH CHARGES ON U BOATS)

Can No. 972X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES (USN): Dropped by plane in search of enemy submarines)	Issue Number 1944x10	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Bk No: 4012-1
162ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane on a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from plane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in action--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at controls,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during flight--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for patrol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring, watch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls--machine gunners at their posts----------

Date AUGUST August 1943

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Sea-plane Flying Boats)--WAR(1943)--DEPTH CHARGE(USN)--

SEE OVER

lities, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes--
swell stuff--destroyer at sea troops left. charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships--etc.—

WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOY:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:ENGLAND:RUSSIA

REARMY:AVIATION:HOLLAND:AIRRAID:BOMBINGS:N.AFRICA:

SHIPPING:RUBBER:LENDLEASE:FDR:CHURCHILL:HI COMMAN:

SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:SHIPWRECKS:SHIPS:TORPEDOING:

NITE:EXPLOSION:DEPTH CHARGES.

(2)4758 x 2

DEPTH CHARGES (destroyer lays egg on Nazi U boat-explosion-confiscated	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. BALLOT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, lib. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave etc.--LINDHOVEN RAID: sets, shots planes over sea low. boob bldgs swell hits, English docks ship ing etc.--ls and cu--CASABLANCA Con- fere--VOR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrinking tires cus stops--U boat confiscates film Nazi town hall, bolt down hatch--work- ing periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267- Canada

DEPTH CHARGES(Sailors being trained to learn to load and fire depth charges, firing depth charges in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4793x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along----

DEPTH CHARGES: (Ship firing depth charges, dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Check folder

Description and Remarks

FRANCE.. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 1570—1PM—9-44 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-300-2 Rapier
water- straring ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes --
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing
on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air
-- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs- 2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot
soldiers marching- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane—close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some—plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Recler

DEPTH CHARGES (Firing depth charges in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-304-5

CUTS:

(2) 18-359-1

DEPTH CHARGES(Lowering depth charge over side..puitting it in very carefully..explosion of depth charge in Greenland)

Can No. 18-359-

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPTH CHARGES ("Y" guns firing depth charges and follow shot to charges splashing in water)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D"PTH CHARG": (Laid down by Chilean Navy during Maneuvers)	Issue Number 5222x3	

Subject	CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS	Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402ft.				BK NO: 4350-12 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(off the Pacific Coast of South America,vs.scs.battleship "LATORRE"flag-ship of Chile Navy--Marines present arms--Min.of Def.Gen.Arnaldo Carrasco and Command in chief of Navy Adm.Marino board and are saluted--underway--line of destroyers head out to sea--var.scs.the LATORRE and other ships--American-made Catalina Flying Boat accompanies the convoy--(the 'eyes' of the fleet)--var.scs. of activities aboard ship--firing of the big guns--destroyer laying smoke screen,etc--(looks like it might be good naval battle material)--depth bombs explode----------

Date of Event 2/45

CHILE--CHILE NAVY--MANEUVERS--"LATORRE"--MISC.BATTLESHIPS--DEPTH CHARGE

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-548	1

Subject

Cameraman

LYONSGRAHAM:RRIESTL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	56.		

Description and Remarks

Navy at sea;gs Rochester
dapt swears in,books,class
s,ac map check Navy instrument
Chincoteague,Va. PB4Y-2 Priv
s,controls releases bat,le
on target ship,PB in air,sonobu
on waves,plane,cu at earphones
wireless,destroyer below drop
ag--on carrier,planes storm
spray decks,sev shots fleet
and Bat in CUTS:prep ,planes
orrestal,Capt Hancock & Ad.Nimitz
takeoff,in air with and drops bat
searchlite--animated chart '39

Used No. | Date

teer in air,cu
aves wing,pan
y over,into wat-
dissolve to sub,
ps ashcans--av's
destroyer bucks
of carrierplanes
takeoff,lite ray--
talks at desks
t--AV4Y with &
to 46 expenditrs

V. OVER

FORM 3530—5M—9 46

DEPTH CHARGES: (Various shots of same during sinking of captured German sub by Canadian Navy)

Issue Number 5664x4

Subject NAVY SINKS SUB

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BR NO. 3082-3

Length 400ft. | Neg. | Dupe | ?Pos. | Cuts Can caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(off the Coast,Can.Navy sinks captured German Sub U-190-- towed out to sea--in target area--used for training mission--var.scs. firing at it--sinking it--Seafire planes leave after rocket attack on the sub--HMCS NOOTKA fires salvos at it--finally bow of the U-190 points in air and goes into final dive--"hedge-hog"bombs in air and pattern on water as they land--depth charges going off from stern of NOOTKA----------

Date of Event 10/24/47

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--WAR(WWII German Sub captured,sunk)--SUBMARINE--DEPTH CHARGES--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

DEPTH CHARGE:(Set off from plane in Can. Navy mock battle on Lake Ontario--8/19/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
13F	126			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO, CANADA... (On Lake Ontario, 18 ms fleet--"Skipper" Rear Adm. [illegible] CC of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship, gun rising--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water, explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver, children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide in "cable Car", 3 shots--merry-go-round on capstan----------

ONTARIO, CANADA--
VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--CAN. NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--[illegible] SC. WARSHIP
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDREN
DEVICES-- DEPTH CHARGE--H.M.C.S. SUPERB--

Date of Event: 8/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS

-- year -- film number

See also BATTLESHIPS;
CRUISERS;
FLEET;
PLANE CARRIERS;
SHIPS -- MISCELLANEOUS;
SHIPS -- [by name]

DARA ANC 2/91

DESTROYERS	Can No. 1— 84	Roll No. 10

Subject: SMOKE SCREEN BLANKETS AIRPLANE CARRIER IN NAVY DAY "BATTLE"

Cameraman: Freeman & Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Calif

Date of Event 9/25/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

See NAVY MANEUVERS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10 - VOL.5 REL.171

SEE OVER

OVER

DESTROYERS	Can No. 1—86	Roll No. 10

Subject
SEA HORNETS BATTLE BIG WAVES TO BOMB ENEMY SUBMARINES

Cameraman
Rossi-Lyons-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T34	130			

Description and Remarks Off Charleston, S.C.

Also listed as: CHARLESTON, S.C.--
MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--ROUGH SEAS

shots used in Vol.4 R.10

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.171
VOL.4 REL. 10

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.1 R.86~~	~~10-26-9~~

SEE OVER

DESTROYER	Can No. 2-76	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Destroyer escape destuction-Hatfield, after collision with sands Newport races, goes to Navy yard	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N. Y?

Various shots of damaged bow of Destroyer Hatfield, L.s. and C.u. of gaping hole in side of shattered steel plates.

Date of Even 9/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

DESTROYERS (U.S.Fleet enroute to Sino-Jap war)	Can No. V.4R. 10	Roll No. 7

Subject
WHOLE WORLD ALERT AS WAR TALK LOOMS ON FAR EAST FRONT

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.ARMY

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--CHINA ARMY-JAPAN ARMY--U.S.FLEET

DESTROYER SHOTS TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT ALSO VOL.1 REL.86 Roll 10 - USED IN VOL.5 REL.171

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 10	

SEE OVER

U.S. DESTROYERS (In Shanghai)

Can No. ~~127~~

Roll No. 227x 2

Subject JAPANESE NAVY ON YANGTZE

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai,on Yangtze River,China--Jap.destroyers--Jap infantry just landing--Yangsun Village & Forts in ruins--British vessel passing with refugees--American destroyers;Bittern,Finch & Borie -Smith-Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S.Houston--Italin Cruiser Trent Also listed as:ITALIAN NAVY--YANGTZE RIVER--SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.S.HOUSTON--U.S. NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DESTROYERS (in gala attire)

Can No. 475 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAVY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks: Coco Solo, C.Z.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COCO SOLO, C.Z.--U.S.NAVY BASE--U.S.NAVY

Also as: CELEBRATION--CAPT. PAUL D. BLACKBURN--SUBMARINES--DEVICES

Date of Event: 10-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
DEST ?Y ?RS (U.S.Navy)	499 x	5,6,7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
BAT LE FLEET MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Coast, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PACIFIC COAST, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S.MANEUVERS(Navy)--U.S FLEET--TORPEDOES--SEARCHLIGHTS--ADMIRAL LUKE Mc NAMEE--U.S.S.SARATOGA--BATTLESHIPS--NIGT PHOTOGRAPHY --U.S.S.NEVADA--AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 10-3-5-32 1013-5/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 5M-6-32 U

OVER

DESTROYERS (Leigh reviews fleet)	Can No. V.5R.128	Roll No. 5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			1000 577x2

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--CRUISERS--U.S.S.
AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.LANGELY--
AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (2 U.S.boats in Cuban harbor)	Can No. V.5R.172	Roll No. 1

Subject RIOTERS QUELLED AS NEW CUBAN CABINET MEETS	Cameraman Oliver-Library

Length 106	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 Can No. 729x2

Description and Remarks

SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also see:BLDG(CAPITOL)--BLDG(PRES. PALACE)--CROWDS--DIPLOMATS--CUBA NAVY--CUBA ARMY--HARBOR(CUBA)--U.S.NAVY.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 8-14-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (Amberjack II is accompanied by destroyers)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 3

Subject WELL RESTED AT SEA PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT [illegible]EARS END OF CRUISE.	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 675x3 Can No. 485
69	69			

Description and Remarks: PULPIT [illegible]ARBOR,[illegible].--VACATI[illegible]

Also as: PRES.F.D.ROOSEVELT--JAMES,JOHN & F.D.JR.ROOSEVELT--AMBERJACK II--SILHOU[illegible]TTE

Date of Event 6|25|33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERs(U.S. DESTROYERS ENROUTE TO TROUBLED COUNTRY)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.MACHADA FLEES AS RIOTERS KILL MANY DURING LOOT OF CAPITOL	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1230
231	197			Can No. 728x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks Havana

SEE:HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

also as:PRES.MACHADO--RUINS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)
RIOT--MANUEL DE CESPEDES--AMBASSADOR WELLES--
BLDGS(AMERICAN EMBASSY)--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-13-33

SEE OVER

U.S.DESTROYERS (In Cuba Harbor)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT LEADS MOVE FOR PEACE	Cameraman Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 Can No P-752x2,190
90	79			

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: ICE--PACIFICO HOTEL--ELKS (MORRO CASTLE)--RATTRAY--HAVANA HARBOR SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT--CONSTITUCION--CAPITOL VARA--U.S.INDIANAPOLIS--U.S.SAILORS--GOV.BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--SERGIO CARBO MARINE THEATRE--CUBA ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRCRAFT CARRIER--CUBA HARBOR

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DESTROYER	Can No. 590 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON (OCEAN SCENES)	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Jersey Coast---

Date of Event 4/3/33

For complete detail OFF JERSEY COAST-
U.S.NAVY

Also as: OCEANS--SALVAGING--SEARCHING-
U.S.MINE [redacted]
SWEEPER

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DESTROYERS (in background)

Can No. 726 x

Roll No. 11, - 12

Subject: ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks: SEE: WASH. D.C. **VACATION

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--WASH. NAVY YARD--U. S. SAILORS--CAPT. GUSTAF KLANG--CAPT. VINCENT ASTOR--U. S. NAVY --YACHT

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (at Naval Base)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks: U.S. NAVY--NORFOLK, VA.

Also as: DUPONT--U.S. SAILORS--BERNADOU--CAPT. C.A.GRIFFITH--ELLIS--CAPT.R.A.WHITE--A.L. PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (Destroyers, Northampton, Indianapolis, Portland, Chester and Pensacola)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--US.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY*-U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.S.MACON--CRUISERS--NORTHAMPTON--INDIANAPOLIS--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH--PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DESTROYER (battleship & destroyer in Cuban harbor - D.125) air views	Can No. V.6R.219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN U.S.AND CUBA.	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			Cuts 903x6;209,900x12; Can No. 85,904x5,6;603

Description and Remarks HAVANA--TREATIES

AIR VIEWS--USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN
MENDIETA--ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--CUBA
HARBOR--MORRO CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS--
CELEBATIONS--U.S.NAVY--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DESTROYER (USS.Bernadour) (rescue ship)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6R.227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TWO ARMY AIRMEN RESCUED FROM SEA AFTER FATAL CRASH	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	101			Cuts 675 Can No. 936x6

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--BKLYN,NY.

SOUND--POCOCK--ROTHROCK--NAVY HOSPITAL
U.S.NAVY--USS.BERNADOU--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S. DESTROYER (standing by Pres.yacht SS Nourmahal) air views	Can No. V.6[illegible].240	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES. REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES. OF GAR WOOD'S SPEEDBOAT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CLIVE.

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 97x2 555 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATIONS--CAT CAY, BAHAMAS.

PRES. ROOSEVELT & SON JAMES--SCENIC--
AIR VIEWS--PRESS--SPEEDBOAT--GAR WOOD--
U.S. MAIL--U.S. GOVT--SEC. MCINTYRE--
AVIATION--S.S. NOURMAHAL

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS DESTROYERS(plunging thru the seas)	Can No. V.6 R. 240	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR.	Cameraman LITERARY GREENWALD--CORNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x9;174 Can No. 976x3;468
121	108			

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.FLEET

AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--SEAPLANES--NAVY--
LOS ANGELES HARBOR--USS TENNESSEE--
BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY--BOGUSCH--
NAVAL MANEUVERS--MACON

Date of Event 8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (US Fleet passes through Canal)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
132	119			

Description and Remarks

4-24-34
Date of Event

SEE: BALBOA, C.Z.--U.S. FLEET

Also as:U.S. NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--
SAILORS--USS SARATOGA--USS WHITNEY--
ROUGH SEAS

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DESTROYERS(coming into N.Y. harbor) U.S.Fleet arrives	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE	Cameraman OLIVER. SANWALD-EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1027x2,8;1053 Can No. 1028x2,4,6,7;1098
186	173			

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET

AVIATION--FORMATIONS--SWANSON--DANIELS
SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--
BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON
SARATOGA--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISERS
WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--USS MOJAVE
SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIFORNIA--USS WEST VA.--
EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENNSYLVANIA--
STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DESTROYER (U.S.S. Houston, Pres. sails on 10000 mile cruise) (SOUND-PRES. TALKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 8

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON 10,000 MILE RUISE TO HAIAIIAN ISLANDS.

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x1, 2; 868 ft. Can No. 1053x3; 655

Description and Remarks

VACATION--ANAPOLIS, MD.

SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.,MRS.F.D.JR., & JOHN ROOSEVELT--USS HOUSTON--USS GILMER--U.S. NAVY--CAPT. WALTER B. WOODSON

Date of Event 7-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DESTROYERS
(SCRAPPED BY U.S.NAVY)

Can No. V.6 R.299

Roll No. 7

Subject SCRAP DESTROYERS (HL)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--ls 3 destroyers--cutin same--on deck,cranes, men working with acetyline torches--lifting superstructure of ship--cutin engines in hold--crane hoisting bow of ship--bow swings to one side--acetylene torch cutting--cu--man signalling crane crane lifting stern of ship--guy signals stern lowered--CU S:loading freight car with junk for shipment.
PHILADELPHIA,PA.--NAVY--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DESTROYERS (U.S.FLEET)air and close views return to Coast	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	ROX--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1167x1,684 Can No. 1170x3,364

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

SAN PEDRO,CAL.---HARBORS--AIR--MACON--USS LANGLEY--USS SARATOGA--DOCKS--SAILORS--USS CALIF.--USS NEW MEXICO--CRUISERS

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DESTROYERS (35 out of commission, by the 1st)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 7

Subject: FLOATING DRYDOCK (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				junked

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--DRYDOCKS

NAVY--USS BRIDGE

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. DESTROYERS leading U.S. fleet return to Coast, Recon overhead, passing G.G. Torpedo Bridge, Gate etc...good air shots, fleet firing, silhouette

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.309	11

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS FLEET	McBRIDE--P.R.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x3; 685 Can No. 1196x2; 535
100	92			

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO.

GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--SAN FRANCISCO --WARSHIPS
PATTERN--5 MILES--BEAST--IN VIEWS
SILHOUETTES--RECON--FRISCO TO GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
FRISCO BAY--CRUISERS

Date of Event 12-8-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 5M-5-35 (D)

OVER

DESTROYERS (USS destroyers San Diego Harbor)	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 9

Subject THE KARLSRUHE	Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574	574			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: U.S. NAVY-CRUISERS--U.S.S.MEMPHIS--GERMAN FLAG--CAPT. BARON HARSDORF VON ENDERNDORF--DR. GEORGE GYSSLING--REAR ADMIRAL E.B. FENNER--REAR ADMIRAL W. T. TARRANT

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER (Aylwin launched)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER AYLWIN	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NAVY YARD--USS AYLWIN--E.M.FARLEY--NAVY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DESTROYER (launching the USS Dewey)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING THE USS DEWEY	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVY--BATH, MAINE

Also as: LAUNCHING--USS DEWEY--
MISS ANNA M. DEWEY--CHRISTENING--
KENNEBECK RIVER--COMM. HARRY W. HILL.

Date of Event 7-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (in shipyard, Camden, N.J.)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 2
Subject 4,600 TALK OUT CRIPPLING WORK AT BIG SHIPYARD		Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1333x4
49	37			Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: SHIPYARD--SHIP BLDG.--INDUST Y--
NAVY--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DESTROYER (at San Diego,Cal.) SPEECH,CHEERING,SINGING ETC.	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	155			1476x1;1000;1485x3;BM 1477x1,2,3;1478x1,2; 1476x2,3;7000

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

Date of Event 10-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DESTROYERS (LAUNCHING)	Can No. V.7 R. 402	Roll No. 3

Subject: LAUNCHING DESTROYERS (HL)

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72				Cuts 1502x4 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks:

PHILA--at Phila.Navy Yd(League Is)--ls looking down on destroyers and crowd--bow of one,bottle hits about--down she goes--cutin workers looking on--other ship,starts down right away--CUTS:Uss Shaw and USS Cassin,Mrs.Dorothy Lynch Tinker breaks bottle--Mrs.Helene Cassin Carusi Lombard--crowds--

PHILA,PA.--LAUNCHING--NAVY--YARD--
USS SHAW*-USS CASSIN--LOMBARD--TINKER

Date of Event: 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DESTROYER (U.S.S. Selfridge launcned at Camden,N.J.)	Can No. V.8R.451	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. SELFIRDGE NEW DESTROYER TAKES TO WATER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			1711x7, Can No. 380

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S. SELFRIDGE--CAMDEN,N.J.

Also as: LAUNCHING--NAVY--CAMDEN YD
SELFRIDGE--CHRISTENING--DELAWARE RIVER

4-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS (5 OLD ONES TO BE SOLD FOR SCRAP	Can No. 3296x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEST OYERS ON WAY TO JUNK PILE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 391	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

NAVY

Date of Event 6-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.DESTROYERS ALSO CU #356
WEST VIRGINIA...LINE OF THEM,
~~AIR SHOTS BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS; PLANES V. FORMATIONS.~~

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 608	9

Subject
U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS
PRESS TO MARK NAVY DAY

Cameraman
SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 2520x1,2,3;1700
Can No. 2521x1,2,3;1750
~~2522x7;420~~

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (US FLEET AT KIEL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2329x5

Subject US FLEET AT KIEL	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 92 dev 1sv	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US SHIPS AT KIEL

GERMANY

Date of Event '37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

APPROACHING ALSO AIR VIEWS.

DESTROYERS (US FLEET)

Can No. v 10 r 638

Roll No. 1

Subject THE US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST

Cameraman ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			2699x1,2,3;800

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS
(US-IN MANEUVERS-[redacted])

Can No.
V. I0 R658

Roll No.
4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITLEY JAILED:MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE:NAVAL MANEUVERS:EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITNEY JAILED

OSSINING N.Y.

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SLUG: DESTROYERS: BATTLESHIP AND DESTROYER CONSTRUCTION	11-743	2

Subject	Cameraman
SLUG: DESTROYERS: BATTLESHIP AND DESTROYER CONSTRUCTION CAPTION PLATE: QUAD GIRLS BORN WEDDING BOWL CHAPEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 2/3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (49 WAR TIME BOATS BEING RECONDITIONED

Can No. 11-760

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FLIERS DIE DURING LAUNCHING DESTROYERS:NEUTRALITY HEARING:DESERT QUEEN:TYPICAL BOY: BEAUTIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS(S/IL WITH FLEET FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LIBBY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (WITH FLEET AS IT STEAMS IN NY HARBOR	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR VESSELS OF US NAVY ANCHOR IN HUDSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(IN FLEET AT BOATS STEAM UP THE GOLDEN GATE	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:KING QUEEN HOME: EFLEET SURVEY PLANE ~~HEM~~ OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman: SWELL SHOT PASSING NEATH BRIDGE you can see decks,men etc....also carrier going neath

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (BEING RECONDITIONED) FOR USE A CONVOY BOATS

Can No. 11-804

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRAL:NAZI TANKER:BADDLE FLAG TO POLE:EVACUATE KIDS:CANADA RECRUITS: MEX.FLAG OATH:AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(USS BUCK LAUNCHED
PHILLY NAVY YARD

Can No. 3440 x 3

Roll No.

Subject
USS BUCK LAUNCHED

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLY PA.
USS BUCK

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(WHOLE LINE IN BATTLE MANEUVERS AIR & GROUND SHELL

US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS:NEW ATTACK PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Can No. 11-816

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER(USS MEREDITH LAUNCHED AT CHARLESOTNE NAVY YARD

Can No. 12-871

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR:PRES.WASH ARRIVES:ILE DE FRANCE SET:LAUNCHING: BELGIUM DEFENSES:PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (OLD ONES REFIT ED AT BKYL. NAVY YARD	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: AVIATION RECRUITING: NAVY YARD SPEEDUP: WORLD WAR ACES REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (OLD ONES REFITTED FOR TRADE TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN GETS DESTROYERS	LYONS GRAHAM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (OVERAGE SHIPS FITTED OUT FOR DASH TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN: TANKS FOR CANADA: CAROL FLEES: KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSES

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (U.S. SHIPS IN CANADA

Can No. 12-911 ~~12-911~~

Roll No. Local ~~102~~

Subject
U.S. DESTROYERS TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH CREWS

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT CANADIAN PORT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (AT PHILA. NAVY YD)	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT INSPECTS NAVY YD. AND GETS DEGREE AT U. OF P.	EDWARDS LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILAD LPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S. DESTROYERS (ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 1

Subject: R: LONDON DIGS OUT: CITY BENARES SURVIVORS: DESTROYERS: CHURCHILL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 107	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (U.S. WARSHIPS) ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESP. RAIDS: DSTROYERS & SHIPYDS. MATCH U BOAT TOLL

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93-83 94-84				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (TWO LAUNCHED AT KEARNY N.J.	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1

Subject: TWIN DESTROYERS: TROOPS FOR ALASKA: PT BOATS: ARMY SKI TROOPS: OVERCOATS FOR NEEDY: CULINARY ART: FIRE DEPT. PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DESTROYERS (TRADED TO BRITAIN FOR BASES	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 6

Subject
DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN
HL OF YR

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (EIGHT COME UP RIVER AIR SHOTS	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 8

Subject US BATTLESHIPS ARRIVE

Cameraman ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US NAVY

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (OVERAGE U.S. SHIPS DISCUSSED SOUND	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP. FISH AGAINST DESTROYERS FOR ENGLAND	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DESTROYER(ESCORT FOR USS NO.CAROLINA

Can No. 14-14

Roll No. 2

Subject
WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR FOR PLANES
BALLOON BARRAGE:FARM "U" ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS(BR.ON HIGH SEAS) TWIN LAUNCHING IN BOSTON	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS: Cameraman
CAVALRY:SESSA SUEVIVORS:MCPHAIL ENLIST
DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN.GOODWILL RITES

Length: COTTON PICKING	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9/27/41 ~~9-27-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(US. & BRITISH) CONVOY(INTO ICELAND ETC	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO ICELAND	PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER(USS BRISTOL COMMISSIONED

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. 1

Subject SHIPS SUNK:DESTRYPER:SUB LAUNCH:CIE
ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANE
DELIVERY:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER (USS FARENHOLT LAUNCHED)
IN CUTS LAY KEEL OF USS BACHE

Can No. 14-34

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE: LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION, PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (USS DORAN & USS EARLE LAUNCHED BOSTON)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER (USS BAILEY LAUNCHED AT PT TEN IS) .	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICA ON THE JERI: DEFENSE BAILY: LAUNCH USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (CONVOY FIRST AEF TO HAWAII)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN PACIFIC

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER(USS ERICCSON INTO SERVICE	Can No. 4070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DESTROYER COMMISSIONED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

USS ERICCSON

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (US. SPOTTED ON ATLANTIC BELOW FROM BLIMPS))	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR
PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (HEELING ETC. ACTION JAP ISLANDS ATTACK: ALSO LAUNCHING CHERAUDI & BUTLER IN PHIL.)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(SHIP REACHES COAST WITH BATTLESHIP BOW: LAUNCH HUTCHINS & GUEST) 15-61	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject BOMBED SHIP REACHES U.S. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL. DEFENSE
WEST COAST

Date of Event 2/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER) USS CARMICK LAUNCHED	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject: SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS LARDNER & McCALLA LAUNCHED AT KEARNY	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALABAMA LAUNCHED(CRUISER)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(DESTROYERS) 445,446,489,490 QUICK:MERVINE:FLETCHER & RADFORD	Can No. ~~15-81~~ 15-81	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. SHIPBLDG. CORP.
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5/3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER FRISCO) (USS HAMMONN SURVIVORS LAND IN	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS JAP ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR (WRECKED DESTROYERS AFIRE ETC. AFTER 12-7-41

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS PEARL ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS SHOT DOWN AS CARRIERS ROUTS JAPS) (SPEED UP TO RESCUE AMER. PLANE	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER (USS CALDWELL IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER CALDWELL LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: USN

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER (USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DE BOATS
(NAVY ADDS 2 MORE DESTROYERS TO FLEET)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ADDS TO STRENGTH	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] boat waving [illegible]
[illegible] boat goes down the [illegible]
[illegible] McConnell [illegible]
[illegible] and is helped [illegible]

Date of Event 3/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER
(USS THE SULLIVAN LAUNCHED AT SAN FRANCISCO)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 8

Subject HONORED

Cameraman MONTEREY

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	42			967X6	340

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER ~~[illegible]~~ STACKER DESTROYER COMING INTO ISLAND OF MARTINIQUE WITH SEVERAL OTHER BIG SHIPS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-187	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 4770X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (US NAVY, BATTLE OF KULA GULF? OFF THE SOLOMON ISLANDS)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF KULA GULF	FOX (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
136	128			1122x1 785ft.	

Description and Remarks

(KULA GULF) 3 shots cruisers and [illegible] destroyers not so hot--shipt formation nite firing sev. shots very Good. Not as good as New Georgia--ships formation morning, shell casings piled upon deck, survivors of USS HELENA, sev shots survivors, firing also sailors sleeping on decks types after nite battle.

KULA GULF:SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR:USN:BATTLE NITE:WARSHIPS:USS HELENA: SURVIRORS: US FLEET:CRUISERS:DESTROYERS:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(AMER. firing, firing in distance in South Pacific)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

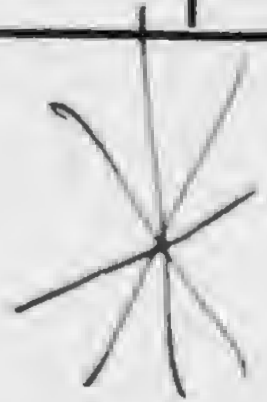
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

(2) 16-243-2

DESTROYERS(Waves breaking over bow of Corvette and Can. destroyer at sea.)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1384x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-7

CUTS!

DESTROYERS(Ship under way, destroyer, Can No. 16-243 7

destroyer firing gun on shore, in the Solomon Island)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x1, 2, 3; 1387x2; Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

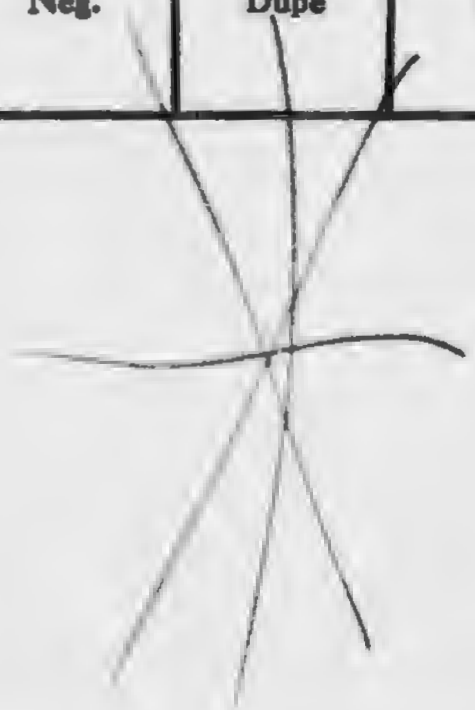
PRINTED IN U. S. A

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-243-7

CUTS

(2) 16-245-1

DESTROYER(Men getting into landing craft from transport in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-345+1	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(Open fire on the Japs on Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1, 2, 3; 4782x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

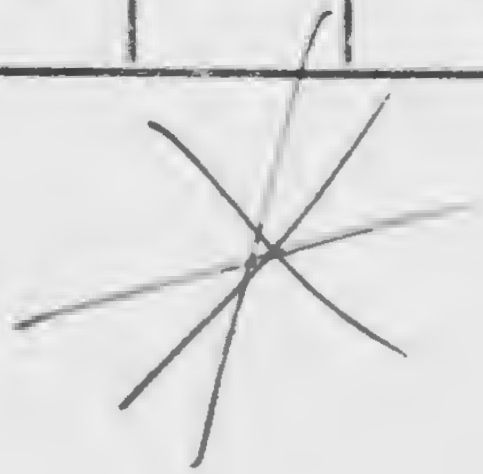
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-247-1

(7) 16-249-6

CUTS:

DESTROYERS(Ls of destroyer firing on island of Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-249

6

Subject

Can

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1,2;
Can No. 4787x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-249-6

CUTS:

DESTROYER(Excort and landing barges moving in at Arawe, New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

CROTCHETT JUNK
Cuts
PARA 1485x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYER ESCORT: (Pictures of I3 at sea)	Issue Number SS 7749x10;	SS7750x1

Subject DESTROYER ESCORT I3 AT SEA

Cameraman [illegible] & LIONS(USN)

~~[illegible]095-10;1021-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				stock shots--cap-tain N[illegible] junked aft.card rate

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: Var.scs. of the DE I3 underway at sea-----

Date of Event March 1943

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER ESCORT--

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(Entering harbor, ~~EDR~~ returning from his trip in Pacific in Bremerton, Wash)

Can No. 17-320 - 5

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-364-1

DESTROYERS(steaming along towards camera..shots of anti-air guns on deck in the Philippines Is.)

~~Can No.~~ 18-364 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ORmoc 12/7/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MINDORO 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-249-6

DESTROYER(Excort and landing barges moving in at Arawe, New Brixtain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CROTCHETT JUNK PARA 1485x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER ESCORT: (Pictures of 13 at sea)	Issue Number SS 7749x10;	SS7750x2

Subject DESTROYER ESCORT 13 AT SEA

Cameraman [illegible] & LIONS(USN

~~Exh. Nos. 985-10, 1021-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				stock shots- cap- don- junked aft. card rad[illegible]

Description and Remarks
AT SEA: Var.scs. of the DE 13 underway at sea-----

Date of Event March 1943

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER ESCORT--

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS(Entering harbor, FDR returning from his trip in Pacific in Bremerton, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-364-1

DESTROYERS(steaming along towards camera..shots of anti-air guns on deck in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ORnoc 12/7/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MINDORO 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-3641

(2) 1488x7

ESTROYER (THRU ROUGH SEA)

Can No.	Roll No.
1468 x 7	—

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—18M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1488x7

(2) 17-240-1

CVTS:

DESTROYERS(Seen close to our Ship in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1516x1, 2; 1543x1; 1544x1, 2; 1545x3, 4;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

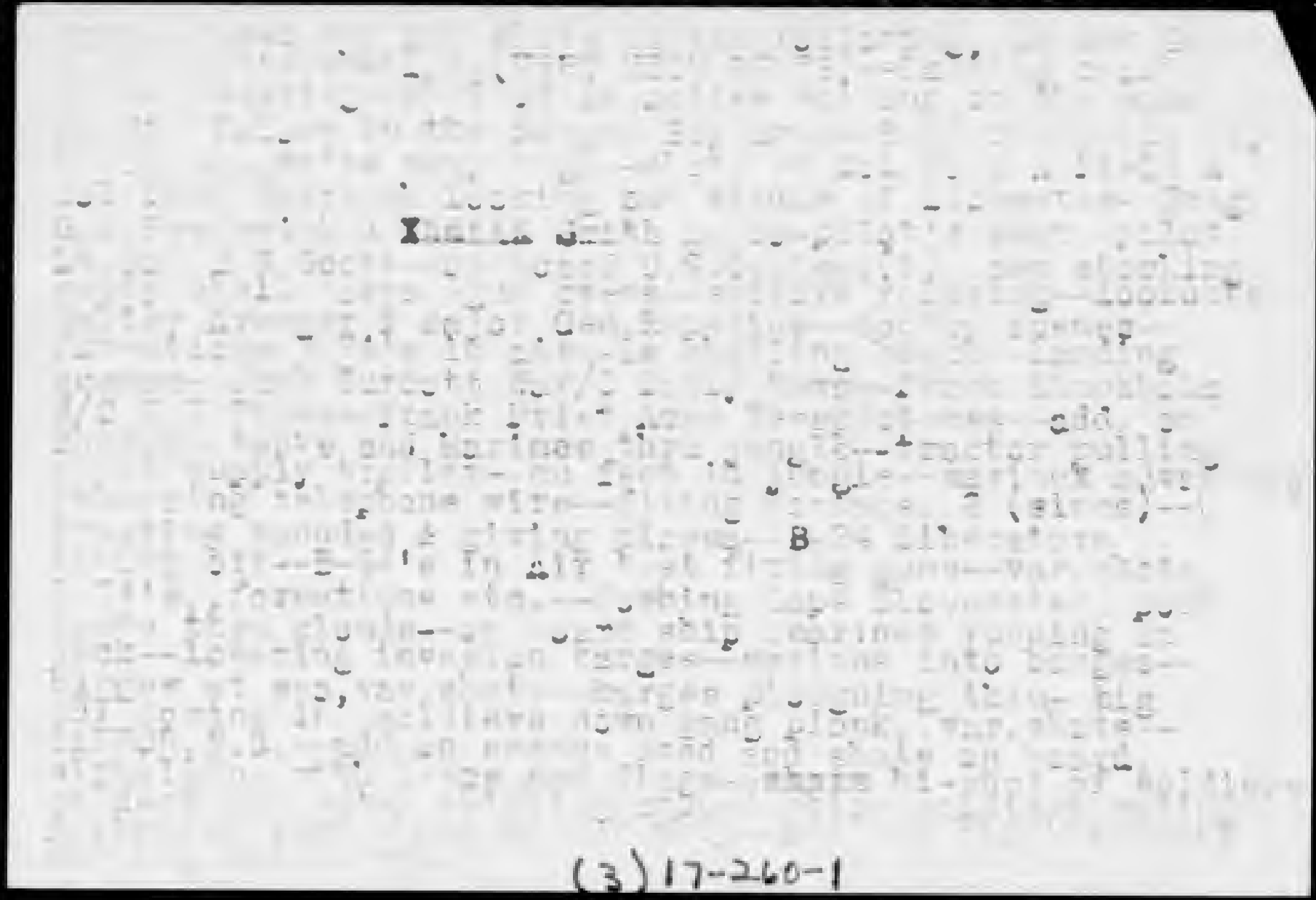
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 17-240-1

(2) 17-278-5

DESTROYER (Firing at Jap planes in Saipan)

Can No. 17-278

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYER(The second one launched by the canadians in Nova Scotia)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER(U.S.helps the tankers after it was attached by German plane and now its on fire in the Mediterranean)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYER (Looking up at destroyer guns in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-Reel 1

CUTS:

(3) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--PHOTOS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAR, NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302 - Reel

ng-plant to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard
ing hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King
board destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer
heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea
dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN.DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIEMENS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG.NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

(2) 2505x7

DESTROYER: (Gen. view destroyer heading toward England)	Can No. 2505 x	Roll No. 7
Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT (BR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132				

HOLLAND--Gen. Montgomery showing King George

Description of Scenes

on map in caravan--King with Gen. Dempsey walking past Gen. Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot ologs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can. soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen. C. C. Simmons ---SV King knightingGen. Dempsey--2 add. shots same

Date of Event: rcvd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-375-1

DESTROYER(U.S. anchored at the Great Bitter Lake...see under line section)	Can No. 18-375	Roll Nr 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4981 x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-375-1

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes
of planes on field--diving down to strafe
planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and
other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--
small explosions near factory--firing out ack ack from
factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke
fros flows over factories--

CUTS:

--on ocean used and
war; more planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in pair--pilots coming
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane taking
off landing and falling into sea--anti-air gun manned
by Negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened in
group--war photographer--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap baling out of plane--strafing road, trucks, and
radio tower--planes in air (US) plane landing, right wheel
first--flak damage on wing--left wheel failing on landing
plane--close of war--rainbow in sky--music swells

(2) 18-382-1

DESTROYER(Ls of ship going thru heavy seas(goodshot)--in Japan)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
233	226			5000x1 ~~6000x2,3~~	5003x 2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS (F.D.R REVIEWS LIST OF DESTROYERS TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND-LEASE)

Can No. 18-389

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2799 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--STREET--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--MARK STREETS,CA--BLDG (LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK--
DAMS--PARADE, KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYER--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--IKE--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MARS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BRIDGE.

(4) 18-389-Reel

(3) 18-389-Reel

DESTROYER (Destroyer ploughing thru water)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYERS (Destroyers prepare for Pacific war--Can. Destroyers thru submarine gate)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-on of 50 of destroyer--
t line ashore--
--destroyer moving into dock--
by Comm. F.
pt Huron, Conn.
Vice Admiral
ews listening--
up--sailors go ashore--
side, destroyers tied up--
up to dock--
ERS--SUBMARINE(GATE)--
SAILORS--DOCKS--

7/4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS (Destroyers survive Jap bomb attack)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

column of
n destroyer, fire
ng around on
destroyer--LS damaged destroyer
en throwing ammunition over-
ked destroyer--3 scenes of
yer--

J.S.NAVY--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--
N.C.--U.S.S LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event ~~4/45~~ 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...on fire--
...groups of US planes overhead--
...looking thru glasses--
...repairing deck with
...or deck..chopping off wing
...into water..plane floats
...wounded men in
...to Destroyer--

...R--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
...IRE--PLANE WRECKS--
...HIP WRECKS--
...R--

(2) 18-420-4

DESTROYER (transferring wounded to destroyer)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				770 ft.

Description and Remarks

- CUTS

Date of Event 3/45 (1-4, 45)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OUR FOREIGN POLICY
MASSIVE crowd cheer-
MISSOURI--
blimp overhead--
MISSOURI next and
big signing guest book--
river GOOD SHOT--
Riverside Drive--
in River (GOOD SHOT)--
MISSOURI--
--Formation of
on bridge of Rensbaw--GOOD
--Truman looking up--V for Victory
--LS USS JACON
--25 USS NEW YORK
--CU pass MISSOURI--

(2) 18-446-1

DESTROYERS (USS RENSHAW, tied up to USS MISSOURI---var. shots in Hudson River---etc)	Can No. 18-446	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3520x1,2,3; ~~Can No.~~ 3722x1,2,3; 3545x2;

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to [illegible] 40 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS: 3543x2., SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowds..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships--add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the [illegible]--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bridge.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

overhead, US flag on mast
Renshaw passes fleet--
way--All Truman waving hat--
firing salute, shore lights in MG--
twilight thru clouds,
LIGHT BLDG. LIGHT in MG--
FIELD. HS Middles on field,
planes swarming over field--2 outlet
toilets falling on field--CU Army coach
PENN gets off a quick kick down to
-CU crowd girls observing--Wide of
zone taken by Evans was run back
crowd- Evans passes
down on Navy 7 after gain of
1st play. Evans passes to
ts and squirts over for
Hornsbmaer to Dudeu in the
over for TD--crowd--Middies shoot

(6)18-446-1

Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--crowds outside City Hall..GOOD BIG crowd shots..Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the AO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the [illegible] fleet..with Mrs.T./ Adm.Leahy..var. [illegible] ships..LS Manhaw in River,skyline in BG--[illegible] AO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU "E"--[illegible] in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5)18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] lights reflect-
[illegible]--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS
[illegible]...LIGHTS--add Night shots going down
[illegible]--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector..
[illegible]--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute..
line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds
overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1..
aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing
[illegible]--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting..
blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--
[illegible]shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in
BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to
the [illegible].--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW
passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.
[illegible] Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.K.Wilson
[illegible]aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on
[illegible] Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs.
Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--
CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

rice--shots of Japs
ng--load Japs on board--
--Japs landing in
destroyers,
carriers are Juno and

--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
--FISH--SHORE--WRECKED--
--BARGES--CHILDREN--
--DISEMBARKING--JAPANESE NAVY--
--SUBMARINES--S.S. JUNO--

DESTROYERS (~~XXX~~ captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP EVACUATION CHINA

Cameraman: PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35	78		

Cuts 5219x1

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

1ST GEN. CHINA--LS Japs train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese marching Japanese--LS garbage [illegible]--LS Chinese going thru garbage--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese [illegible] tide--waterfront scene, people walking [illegible]--market--cabbages in hand trucks--fish [illegible]--general merchandise--navy Lt. [illegible]--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..add.shots [illegible] in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--LS [illegible] of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese [illegible] ~~MARINES~~ ~~CAMP~~ ~~FOX~~ [illegible] LS Japs HQ of 30th Division

Date Received 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DESTROYER:(USS WALKE's crew get decorations for Korean heroism--11/15/51)

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA HEROES--27 DESTROYER CREWMEMBERS DECORATED

Cameraman
LEDERER & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG--2 shots,men lined up on deck--sailor gets medal--pan of men who got same--Officer reading citations,one gets Silver Star--men saluting--2 shots of medal winners at rail--SWISH to carrier USS BOXER,2 hs deck with shape of flask and number 2377--group of cots on hangar deck,3 shots--cu man on cot sailing--'copter over battle front in KOREA--2 shots,plasma on a stretcher--inside tent,administering plasma--cu flask--doctors & medics tend wounded

[redacted] 11/15/51

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HEROES--USN--USS WALKE--DESTROYER--MEDALS--SAILORS CEREMONIES--USS BOXER--MEDICAL--SCENICS--KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS:(Ships coming up the bay and dock in Norfolk,Va..-Destroyer Div.162 returns from action in Korea)

Can No. 6677 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DESTROYER DIVISION 162
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA
(RCVD TWO STARS TO U

Cameraman
MCDANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

406

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waiting--CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families--Adm.E.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 7 months old--Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var..shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city--
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET--
[illegible]--SAILORS--[illegible]--
RECEPTIONS--BABY--

Date of [illegible] 9/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1sm—5-52(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] barrier fwld down--Truman walking on deck with [illegible] and others--LS Truman talking to sailors--sailing [illegible] pan to Truman--CUT:add on scenes used and.. [illegible] Truman boarding, at instruments--[illegible] up from water to LS of carrier--AVs recient's [illegible] salute--CAV of President's flag on [illegible]--Scene aboard USS FRANCIS, [illegible] lined up--CU take-offs of [illegible] on FDR swinging--various scenes [illegible] planes taking off, taxiing--[illegible] folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG [illegible]--shot of USS FRANCIS--GOOD [illegible]--Truman and Forrestal looking at [illegible] Capt. Marin --Truman received by [illegible] Truman and Mitscher--Truman [illegible] saying--Truman looking at map [illegible] Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

(2) 19-497-1

DESTROYER(AV CU destroyer)	Can No. 19-497	Roll N 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVAL MIGHT	PARA.(NAVY & J.MESON HERBERT(ACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 5284x1,2,3 2x30 ft.
	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IA CAPES)--LS fleet,man [illegible] line ships breaking [illegible] destroyer--AV carrier [illegible] .T--AV CU deck of [illegible] planes--[illegible] rd and salut--cutin sailors [illegible] Pres.Truman,d.Nitz,Adm.Mitscher [illegible] to flight deck--cutin rings--CU 2 [illegible] on bridge observing, load plane on [illegible] air catapulted from [illegible] of flight deck [illegible] an in baseball type hat--MS Corsair [illegible] f flight deck [illegible]--formation of [illegible] formation planes in air--blimp [illegible] CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

--CARRIERS--[illegible] D. ROOSEVELT--
--TRUMAN--[illegible]--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
--[illegible]--BATTLESHIPS--[illegible]--CATAPULT--TYPES--
--[illegible]--SOUND--FORMATIONS--[illegible]-GUNS--
--[illegible]--ARM & AM .--WATER--
--[illegible]--USS PRINCETON--[illegible]--
--[illegible]--FORRESTAL--[illegible]--MANEUVERS

(3) 19-497-1

Canada, Roy Atherton at Lake--

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK., CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
H.M.C.S. MICMAC--U.S.S. O'HARE--DESTROYERS--MacLAREN--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

(2) 19-526-Canada

DESTROYERS(Canadian sailors of destroyer MICMAC, guard of honor	Can No. 19-526	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5367x3 Can No. 590
96	70			

Description and Remarks

ND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
oc Campobello--2 scenes of country
e where FDR spent his vacations--view
--Canadian sailors of destroyer MICMAC, guard of
--U. sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--
monument by Lieutenant Gov. MacLaren(D.L.)--
ors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt
t plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and
b ter on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--
mpobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--
.on scenes used andHACS MICMAC passing USS O'HARE
rbor--J.Alliston Glen--Mrs.Elliott Roosevelt, the dog
and two children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

Date of Report 8/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-548	1

Subject

Cameraman: MONSGRAHAM:RRIESTL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202			

Description and Remarks

Navy at sea;gs Rochester
Capt swears in,books,classe
s at map,hook Navy instrument
Chincoteague,Va. PB4Y 2 priv
ne,controls,releases bat l
get ship,PB in air,sonobu
waves,plane,cu at earphones
wireless,destroyer below dro
ag--or carrier planes storm
spray,decks,sev shots fleet
Bat in CUTS:prep ,planes t
estal,Capt Hancock & Ad Nimitz
ff in air with and drops bat
it--enlisted chart '39
CR U:BOMB:AIMMIT S:DEPTH
OVER
:R BAR:FLAG:WIR BBSE
TAL:HANCOCK;NIMITZ:S RCHLIT

Date Covered 10/18/46

Used No.	Date
teer in air,cu	
aves wing,pan	
by over,into wat-	
dissolve to sub,	
ps ashcans--av's	
destroyer bucks	
of carrierplanes	
takeoff,lite ray--	
talks at desks	
t--AV4Y with &	
to 46 expenditrs	
CHARGES:AYS	

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M 9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS(in Hudson River with other units of the fleet)
YORK CITY,N.Y.

Can No. 5316X

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Escort class aircraft carrier [illegible] Bay--battleship Missouri--near collision, light cruiser Dayton--[illegible] light cruiser Macon--rescue base aircraft [illegible] destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

[illegible] CITY--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]-USS SALERNO BAY--USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN--LANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5339x11

arriving--cu same--show one stack which replaced two of her original ones(to change her appearance)--gen.view show homeward-bound pennant--view looking aft--radar mast made of wood--Japanese-type "V"gun on her after deck--Japanese flag painted on side--engine room controls in pilot house showing Japanese symbols--depth-sounding controls in pilot house with Jap wording--Jap binoculars on bridge--Jap flag which was flying on ship when she was re-taken--cu same--Exec.Officer Lt.jg G.T.Burns--cu him--(he was once stationed on this ship as Machinist's Mate in the early days of the war)--view from opposite pier--(it's first time the STEWART'S been home since 1922 when she went on duty in Asiatic waters).

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--USS STEWART--DESTROYER--

DESTROYER: ("Stewart" jinx ship finally arrives safely in San Francisco)	Issue Number 5339x 5330x11	11

Subject	Cameraman
USS STEWART ARRIVES FROM JAPAN	J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CuBK NO: 4623-6
298ft.				Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (The USS STEWART, Destroyer DD 224, arrives safely from Japan after harrowing experiences and near-sinking near the Golden Gate---(INFORMATION: (This ship was officially declared sunk in Javanese waters in March 1942--she was, however, refloated by the Japanese and used to their advantage after they changed her outward appearances and added many oriental touches--she was finally sent home and nearly sank several times on the way home--she was towed into the harbor behind three tugs because lines kept snapping when tugs tried to do a normal towing job on her--her skipper said "she didn't want to come home--we had to drag her all the way")--------SCENE: tying to dock after finally

Date of Event 3/3/46 3/3/46

SEE OVER

US DESTROYERS(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN--ext.scenes bldgs.,flags at half mast--US destroyers & cruiser at dockside)

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1044	98			5543x2,3-1150ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ext.scenes bldgs flags at half mast--US destroyers & cruiser at dockside UK marines,British marines,coffin on caisson crowds,guard,horse & family folo,pennants,crowds, d/p colors--Roskilde ls elev.procession,crowds,cu coffin and Cathedral,elev.same--CUTS:in pix King Haakon Norway, King Frederik IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince Knud--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson,Crown Prince of Sweden Gustaf Adolf,Crown Prince Norway,Olva,Princes Erik and Axel of Denmark,Peril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. Koenig--US Amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ Amb.Plathine,Duke of Beaufort.

Date of Rel. 4/47

Used No.	Date

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS: CRUISERS:BRIDGE(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE:KNUD JOHNSON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

FORM 2530—15M—9 46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Tag No.	Roll No.
N. YORK CITY.	20 Reels	20-86-1

Subject	Cameramen
SOLEMN RITE PAID AR DEAD	ANN FORDHAM PRIESTLEY HARDE SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
161-15+		3-5660x2 375ft. Test		M-5662x4 305ft. F-5660x3 940ft. P-5662x1 480ft. H-5660x1 450ft.	

Description and Rhymes: Date of Event 10-26-47

sport Jos.V.Connally,destroyer
fg,flowers, reathes aboard,toss them over-
floating,cu flag-draped ship,casket & guard of
honor aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson
asket & guard,entering Mall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying
omen,cu's,hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers
platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more
ifles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS:
haplains aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arrives
t pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu
Dwyer,cu Dewey,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human
ypes crying.

Used No.	Date

YC-TRANSPORT J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROYE
UNERAL:CENTRAL PARK:HUMAN:WOMEN:MOTHERS:RELIGION:HODGE:
[illegible]

FORM 2530-15M-9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

DESTROYERS(cameraman goes from carrier to destroyer in breeches bouy at jet plane tests)

Can No. 21-128+4 | Roll No.

Subject: JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman: COA-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cuts: 5741x1, 2, 3, 4
Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Film: 3/9-20/48
Cameraman: 3/9-20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

and 23 of destroyer--Vice Admiral Goodwin,Surgeon and

a team have an.operation,congratulations by Rear
Adm.Wm.A.Harill--

AT STA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--XXXXXXX--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT-- ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AURAND--MAX ELDER--HARRILL--

(2) 21-128-4

(2) 21-186- Canada

eather pinned on him--on feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
ttle,R.C.A. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing or
errier--the one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
at war with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--
NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
IMMINGG--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
IRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

DESTROYERS(Canadian thru rough sea--at Coral Harbor)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RED FEATHER (C) CANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD. A3366 A3366.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	89 101			6011x4.. cut story(A)

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/48

Date

RED FEATHER shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--
crops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take off--
wo planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
hutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some lamming
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
l wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y.,U.S.A--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
rom babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS(move in to fire torpedo at Pensacola)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman FOX NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	98			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and AS U.S.S.Pensacola--shot of U.S.S. Prairie, [illegible] wused as press & observation--he gets looking on aboard cruiser Prairie--Pensacola and she hit by planes flying over Pensacola--Pensacola and she hit by planes--aboard Prairie see officer looking with [illegible] re--another hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing [illegible] to fire torpedo--guy sighting on [illegible] rpedo explodes--crew aboard destroyer looking [illegible] Pensacola down--

--U.S.S.PENSACOLA--US.S.PRAIRIE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS

--[illegible]--TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event 11/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-213-2

2 shots removing igloo--cleaning up--med ship and ls group--CUTS;6957x10..300ft;add.Merai train--6058x3..400ft add.scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyees and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--HR TRAINS--MAGELLEAN--MacCAFFEREY--SAN DIEGO,CALI
U.S.NAVY--U.S.DEFENCE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

DESTROYERS(de-mothballed for re-commissioning)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 2
Subject (B)DESTROYERS	Cameraman GAUMONT ECLAIR JOHNSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 76			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

Date

TANCE:ls train,title--car with sign Reconaissance--
nother sign Gratitude--shots of coats of
rms of respective provinces and cities 4 shots--little
al starts train--ou U.S.Amb.Jefferey MacCafferey--
rain moving kid waves it on--MacCafferey shakes with
renchman--train alongside ship at LeHarve--ships name
agellan--sling on car and it goes aboard--cu going into
old--car rising see sign Mscri Amreica--cutin Frenchmen--
rci on side of ship--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:hs destroyers--
soer same lined up see coverings--pan group--tilt up
om Guns to plastic igloo like covering--cut away
ering from gun 2 shots off--take cover off gun mount--

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS: HMS Haida (SOUND)	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 1

Subject: BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT

Cameraman: FOX LYONS-REARS

Length: 162 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut: 6221x4, 5949x7, 5949x3, 11 1000 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA--AT SEA--approaching destroyer Canadian ~~11-20-49~~ "HAIDA" going down harbor--life ring--2 shots, stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers ~~lined up on dock~~ CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approaching dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shots stretcher into ambulances--in hospital, group sitting and lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add. shots same--------

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--~~XMXXXXXXXXX~~
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--HOSPITALS.
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

Shot(s), Event 11/20/49

Used No.? Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-374- Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINDORO--ATKINS--MC KINNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

DESTROYERS:(U.S.N.Destroyers on Can.visit-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-374	Canada

Subject: U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	84			6388 x 3

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(1s carrier with Can. troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank,saluting--shakes with Can. Army officer--Squadron destroyers--cu guns--gobs along street--waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking alon to pubs--bartender dishing it out--cu gobs downing them--CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock,guard of honor lfg--Cdr.B.K.Atking,Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event: 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

...and on road----6398x5
...jet fighter attacks
...Communi
...evacuating badly
...copter take-
...litter-type capsules need t
...tanks trying to
...soners----6401x3
...hang airfield trying to
...red by enemy--P-51 fighte
...to strafe enemy ground fiel--tar sho
...flag still flying--more as burning

DESTROYERS:(1950--being refueled enroute to Korea war--6398x6) with Marines

Can No. 23-379-1 ~~23-379~~

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

DD cuts 6398x5; HEARST(DD) 6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER) 6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field- ma Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig Gen. Bradley, var[illegible] him-(his job, try to save strip--[illegible] Gen. [illegible] Kree -enemy snipers killed & [illegible] (Jet) jet fighters prepare [illegible] fight--burts of flal ar[illegible] airfield--loading extra [illegible] are working in fields--[illegible] KOREAN AR--U.S. FLAG--[illegible] funeral pyre for secret papers--[illegible] STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--[illegible] FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS--[illegible] DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--[illegible] U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--[illegible] KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-MA THAIN--[illegible] CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--[illegible] INTEREST--aIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

SO. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD-CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTION

DESTROYERS:(USS UHLMANN & TWINING where WAVES took training--1950- off Calif.coast)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY MANEUVERS (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman (A) XXXX (B) 6410x3 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

Cat. No. (A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) GEN. XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF SO. CALIF. COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--[illegible]oh destroyer USS TWINING--1s. TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen. view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by Lt.Jr. J.L. Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm aok-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds----------CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event AUG'50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-389-2

front--[illegible] out of holes, 3 shots--captured red on knee, flashed out--hs ships off shore--Gen. Douglas MacArthur coming ashore, shakes with Marine Officer, LCol. Murray, CO 5th Marine Regiment--bs look over area, MacArthur-burning tank, red soldier burned to death on it, 2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch, 2 shots--Marine pulls mach. gun away from dead red--Col. Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac- battle still going on, see smoke, et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut, 2 shots--tanks on move, 2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up, behind some Marine CUTS: 6427x1: good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack north of Taegu--6427x1: Marines repairing & oiling weapon--coming down rope ladder, enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3: typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No. Koreans [illegible] captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm. Struble and Marine Gen. Craig--

DESTROYER:(U.S.Destroyer-(no name available)-in Korea--Sept.1950--story)

Can No. 23-389 ~~23-389~~ -2

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (CENTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~388~~	380		

Hus 6427x4
PARE- 6427x1
PA-6428x3

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA (invasion (UN)fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots, Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft, 2 shots--landing craft go toward shore, cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--boxswain at helm--shoreline, smoke billow up, hazy--Marines hitting seawall, 3 shots--3 shots, Marines move on land, silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 gun shots damaged houses along water Adm. Struble

Date of Rec'd 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC. WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKET--GEN. CRAIG--

DESTROYER ESCORTS:(Assigned to Foreign Nations) (U.S.Navy)	Can No. 6377X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER ESCORTS ASSIGNED TO FOREIGN NATIONS	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA, PA.(NAVY YARD)ls destroyer escorts, pan 5 DE's--welding water tight door facing--ls of DE's,pan shot,ls same--French sailors looking over 3in.deck gun--painting depth charge rack--French sailors yard workmen operating 3 inch gun--installing gun barrel n 48mm gun mount---deck installation on submarine U.S.S. LOWER--stern view of sub Blower--welding on air ducts for ub Blower--

HILADELPHIA PA--U.S.NAVY--FRENCH SAILORS--DESTROYER ESCOR UBMARINES--GUNS--

Date of Event: 7/13/56 JULY 13 56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-418-1

ned to jobs, one fell without [illegible]
CUTS:6504x6 more on red prisoners in hands of army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3:At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Philippine troops in
training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--war soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
nobth,arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea,fighting,training,etc.--[illegible]
[illegible]--shots at Chonjin
Reserfoir Dam,key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination,smiling------

DESTROYERS:(USS Brush & USS Mansfield return from Korea duty--12/50-at Bremerton, Washington)story only

Can No. 24-418

Roll 1

Subject KOREA-U.N. FOR[illegible]
[illegible]-OUT ATTACK

Cameraman [illegible]
NELSON-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2nd			

Prints 6504x6; P-6500x3; Cuts + C.S.;
Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] ecutives streaming sc[illegible]
[illegible]men--new br[illegible] tank--Philipi[illegible]
[illegible]ce, Thai[illegible] and Korean group greeting, 7 [illegible]
[illegible] & cu prisoners on death march [illegible]
[illegible] over lines. Shots--men tied together--[illegible]
[illegible]--AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF. Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE on dock returning from Korean [illegible]
[illegible] tour of duty--wives on dock waving [illegible]
[illegible] with other kids--ship's [illegible]
[illegible] destroyer USS BRUSH [illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible] take bow lines--cu [illegible]

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ing [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
ng fro Korean	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--CAMPS
PHILLIPINE ARMY
PRISONERS--KOREANS--CHEN[illegible]
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--[illegible]
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Vietnam)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--[illegible]
RI THAIN--GUNS--[illegible]
D[illegible]--WEATHER--ATLANTIC--[illegible]
PEOPLE,KOREA

fated plane,Joseph Halsey,Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm.Holleran in
group with B.E.Vogelin,Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME,ITALY:ls parade,marching forces,2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by,tanks
3 shots,, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON,SC--U S NAVY--AILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B.TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME,ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

DESTROYER:(USS SAUFLEY aids in plane rescue operations-1950-at sea)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1 Can No.
101 62				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

at Charleston Naval Base, [illegible] USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and [illegible] survivor in [illegible] one survivor in life raft, AS victims huddled aboard rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship, being as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men navig--ing same with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogel in charge, [illegible] them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from nan- [illegible] Jan, not rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, littl child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--RESCUE--WAR--TARGET--

DESTROYERS:(USN destroyers taken out of mothballs in San Diego, Calif--3/23/51--"A"story below)	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)EXERCISES AT SAN DIEGO STATION (B) OPERATION MARS	Cameraman	(A) INTERNATIONAL, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) BEAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 59 89				(A)CS 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts inhead	

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships t~~ied up~~ and is~~sued~~ working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off,pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by,good shot,CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified),enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border,2 shots,alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int.shot of cave,examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min,~~Red Leader~~, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of 3-23-51

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Foster Children of the Unite
Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U
receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr
Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up
from braces on young boy,10 yrs. old victim,to him and a
group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf
Astoria Hotel, 2 grours of four girl models on stage--3
girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey
blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back
blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose
ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on
her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane
Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotten Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOTERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY-

U.S. DESTROYER: (Unidentified, searching waters near where Brit. sub sank with 75-man crew aboard--4/51--"A" story

Can No. 24-451 → Roll No. 24-451-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A) SEARCH FOR
(B) PALSY KIDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman
(B) TUGANDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96 96 37 92			

Cuts (A) 2½ ft. 134
Can No. 6607x6
(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY" (British) at dock in Portsmouth, Engs underway--diagram, cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm.rines also search and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-- ships standing by----------CUTS: SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching, etc----- smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--eplane overhead--ge subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA—DISASTER—"FLYING ENTERPISE"—WEATHER—WATER—AIRVIEWS—
DESTROYER—U.S.N.—TUGS—SUPPLIES—CARLSEN—SPEECH(Carlsen)—SHIPWRECK
"USS WEEKS"—INTERVIEWS—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR—

DESTROYER:(USS WEEKS stands by at the scene of the floundering "Flying Enterprise" as she sinks after near-rescue--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-525	1

Subject

THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC REVOLT-

Cameraman HEARST(BR) HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6782x3

Can No. 1747 ft

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship side,2 shots showing tilted deck--AS tugs alongside--putting supplies in container,2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy sea washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--Enterprise wallowing,2 shots--closer heeling over,almost horizontal--Enterprise,heavy seas--disappears behind crest---------- CUTS:6781x1:sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship---------6786x3:(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled--var.shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)----------

Date of Event 1/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

6782x3 Print of same

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-456-2

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,man checks projectile,2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--men loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUT:JOY;1;(added material same--new folder for some of the ships and commanding officer

DESTROYERS: (Eight U.S.ships return after seven months of fighting Korean communists)

Cap No. 26-456-2C ~~26-456-2 C~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS RETURN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)IARA(DD) (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	C STORY			(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group's feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Gross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen Read Biddle,WHUN,Huntindon,Pa; E.A.Simon,Daily,News,Lancaster,Pa; Mrs.Dodee Wick,Niles Daily News of Niles,Ohio;Kennett O.Crouse,WAIT,Albert Lea,Minn;Dr.Marcel Duriaux of

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY**PRESS--SOUND(Impulse)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen)
--DESTROYERS--

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

DESTROYERS: (of 7th Fleet refueled in rough sea waters)

Issue Number
27-613-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Camera (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 (C)7366x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march-ep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and torized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along---- his 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because public was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event
10/54

----(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around-- rror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make d,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford-- e Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of all car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--
USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON,
DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF
PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--FLAG OF YEAR--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
S MEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts;7615x3:add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle hono guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects King honor guard--

DESTROYER:("USS WILLIS A.LEE"boarded by King Saud of Saudi Arabia in New York City ~~Washington~~ for inspection--1/29/57)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 1

In cuts 7613x4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cut No. 7613x3

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane and is greeted by U.S. Amb to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shares with his--looks over honor guard--at UN,meets Sec Hammarskjold,Secy walks past honors--int.crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd cheers--in WASHINGTON,DC:progress honor guard--then down steps of CAPITOL,he shakes with him--honor guard--at White House,--greet on steps--shots with Ike on porch, they go in--------out before CONSTITUTION--Saud boards Coast Guard destroyer--goes down gangplank from destroyer at CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE--cheers from destroyer--goes down gangplank from destroyer at [illegible] all shots of arrival on destroyer.

Date of Event 1/29/57

Used No. | Date

7613x3-CUT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER: (USN "USS GYATT" first destroyer in lethal debut in Missile Fleet-- 4/11/58)	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can NoNONE

Description and Remark AT SEA: (ls USN's "USS GYATT", destroyer--as same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing--as another--as missile after plane hits--pan explodes and falls into water----------

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

mkeupE 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESTROYER:(USN ship at sea,'copter leaves carrying torpedo--8/58)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-68	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER
(B) JET PLANE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-89~~ ~~3-55~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--(torpedo finds way to target itself)--IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--ecu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--HL YEAR--SAILORS--

NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--

JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Released 8/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYERS:(Of USN take part in Atlantic fleet maneuvers—8/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-67	34

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway— side view same—hs same—ms Sec.of.N.Franke of Navy on deck of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE—ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs—cu same—sailors watch—ms destroyer shooting—cu same,pan to landing in water—AS of USS SKIPJACK in water—as same—Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive—submarine submerging—(these are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY—crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands—as he signs autographs—ss of cameramen—ss him signing book for hostess—cu same—ss same—he arriv for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"—s Bryna Productions,U-I Rele

Date of Event: makeup 8/20/59

Used No. | Date

AT SEA—USN—MANEUVERS—DESTROYERS—SUBMARINE—USS VALLEY FORGE—FRANK
US GOVT—USS SKIPJACK—DEVICES—MONTAGE—FLEET—
NYC—AIRPORT—PLANES—AVIATION—DOUGLAS—ORDERS—
AUTOGRAPHS—THEATRICAL—MOTION PICTURE—JET PROPULSION—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYER:(Escort of the USS FORRESTAL is visited by people in New York 5/64)

Can No. 37-36

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--ss crowd down gangplank--lhs planes on deck of carrier--low angle same,skyscrapers in bg--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look on--crowd looking at copter--cu same--aa same,man carrying baby--pickaback--ss group look at copter--ss officers signing autographs for kids--lhs carrier--Destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--aa people on deck of destroyer--ss boy looking thru sights--aa same--cu sailor looking--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S NAVY-USS FORRESTAL--CARRIER--VISITS--SAILORS--DESTROYER--AUTOGRAPHS--

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

DIVERS AND GEAR

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 2/91

Divers	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 3

Subject: Unsinkable suit saves inventor in river plunge

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 489-1
T 9	s 68			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome ;Italy

Inventor Dons diving suit

Close-up of same
He dives into river from building
Various shots in river
He comes out up a ladder
C.U. removing suit

Date of Event ~~989-1~~ 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DIVERS	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Divers seek victims drowned in bridge collapse tradgedy.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		50		Can No.

Description and Remarks Coblenz, Germany

L.s. of collapsed bridge shots of soldiers grappling for bodies L.s. of same on shore scenes of destruction.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DIVER	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
New submersible invention revolutionizes Maritime Salvage-Divers now enabled to descend 1000 feet.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T19	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Genoa, Itlay.

C.u. of steel diver being lowered into sea.. C.u. of cable running out shot of diver emerging with steel claws and lead blocks for feet. Landing on deck.

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DIVERS	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 6

Subject: Boys contrive home-made diving bell-roofing copper, sash weights, and bicycle pump aid youths in undersea.

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stone Harbor, N.J. 9/24/30

C.u. of attaching sash weights bicycle hose entering water
C.u. of underwater
C.u. of emerging on beach.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 81 1	0/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DIVING BELL	Can No. 6 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: Diving bell for submarine rescues tested

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	183			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn Navy yard--Bell under water--men enterking and leaving bell--shots of bell--c.u. of manner of entering--back view full view

Unused

Listed Submarine

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

DIVERS (S.S.Niobe disaster)

Can No. V.4 R. 68

Roll No. 1

Subject
REICH IN MOURNING AS DIVERS FIND HULK OF ILL-FATED CADET SHIP

Cameraman
Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	94			403x3	130

Description and Remarks Kiel, Germany--

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.68~~	~~8-19-32~~

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GERMANY NAVY--KIEL, GERMANY

Also as: SALVAGING--SHIPWRECK

SEE OVER

FORM 5890 5M-6-32 U

OVER

DIVING (Capt.Murphy(	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	101			G-30,190--428x,3,4 L-525,360--427x1,2

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--EXPLOSION

Also as:TUG BOAT--AMBULANCE(MORGUE WAGONS)--INS.
HENNESSEY--COMM.MULROONEY--SALVAGING--CATASTROPHE--
FERRYBOAT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIKER'S IS.,N.Y.--
DEVICES--S.S.OBSERVATION--SHIPWRECK--POLICE--
CAPT.MURPHY--

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DIVER & DIVING (model diver)	Can No. V 5 No 117	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTS MODEL MARINE DIVER	JAMES LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	61			200

Can No. 543x7

Description and Remarks Ls of model alongside reg divers suit. CU model. Boone holds model alongside reg divers equipmentto show comparison. Chief Gunners Mate G.F. Boone the inventor, pumps air in model. Cu of model in water and being raised from the water.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: WASH.D.C.--MODELS--INVENTIONS--G.F.BOONE--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
S-4	406X	1

Subject: Submarine S-4 Goes Down For Safety Tests

Cameraman: [illegible] Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
11/0	11/0			

Description and Remarks: Isthmus Cove, Catalina Is.--men arrive at surface from escape hatch below--l.s. & c. u.safety bell--S-4 submerging & coming to surface--diver fastening steel cable to escape hatch

Also as: ISTHMUS COVE, CATALINA IS--UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 8/14/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DIVER	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: SEA GOING OIL WELL

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
560	560			

Description and Remarks: Sea Cliff, Cal.--

For complete detail
Sea Cliff, Cal.-Devices

Also as:OIL(well)

Date of Event: 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVER	Can No. 511 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING NEW SUBMARINE	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748	748			Can No.

Description and Remarks City Island, N. Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAIL:
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.-SUBMARINE-TESTING

Also as: FRANK CRILLY-SIMON LAKE-INVENTION-
DR. WILLIAM BEEBE-STOP MOTION

Date of Event 12-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DIVER (ancient bones)

Can No. V.5R. 162

Roll No. 6

Subject ANCIENT BONES FOUND IN LAKE

Cameraman Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks SILVER SPRINGS, FLA.--BONES

Also as: UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 7/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DIVERS (go downto examine hull of USS Chicago)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S.CHICAGO RAMMED AND THREE OFFICERS ARE KILLED IN CRASH.	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 799-1 690 Can No.
69	458			

Description and Remarks
COLLISIONS--POINT SUR, CAL.

Also as: DRYDOCK--MARE IS.NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY
U.S.S.CHICAGO--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--S.S.SILVERTON

Date of Event 10/25/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DIVING (under seafeats)	Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING FEATS DONE IN WATER	Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks LLANERCH,PA.--STUNTS

Also as:UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY--THOS. V.LILLY

Date of Event 10/7/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DIVER (working on tangles prop in water)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HURRICANE	Cameraman Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.PIERCE,FLA.--STORM

Also as:HURRICANE--WATERFRONT--S.S. CAROLINE--DOCKS--WATERCRAFT--RUINS

Date of Event 9|5|33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DIVERS (German divers bringing up empty shells)(SOUND -HUGE GUNS FIRED)

Can No. 859 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--IN NORTH SEA

Also as:SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 12/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DIVING (searching for lost treasure...Simon Lake's sub)	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 6

Subject SUB SALVAGED (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1172x3~~ Can No. 1172x2 364
47				

Description and Remarks

NYC*-SUBMARINE

NY HARBOR--GOLD TREASURE)--S.LAKE--
INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DIVER ~~[illegible]~~ (going below)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS TO WIDEN SEINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris, France; BRIDGE; BUILDING; EXPLOSION; SEINE RIVER; LABORERS.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DIVER (DIVING ROBOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
1330 x	8

Subject
DIVING ROBOT

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157 dev.dupe				

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--diving bell being lowered--gen.view from other ship--cu same--raising same from water, gen. view--being hauled aboard--picking up heavy object var.shots etc.--showing how it clamps on to object--arms picking up coin set in a board--12" same--8" same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ROBOT--UNDERSEA

Date of Event ~~5/35~~ 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIVERS ("Navy divers seek boy's body)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject NAVY DIVERS SEEK BOY'S BODY	Cameraman HOFFITT

Length 248	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Maryland,Pa.--Gen.view of [illegible]
sev.shots looking down on float where
divers descend--coming up and down again
pumping crew at work--crowds at top of
hill--Cal McDonald pointing to place where
his playmate Joseph Bubel jr. 5 yrs.
fell to his watery grave--Bill Carr and
Joe Elverson at work--

MARYLAND, PA.--U.S.NAVY--CARR--ELVERSON
JOSEPH BUBEL

Date of Event 3/23/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DIVING BELL(AS USED ON SUB SQUALUS(ENGLISH FILM)

Can No. 11-779

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:IST PIX BRITISH SUB TRAGEDY MEX.FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIVERS (DESCEND TO ATTACH AIR HOSES TO PONTOONS ETC	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SQUALUS ON BTTOM AGAIN AFTER SALVAGE MISHAP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVING(DIVERS GRAPPLI G FOR SUNKEN GOLD(EQUIPMENT ETC)	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SALVAGING TREASURE SHIP

Cameraman CAPT.CRAIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CHARLES VA.

SALVAGING

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DIVERS(NAVY)GO DOWN SEARCH FORLOST SUBMARINE

Can No. 13-991-2

Roll No. 32

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9; ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEEVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIVERS & DIVING BELL (S-26 DISASTER...3 SURVIVORS PANAMA)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SUB SUNK IN COLLISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

S - 26

Date of Event ?-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVING BELL (NAVY ESCAPE HATCH) TRIED BY NEW RESCUE WORKERS	Can No. 3661x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVING (NAVY DIVERS DOWN & UP)
ESCAPE HATCH TESTED

Can No. 3661X ~~3661-X~~

Roll No. 1, 2 ~~10, 8~~

Subject: SUBMARINE MANEUVERS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

199